



ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-75

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ~~ALLIED CREW~~

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1908

5. CARRIER

NOL.

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

164

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations - October 1908
Seattle to Rum Coulee, Inc.

Page	Loc	B	C	C.C	D	E	Total	Adm	Departed						Non-Immigrant						Ref. in U.S.	Total Cons. Ship																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
									B	C	C.C	D	E	Total	In Transit					Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

artmr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lormer	Alexander	40	M. M. Laborer	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Antwerp	Wife, Maria Lormer, Antwerp, Ireland	Ill Chicago
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									
32	NOT USED									
33	NOT USED									
34	NOT USED									
35	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									
38	NOT USED									
39	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									
41	NOT USED									
42	NOT USED									
43	NOT USED									
44	NOT USED									
45	NOT USED									
46	NOT USED									
47	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									
51	NOT USED									
52	NOT USED									
53	NOT USED									
54	NOT USED									
55	NOT USED									
56	NOT USED									
57	NOT USED									
58	NOT USED									
59	NOT USED									
60	NOT USED									
61	NOT USED									
62	NOT USED									
63	NOT USED									
64	NOT USED									
65	NOT USED									
66	NOT USED									
67	NOT USED									
68	NOT USED									
69	NOT USED									
70	NOT USED									
71	NOT USED									
72	NOT USED									
73	NOT USED									
74	NOT USED									
75	NOT USED									
76	NOT USED									
77	NOT USED									
78	NOT USED									
79	NOT USED									
80	NOT USED									
81	NOT USED									
82	NOT USED									
83	NOT USED									
84	NOT USED									
85	NOT USED									
86	NOT USED									
87	NOT USED									
88	NOT USED									
89	NOT USED									
90	NOT USED									
91	NOT USED									
92	NOT USED									
93	NOT USED									
94	NOT USED									
95	NOT USED									
96	NOT USED									
97	NOT USED									
98	NOT USED									
99	NOT USED									
100	NOT USED									

(OVER.)

"Class B,"

"Class B,"

"Class B,"

CLASS B.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2003

PER Canadian Pacific LINE S.S. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	✓ Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	none	John C			Stationary Engineer		England	English	England	Leicester	Mother, Emma C. Young	Leicester, England	Mass	Boston
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	CLASS B													
30														

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Seabuck Mimm*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class B

2

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
List.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seabuck Mimm *No 54* *From* *Harbor* *at* *Seabuck* *10-4-08* *Express*

William H. Dean
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3 11-1894

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Christ	27	M	Iron	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	USA	Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Teuchle	Vincenz	22		Labour			Germany	German		Duluth		Duluth
3	Landon	Harry	27		Miner			England	English		New Orleans		St Paul
4	Sarrella	John	26		Labour			Finland	Finnish		Duluth		Duluth
5	Tamburini	Abele	23	M				Italy	Italian		Lakeview, Ill.		Lakeview
6	Rynda	Giuseppe	31								Buffalo, N.Y.		
7	Petersen	John	46	R				Sweden	Scand.		Minneapolis	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Stafford	John	34					England	English		New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Tedorogak	Jan	39	M				Austria	Croat		Duluth	Minn.	Duluth
10	Modjani	Elize	26	L							Duluth		
11	Ruzek	George	21								Duluth		
12	Long	Net	20								Duluth		
13	Calcedis	Aristodinos	18					Greece	Greek		Duluth		
14	Green	Arthur E.	40	M	Boiler			England	English		Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
15	Bottom	Albert	28	M	Boiler						Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
16	Gayay	Paul	15	M	Boiler			Germany	German		Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Lozzi	Joe	30		Machinist			Italy	Ital.		Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Anderson	Herman	21		Labour			Sweden	Scand.		Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Carlson	Oscar	27								Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	Stefanson	John	26								Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Corbin	Stephen	46		Machinist			Austria	Croatian		Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Sebalz	Joe	37		Labour						Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Brown	Tom	21	L							Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Thompson	Pat	2								Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Mestlunig	Max	20								Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
26	Hartig	Stef	41	M							Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Shore	Tom	42								Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Byrdlebo	Hey	20	L							Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Tomligonov	Iron	28	M		No	No				Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
30	Madunig	Pet	21	L		Yes	Yes				Buffalo, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo

NOT USED

CLASS C.

30

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

3

(OVER)

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether coming by means of any other person, company, or vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.								
						Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.										Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.														
1	Yes	Self	50.00	Yes	4.19.04	Min																																				
2		✓	20.00		8.19.05																																					
3		✓	47.00		9.19.03																																					
4		✓	20.00		8.19.05																																					
5		✓	50.00		9.19.06																																					
6		✓	50.00		7.19.07																																					
7		✓	50.00		9.19.05																																					
8		✓	35.00		5.19.05																																					
9			25.00		6.19.05																																					
10			19.00		11.19.07																																					
11			20.00		7.19.06																																					
12			50.00		5.19.05																																					
13		✓	9.00		11.19.06																																					
14			120.00		8.19.05																																					
15		✓	15.00		7.19.05																																					
16		✓	1.00		8.19.05																																					
17		✓	10.00		5.19.05																																					
18		✓	20.00		11.19.07																																					
19		✓	10.00		9.19.05																																					
20			25.00		5.19.05																																					
21			12.00		4.19.05																																					
22			50.00		5.19.05																																					
23			5.00		5.19.05																																					
24			45.00		8.19.05																																					
25			15.00		3.19.05																																					
26			50.00		6.19.05																																					
27			50.00		7.19.05																																					
28			20.00		8.19.05																																					
29			5.00		5.19.05																																					
30			50.00		7.19.05																																					

William H. Scan
Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pertusic	Ivan	18	M	Labour	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	USA	Duluth	None	Minn	Duluth
2	Madruna	Joseph	20									Wife, Mary, Madruna, s.		
3	Janus	George A.	23		Boat keeper			England	English			Wife, Mary, Janus, s.		
4	Perillo	Joe	38		Labour			Italy	Italian			Wife, Mary, Perillo, s.		
5	Machalsen	Olto	27		Labour			Norway	Norwegian			Wife, Mary, Machalsen, s.	Wis	Superior
6	LaParson	Henry	21		Labour			Finland	Finnish			Wife, Mary, LaParson, s.	Minn	Virginia
7	Wastuk	John	29					Russia	Pole			Wife, Mary, Wastuk, s.	Wis	Superior
8	Jarabek	Vasil	28									Wife, Mary, Jarabek, s.	Minn	Duluth
9	Polakowicz	John	22									Wife, Mary, Polakowicz, s.		
10	Warzensky	Pit	22					Austria				Wife, Mary, Warzensky, s.		
11	Okmazic	Pit	22									Wife, Mary, Okmazic, s.		
12	Okmazic	Pit	23			No	No					Wife, Mary, Okmazic, s.		
13	Okmazic	John	35									Wife, Mary, Okmazic, s.		
14	Varney	George	28									Wife, Mary, Varney, s.		
15	Brandis	Tom	25									Wife, Mary, Brandis, s.		
16	Barley	John	27			Y	Y					Wife, Mary, Barley, s.		
17	Barley	John	30			Y	Y					Wife, Mary, Barley, s.		
18	Juzman	John	40	M		Y	Y					Wife, Mary, Juzman, s.		
19	ama	Joe	20									Wife, Mary, ama, s.		
20	Dubek	Max	21					Croatian				Wife, Mary, Dubek, s.		
21	Dubek	Max	40									Wife, Mary, Dubek, s.		
22	Truslovic	Max	22					Pole				Wife, Mary, Truslovic, s.		
23	Okmazic	Joe	25					Croatian				Wife, Mary, Okmazic, s.		
24	Varney	John	17									Wife, Mary, Varney, s.		
25	Siowick	John	22					Montenegro	Montenegrin			Wife, Mary, Siowick, s.		
26	Siowick	Nick	30									Wife, Mary, Siowick, s.		
27	Siowick	John	24					Austria	Pole			Wife, Mary, Siowick, s.		
28	Chlum	Louis	24		Labour	Y	Y	Germany	German			Wife, Mary, Chlum, s.	Del	Chicago
29	Hubn	Fred	32									Wife, Mary, Hubn, s.		
30	Johnson	John	22		Labour			Finland	Finnish			Wife, Mary, Johnson, s.	Minn	Duluth

CLASS C.

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class C

H

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32 33					
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 20, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.					
Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.													Height. Ft. Ins.				Color of— Hair. Eyes.					
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Complexion.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
Marks of Identification.													Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.					
1	Yodelf	500	7-1-08	Min																		
2		500	7-1-08	Min																		
3		500	7-1-08	Min																		
4		500	7-1-08	Min																		
5		500	7-1-08	Min																		
6		500	7-1-08	Min																		
7		500	7-1-08	Min																		
8		500	7-1-08	Min																		
9		500	7-1-08	Min																		
10		500	7-1-08	Min																		
11		500	7-1-08	Min																		
12		500	7-1-08	Min																		
13		500	7-1-08	Min																		
14		500	7-1-08	Min																		
15		500	7-1-08	Min																		
16		500	7-1-08	Min																		
17		500	7-1-08	Min																		
18		500	7-1-08	Min																		
19		500	7-1-08	Min																		
20		500	7-1-08	Min																		
21		500	7-1-08	Min																		
22		500	7-1-08	Min																		
23		500	7-1-08	Min																		
24		500	7-1-08	Min																		
25		500	7-1-08	Min																		
26		500	7-1-08	Min																		
27		500	7-1-08	Min																		
28		500	7-1-08	Min																		
29		500	7-1-08	Min																		
30		500	7-1-08	Min																		

Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Cutler 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	82
Total	82

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1604

OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1294

PORT OF *Sulisth Mmm*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Gajica</i>	<i>John Y</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Cersia Pyrean</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Mother Mary Gajica</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Lazogozak</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Sulisth Mmm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Catherine Lazogozak</i>	<i>Mmm</i>	<i>Sulisth</i>
3	<i>Kyran</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Kyran</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Young</i>	<i>Olav</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>India</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Mary Young</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Wark</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Republic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Wark</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Republic</i>
6	<i>Hyppa</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Hyppa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Musa</i>	<i>Yozo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Sulisth Mmm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Musa</i>	<i>Mmm</i>	<i>Sulisth</i>
8	<i>Bing</i>	<i>Varno</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Bing</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Milas</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Milas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Leko</i>	<i>Stef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Leko</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Mlinasevic</i>	<i>Stef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Mlinasevic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Seyon</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Sulisth Mmm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Seyon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Seyon</i>	<i>Felix</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Seyon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Vantarden</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Vantarden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Vandormel</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Vandormel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Golt</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Salmatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Golt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Reck</i>	<i>Fier</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Reck</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Zerkovic</i>	<i>Tom</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sulisth Mmm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Zerkovic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Gratanka</i>	<i>Marko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Gratanka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Pulic</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Pulic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Laypro</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pittsburgh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Laypro</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Miconic</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Miconic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Custura</i>	<i>Biloz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Custura</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Pomic</i>	<i>Max</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Anna Pomic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908

Class C

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	5.00	Chicago 2-2-08						5' 7 1/2	Dark	Scar left	Persia Urmiah	Baltimore	9-12-08	W. H. H. H.	10-13-08				
2		3.00	5-2-08						5' 5	Med	Scar left	Austria Protus	Quebec	4-1-06						
3		1.00	5-3-08						5' 7 1/2	Med	Scar left									
4		5.00	5-16-08						5' 9	Med		India Patna	John	3-12-08	Platz					
5		8.75	9-11-08						5' 11	Light		Finland Uusika	New York	2-2-08	Urmiah	10-16-08				
6		7.50	9-11-08						5' 7 1/2	Med										
7		7.00	8-3-08						5' 6 1/2	Med		Austria Elez		11-12-07	Leidy					
8		5.00	4-12-08						5' 8 1/2	Med				10-23-07	Urmiah					
9		15.00	5-3-08						5' 9	Med				9-18-07	Leidy					
10		3.00	5-3-08						5' 6 1/2	Med				10-12-07	Urmiah					
11		4.00	5-3-08						5' 6 1/2	Med				10-12-07	Urmiah					
12		5.00	4-1-08						5' 4 1/2	Med				9-14-07	Urmiah	10-18-08				
13		5.00	11-19-08						5' 6 1/2	Med										
14		3.00	5-2-08						5' 7 1/2	Med										
15		5.00	8-3-08						5' 4 1/2	Med										
16		3.00	6-1-08						5' 9	Med										
17		7.00	6-5-08						5' 6 1/2	Med										
18		10.00	7-19-08						5' 4 1/2	Med										
19		7.00	4-1-08						5' 8	Med										
20		3.00	4-1-08						5' 10	Med										
21		4.00	6-1-08						5' 8 1/2	Med										
22		3.00	6-1-08						5' 6	Med										
23		5.00	6-1-08						5' 5	Med										
24		7.00	6-1-08						5' 5 1/2	Med										

Inspector in Charge

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1908
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1064

PORT OF *Castport, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Richardson	Willard C.	18	m. S. Laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada N.B.	Mr. Menon Father J. S. Richardson	Me. Castport
2	Hersey	Harry	19	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Menon N. B. Can.	"
3	Monroe	Ambrose	20	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Menon " "	" Lubec
4	NOT USED								Allen Menon " "	Mass Boston
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS E.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class "E"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	4. m	—	—	No address	no more to look	no	57	Lt. latitude	—	Canada	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James	St. James			
2	"	"	5. "	—	—	"	"	"	58	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	35. "	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E

Peter J. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

11-20

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2943

PER Allen Line LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.
1	McNeill Augustas	30	M	Stenographer	yes yes	Italy	Ital. M.	Romania M. M. M.	Mother: Maria McNeill 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	Lighter Paul H.	24	M	farmer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Calgary	Father: John Lighter 1400 1st St. S. W. Calgary	Wash. Spokane
10	Lighter Paul H.	21	M	farmer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Calgary	Father: John Lighter 1400 1st St. S. W. Calgary	Wash. Spokane
11	Baron Dominico	17	M	laborer	no no	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada Port Huron	Cousin: Dominico Baron 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
12	Lighter George	47	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
13	Lighter George	30	M	machinist	yes yes	England	English	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
14	Lighter George	42	M	machinist	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
15	Lighter George	42	M	machinist	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
16	Lighter George	24	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
17	Lighter George	25	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
18	Lighter George	26	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
19	Lighter George	27	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
20	Lighter George	34	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
21	Lighter George	26	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
22	Lighter George	31	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
23	Lighter George	34	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
24	Lighter George	36	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
25	Lighter George	42	M	farmer	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Port Huron	Father: George Lighter 1000 St. Mary St. St. Mary	Wash. Spokane
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *San Francisco, Cal.*, MONTH OF *October*, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

M

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes No						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

Chas. Davis
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF *Coastport Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative as stated by country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Dreyer	Norman	25	m	lab.	yes	yes	German	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Couchman	John	26	m	teamster	yes	yes	English	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Pitchell	Arthur	25	m	teamster	yes	yes	English	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Bonna	Eric	37	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Governatori	Angelo	21	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
6	Fabi	Giuseppe	23	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
7	Dettori	Francesco	23	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
8	Pitu	Michael	21	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
9	Castorini	Luigi	39	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Carlo	Frank	25	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
11	Batiata	Curti	14	m	lab.	no	no	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Gactan	Salvo	41	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Urimowicz	Nicholas	30	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Bumich	Joe	21	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Zaly	Pete	24	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
16	Valentino	Paul	35	m	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
17	Cokitch	Paul	23	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
18	Lascowich	Dani	31	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Micler	John	28	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Urimowicz	Nicholas	37	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Mandoeis	Eust	45	m	lab.	no	no	Greece	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
22	Langlitz	George	47	m	lab.	no	no	Greece	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
23	Kulacz	Mike	37	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
24	Droziv	Mike	26	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
25	Oleowicz	Daniel	21	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
26	Urimowicz	John	19	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
27	Uric	Louis	25	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
28	Navakowicz	Sam	24	m	lab.	no	no	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Kosanovic	Marks	21	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis
30	Navorkovich	Peter	22	m	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Canada	St. Louis	St. Louis	Mo.	St. Louis

NOT USED

CLASS C.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct*, 190*8*

Class *V*

11-1004

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		If Yes— Year or years from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	yes self	25 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 8	fair	None	Germany Hamburg	N.Y.	1908 America	Sept. 20									
2	yes self	40 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 8	fair	None	England West Ham	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
3	yes self	95 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 8	fair	None	England Norfolk	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
4	yes self	100 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 8	fair	None	Italy Rome	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
5	yes self	30 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 7	fair	None	Italy Florence	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
6	yes self	6 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 7	fair	None	Italy Rome	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
7	yes self	10 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 3	dark	None	Italy Pisa	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
8	yes self	20 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 6	dark	None	Italy Murolo	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
9	yes self	10 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 4	dark	None	Italy Agui	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
10	yes self	10 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 5	fair	None	Italy Rome	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
11	yes self	15 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 5	dark	None	Italy Caserta	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
12	yes self	20 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 5	dark	None	Italy Pisa	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
13	no self	20 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 11	dark	None	Austria Savona	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
14	yes self	150 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 11	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
15	yes self	6 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 7	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
16	yes self	10 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	6	dark	None	Italy Mantua	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
17	yes self	6 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 11	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
18	yes self	6 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	6 0	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
19	no self	40 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 6	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
20	no self	20 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 8	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
21	yes self	40 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 8	dark	None	Greece Athens	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
22	yes self	25 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 7	dark	None	Greece Athens	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
23	yes self	10 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 7	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
24	no self	10 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 6	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
25	no self	15 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 5	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
26	no self	15 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 9	fair	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
27	yes self	60 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	6 3	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
28	yes self	400 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 8	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
29	yes self	20 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 10	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									
30	yes self	20 yrs 1908 N.Y.	1908 No address	no no no no good no	5 8	dark	None	Austria Trieste	N.Y.	1908 Mexico	Sept. 26									

CLASS C

Obadiah David
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1492

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1894

PORT OF *Eastport Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Port of Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Del Rigo	Dominic	25	M S	lab	no no	Austria Italian	Canada	Michel	Mother: Marie Gengura Drieste, Austria	Wash	Spokane
2	Chlofzy	Mike	28	M M	lab	no no	Austria Croatia	Canada	Michel	No relative	Wash	Spokane
3	Laskowicz	Peter	21	M S	lab	yes yes	Austria Croatia	Canada	Michel	Father: John Laskowicz Widlyk, Austria	Wash	Spokane
4	Jensen	Theodore	28	M S	lab	no no	Denmark Scand	Canada	Kingsgate	Mother: Martha Jensen Copenhagen, Denmark	Wash	Spokane
5	Johnson	Alfred	29	M S	lab	yes yes	Sweden Scand	Canada	Kingsgate	Father: Nathaniel Johnson Kopelstina, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
6	Nelson	John	25	M S	miner	no no	Sweden Scand	Canada	Michell	Father: Nils Magnusson Backfors, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
7	Mattson	Gus	54	M M	lab	yes yes	Russia Finnish	Canada	McGillivray	No relative	Wash	Spokane
8	Coali	Punzians	22	M S	lab	no no	Italy Ital	Canada	Cruston	Mother: Margina Barbera Volara, Italy	Wash	Spokane
9	Francis	Suscepte	23	M S	lab	no no	Italy Ital	Canada	Cedar	Father: Gregory Francis Cospice, Italy	Wash	Spokane
10	Beamon	Carl	2	M S	farmer	yes yes	Sweden Scand	Canada	Cyphus	Father: George Holman Verlunda, Sweden	Oreg	Dallas
11	Banile	Uncongo	18	M S	lab	no no	Italy Ital	Canada	Frank	Mother: Carrie Baskala Apulia, Italy	Wash	Spokane
12	Carmon	Edo	22	M S	miner	yes yes	Sweden Finnish	Canada	McLeod	Father: Jacob Johnson Berghes, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
13	Medien	Joe	20	M S	lab	yes yes	Austria Croatian	Canada	Michell	Father: Mike Merich Louvain, Austria	Wash	Spokane
14	Barber	Mike	20	M M	lab	no no	Austria Croatian	Canada	Michell	Mother: Mary Burdock Louvain, Austria	Wash	Spokane
15	Barber	Tom	18	M S	lab	yes yes	Austria Croatian	Canada	Michell	Father: Mike Merich Louvain, Austria	Wash	Spokane
16	Pastovich	Tom	23	M S	lab	yes yes	Austria Croatian	Canada	Michell	Father: John Pastovich Louvain, Austria	Wash	Spokane
17	Beys	Peter	4	M S	farmer	yes yes	Germany German	Canada	Stalkom	Mother: August Weiss Lupide, Germany	Wash	Spokane
18	Koht	August	23	M S	lab	yes yes	Russia Finnish	Canada	Fernie	Father: Hans Koht Cuseovia, Russia	Wash	Spokane
19	Smith	Barton	27	M S	blacksmith	yes yes	Austria Scand	Canada	Nelson	No relative	Wash	Spokane
20	Corraro	Frank	22	M M	miner	yes yes	Italy Ital	Canada	Fernie	Mother: Caroline Ferraro Clats, Copenago, Italy	Wash	Spokane
21	Carro	Uncongo	23	M S	lab	no no	Italy Ital	Canada	Fernie	Mother: Maria Carro Clats, Copenago, Italy	Wash	Spokane
22	Krazer	Arnie	25	M M	lab	yes yes	Germany German	Canada	Robst	Father: August Kuehler Berlin, Germany	Wash	Spokane
23	Riddle	Edwin	22	M S	lumber	yes yes	Germany German	Canada	Cashgan	Father: Albert Riddle Dorffwollen, Germany	Idaho	Valley
24	Riddle	Richard	24	M S	carpenter	yes yes	Germany German	Canada	Cashgan	Mother: Augusta Riddle Dorffwollen, Germany	Idaho	Valley
25	Schinner	Frank	20	M S	machinist	yes yes	Austria German	Canada	Cashgan	Father: Anton Schinner Louvain, Austria	Wash	Spokane
26	Dumontier	Henry	31	M S	lab	yes yes	France French	Canada	Winnipeg	Father: Rene Dumontier La Havre, France	Wash	Spokane
27	Dobuff	Willelms	27	M M	lab	yes yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Canada	Fernie	Mother: Thelma Dobuff Garzon, Bulgaria	Wash	Spokane
28	Dobuff	Vasil	28	M S	lab	yes yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Canada	Fernie	Father: Vasil Dobuff Ruzenk, Bulgaria	Wash	Spokane
29	Ozerov	Joan	24	M S	lab	yes yes	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Canada	Fernie	Father: Stojan Ozerov Ruzenk, Bulgaria	Wash	Spokane
30	Strazic	Joseph	23	M S	lab	yes yes	Austria Bulgarian	Canada	Fernie	Father: John Strazic Ruzenk, Bulgaria	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1908

Class C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

9

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION AND APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	6 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	Aug Friend, J. A. Dorman 1908 117 Front St. Spokane	no	no	no	good	1908	5 6	dark	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 27	
2	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	May Friend, E. J. Labue 1908 333 Mill St. Spokane	no	no	no	good	1908	5 8	fair	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1905	Unknown	Sept. 27	
3	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	May Friend, E. J. Labue 1908 333 Mill St. Spokane	no	no	no	good	1908	5 10	dark	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 27	
4	yes self	16 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 8	fair	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 28	
5	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 9	fair	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 28	
6	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	Aug Friend, J. A. Dorman 1908 214 Front St. Spokane	no	no	no	good	1908	5 7	fair	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1904	Unknown	Sept. 28	
7	yes self	45 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 6	dark	Russia	St. Petersburg	N.Y.	1907	Unknown	Sept. 29	
8	yes self	20 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 8	dark	Italy	Vallona	N.Y.	1907	Unknown	Sept. 29	
9	yes self	16 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 4	dark	Italy	Berlingo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
10	yes self	30 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 8	fair	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
11	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 6	dark	Italy	Berlingo	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
12	yes self	20 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 11	fair	Russia	St. Petersburg	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
13	yes self	10 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 4	dark	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
14	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 4	dark	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
15	yes self	15 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 8	dark	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
16	yes self	10 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 4	dark	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
17	yes self	16 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 3	fair	Germany	Munich	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
18	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 8	fair	Russia	St. Petersburg	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
19	yes self	20 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 6	dark	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
20	yes self	10 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 4	dark	Italy	Clato	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
21	yes self	50 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 3	dark	Italy	Clato	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
22	yes self	25 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 7	dark	Germany	Stuttgart	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
23	no self	20 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 7	dark	Germany	Stuttgart	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
24	no self	15 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 7	dark	Germany	Stuttgart	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
25	no self	10 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 4	dark	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
26	no self	5 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 4	dark	France	St. Louis	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
27	no self	15 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 6	fair	Bulgaria	Sofia	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
28	no self	20 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 8	dark	Bulgaria	Sofia	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
29	no self	15 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 8	dark	Bulgaria	Sofia	N.Y.	1906	Unknown	Sept. 29	
30	yes self	6 ⁰⁰	yes 1908	1908 no address	no	no	no	good	1908	5 10	dark	Romania	Bucharest	N.Y.	1907	Unknown	Sept. 29	

CLASS C.

Chas. D. Davis
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

PORT OF Eastport Idaho

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Radeff	Tony	22	m	S Lab.	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Ferrie	Father: Nidehuf Radiff	Wash.	Spokane
2	Kul	Magnus	22	m	S Lab.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	McEllroy	Father: Hans Rich	Wash.	Spokane
3	Venditto	Tony	28	m	m Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	S Canada	McEllroy	Brother: Donato Venditto	Wash.	Spokane
4	Rivelli	Pasquale	25	m	m Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	S Canada	McEllroy	Wife: Marie Rivelli	Wash.	Spokane
5	Petrangelo	Francesco	27	m	m Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	S Canada	McEllroy	No relative	Wash.	Spokane
6	Thorsen	Giacinto	23	m	S Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	N Canada	McEllroy	Father: Francesco Thorsen	Wash.	Spokane
7	Cagliabue	Giusseppe	27	m	m Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	N Canada	McEllroy	Brother: Giusseppe Cagliabue	Wash.	Spokane
8	Carlsson	Vermon	29	m	S Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	McEllroy	Father: John Carlsson	Wash.	Spokane
9	Miller	Bernhard	28	m	m Lab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	McEllroy	No relative	Wash.	Spokane
10	Leoni	Battist	20	m	S Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	N Canada	McEllroy	Father: Innocent Leoni	Wash.	Spokane
11	Canforini	Pietro	40	m	m Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	N Canada	McEllroy	No relative	Wash.	Spokane
12	Lugot	Jacques	22	m	S Lab.	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	McEllroy	Brother: Jacques Lugot	Wash.	Spokane
13	Demoulin	Edouard	24	m	S Lab.	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	McEllroy	Brother: Edouard Demoulin	Wash.	Spokane
14	Lapreste	Antonio	24	m	S Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	S Canada	McEllroy	Father: Joseph Lapreste	Wash.	Spokane
15	Montesera	John	2	m	S Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	S Canada	McEllroy	Father: John Montesera	Wash.	Spokane
16	Lapreste	John	21	m	S Lab.	no	no	Italy	Ital	S Canada	McEllroy	Father: John Lapreste	Wash.	Spokane
17	Meta	Gavars	18	m	S Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	S Canada	McEllroy	Father: Nicholas Meta	Wash.	Spokane
18	Puccinelli	Ferdinand	21	m	S Lab.	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	S Canada	McEllroy	Father: Paul Puccinelli	Wash.	Spokane
19	Kriemger	Edward	16	m	S farm lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	McEllroy	Father: Anton Kriemger	Idaho	Sanmar
20	Tresdale	Christopher	22	m	S miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	McEllroy	Father: Charles Tresdale	Wash.	Spokane
21	Orsi	Tony	38	m	m miner	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	S Canada	McEllroy	Brother: Orsi Orsi	Wash.	Spokane
22	Anderson	Carl	31	m	S Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	McEllroy	Father: Carl Anderson	Wash.	Spokane
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class *C*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Age	Sex	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	
1	yes self	10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
2	yes self	30	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
3	yes self	28	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
4	yes self	50	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
5	yes self	60	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
6	yes self	60	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
7	yes self	60	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
8	yes self	10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
9	yes self	10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
10	yes self	60	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
11	yes self	40	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
12	yes self	22	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
13	yes self	10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
14	yes self	80	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
15	yes self	60	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
16	yes self	50	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
17	yes self	50	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
18	yes self	16	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
19	yes self	20	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
20	yes self	10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
21	yes self	10	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908
22	yes self	100	yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908

CLASS C.

Ched Davis
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~A person who passes through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

PORT OF *Eastport Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lodi	Alfonso	25	m s Cook	yes yes	France French	Canadien	Montreal	F. Curro Lodi	Wash. Spokane
2	Lacomb	Germain	26	m s lab.	yes yes	France French	Canadien	Montreal	W. Curro Lodi, France	Wash. Spokane
3	Anderson	John	28	m s Cook	yes yes	Sweden Scand	Canadien	Essex	Father: A. Christenson	Wash. Spokane
4	Cork	William	23	m s lab.	yes yes	England English	Canadien	Essex	Father: George Cork	Wash. Spokane
5	Howrie	Joe	27	m m miner	no no	Italy Ital	Canadien	Essex	Father: Katarina Howrie	Wash. Spokane
6	Howrie	Joe	30	m m cat.	no no	Italy Ital	Canadien	Essex	Father: Katarina Howrie	Wash. Spokane
7	Cheswilde	Robert	25	m s cat.	yes yes	France French	Canadien	Essex	Father: Robert Cheswilde	Wash. Spokane
8	Johns	Bronce	24	m s farmer	yes yes	England English	Canadien	Essex	Father: William Johns	Wash. Spokane
9	Kaloy	John	30	m s miner	yes yes	Sweden Scand	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Kaloy	Wash. Spokane
10	Hanson	Alexander	25	m s lab.	yes yes	England Irish	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Hanson	Wash. Spokane
11	Lodi	Sam	24	m s lab.	yes yes	Sweden Scand	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Lodi	Wash. Spokane
12	Kiefer	John	22	m s Electrician	yes yes	England English	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Kiefer	Wash. Spokane
13	Sentott	Sydney	30	m s Capd.	yes yes	England English	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Sentott	Wash. Spokane
14	Polak	John	32	m m miner	yes yes	Austria Polish	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Polak	Wash. Spokane
15	Holben	John	44	m m miner	yes yes	Austria Polish	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Holben	Wash. Spokane
16	Johnson	Olie	29	m s miner	yes yes	Sweden Scand	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Johnson	Wash. Spokane
17	Olchowsky	Leonidaw	23	m s lab.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Olchowsky	Wash. Spokane
18	Lacomb	Laurens	22	m s lab.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Lacomb	Wash. Spokane
19	Lacomb	Sevan	26	m s lab.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Lacomb	Wash. Spokane
20	Lacomb	Jacob	24	m s lab.	yes yes	Austria Polish	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Lacomb	Wash. Spokane
21	Kingsbury	William	24	m s Carpenter	yes yes	Germany German	Canadien	Essex	Father: John Kingsbury	Wash. Spokane
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS CC

Instead of showing occupation of aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "transit" or "in transit."
Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1908

Class CC

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	yes self 120 ⁰ yes 1904 N.Y.	1904	No	address	no no no no good no	5 6	dark brown	none	France	Valleant N.Y.	June 1904	Unknown	Sept 27		1908	
2	yes self 60 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 6	dark brown	none	France	Arview Montreal	May 27 1907	Common	Sept 29			
3	yes self 20 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 8	fair brown	none	Sweden	Calif Halifax	1907	Southbrook	Sept 30			
4	yes self 60 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 7	fair blue	none	England	Amelthe Halifax	1907	Southbrook	Oct 10			
5	yes self 10 ⁰ yes 1905 N.Y.	1905	No	address	no no no no good no	5 6	dark brown	none	Italy	Sanjura N.Y.	1905	Ulice	Oct 12			
6	yes self 45 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 4	dark brown	none	Italy	Chiaravalle Montreal	1907	Unknown	Oct 13			
7	no self 40 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	France	St. Phils Quebec	1907	Parisien	Oct 14			
8	yes self 55 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	6	dark brown	none	China	Shanghai Halifax	1903	Cartagien	Oct 15			
9	yes self 40 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 8	fair blue	none	Scotland	Millthorn Quebec	1906	Mongolian	Oct 15			
10	yes self 35 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 6	dark brown	none	Ireland	Coleraine Quebec	1903	Unknown	Oct 15			
11	yes self 30 ⁰ yes 1907 Chicago 1907	1907	No	address	no no no no good no	5 7	dark brown	none	Scotland	Dunbarton Montreal	1907	Liection	Oct 16			
12	no self 32 ⁰ yes 1907 Buffalo 1907	1907	No	address	no no no no good no	5 9	dark brown	none	England	London Quebec	1906	Southbrook	Oct 15			
13	yes self 45 ⁰ yes 1907 Mexico 1907	1907	517	Riviera Spontaneous	no no no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	England	London Quebec	1906	Dominion	Oct 15			
14	yes self 30 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 7	dark brown	none	Austria	Kozkowitz Quebec	1903	Unknown	Oct 16			
15	yes self 30 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 3	dark brown	none	Austria	Flon Quebec	1903	Unknown	Oct 16			
16	yes self 100 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 9	fair blue	none	Sweden	Kyllinge Quebec	1905	Unknown	Oct 18			
17	yes self 300 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 6	dark brown	none	Aust.	Belche St John	1906	Montreal	Oct 20			
18	yes self 18 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 3	dark brown	none	Austria	Galunze Halifax	1906	Armenia	Oct 20			
19	yes self 55 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	Austria	Galunze Halifax	1906	Armenia	Oct 20			
20	yes self 25 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 5	dark brown	none	Austria	Galunze Halifax	1906	Armenia	Oct 20			
21	yes self 10 ⁰ no	-	-	no address	no no no no good no	5 8	dark brown	none	Germany	Berlin Quebec	1906	Kensington	Oct 24			

CLASS CC.

Obed Davis
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Eastport Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS D.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
MANIFESTED IN THIS SHEET

(OVER.)

Class D.

11-1594

1908

Ched Davis
Acting Inspector In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Enfleur Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Eaton	Frank B.	25	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada German Can	Edmonton	Sister: Clara Hickey Carey Mich. N.S.	Wash. Spokane
2	Ritch	Lucy	21	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada Irish Can	Edmonton	Mother: Mrs. McQuinn Ingersoll, Ont.	Wash. Spokane
3	Kitch	Fred W.	15	M	Child	yes	yes	Canada German Can	Edmonton	Aunt: Clara Hickey Carey Mich. N.S.	Wash. Spokane
4	Merrin	Matilda	28	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada Eng. Can	New Hamburg	Father: Chas. Merrin New Hamburg, Ont.	Wash. Spokane
5	Lunough	Albert	24	M	Driver	yes	yes	Canada Eng. Can	McGillivray	Father: Thomas Lunough 19 Carr Lane, Loughborough	Wash. Spokane
6	Poirier	Jac.	21	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada French Can	Calgary	Father: Morris Poirier Alexandria, Ont.	Wash. Spokane
7	Snagell	Frank	23	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada English Can	Calgary	Mother: Maria Snagell Richmond, England	Wash. Spokane
8	Williams	Edward	27	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada English Canada	Calgary	Father: James R. Williams Bristol, England	Wash. Spokane
9	Sumner	Hal	35	M	Miner	yes	yes	Newfoundland English Canada	Moxie	Father: Philip Sumner Lake Preston, N.S.	Idaho Mullan
10	Draper	Herbert E.	26	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Can. Scotch Can	Dauidson	Mother: Mary Draper Lowell, Wash.	Wash. Spokane
11	Wells	Rugh.	42	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Can. English Canada	Fernie	Mother: Marie Wells Sprayville Mines N.S.	Wash. Welland
12	Rowe	Robert	27	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada Irish Canada	Stettin	No relative	Wash. Spokane
13	Rowe	Pearl	24	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada English Canada	Stettin	Mother: Mrs. C. Langford 303 N. Hogan St. Spokane	Wash. Spokane
14	Chind	John	26	M	Decorator	yes	yes	Canada Scotch Canada	Moxie	Sister: Mrs. Jennie Chindley Dunfermline, Scotland	Wash. Spokane
15	McLennan	James	44	M	Inspector	yes	yes	Canada Scotch Canada	Vancouver	Mother: B. A. McLennan Westville, Nova Scotia	Wash. Spokane
16	Dobie	William	20	M	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada Scotch Canada	St. John's	Father: H. C. Dobie New Lishead Ont.	Wash. Spokane
17	Jaguer	Jas. B.	46	M	Ret. Malt	yes	yes	Canada English Canada	Pontreton	Mother: Sophia Jaguer Calgary, Alb.	Colo. Denver
18	Duchesway	Harry J.	34	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada French Canada	Nelson	Father: Theodore J. Duchesway Quebec, P.Q.	Wash. Spokane
19	Franklin	Beatrice R.	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada English Canada	Wofford	Father: J. Larson Franklin Wofford, N.S.	Idaho Mullan
20	Tyro	John	34	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada Irish Canada	McLennan	Father: Joseph Tyro Cornwall, Ont.	Wash. Seattle
21	Tyro	Margaret	34	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada Irish Canada	McLennan	Mother: Mary Murphy San Jose, California	Wash. Seattle
22	Tyro	Esther	5	F	Child	no	no	Canada Irish Canada	McLennan	Father: Joseph Tyro Cornwall, Ont.	Wash. Seattle
23	Tyro	Lloyd	4	M	Child	no	no	Canada Irish Canada	McLennan	Grandfather: Joseph Tyro Cornwall, Ont.	Wash. Seattle
24	Tyro	Grace	2	F	Child	no	no	Canada Irish Canada	McLennan	Grandfather: Joseph Tyro Cornwall, Ont.	Wash. Seattle
25	Rathaway	Edward	23	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada English Canada	St. John's	Father: Alfred B. Rathaway Lloydminster, Sask.	Idaho Lynden
26	Randall	Lydney	30	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Canada English Canada	Boston	Brother: Leonard Randall Oxford Essex, England	Wash. Spokane
27	Bull	George	28	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada English Canada	Waterloo	Father: William Bull Waterloo, Quebec	Eng. Portland
28	Conner	Frank	25	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada Irish Canada	Stettin	No relative	Idaho Caldwell
29	Leckie	John	34	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada Scotch Canada	Winnipeg	Sister: Jane Leckie Kippa, Scotland	Idaho Sand Point
30	Smith	Rugh	24	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada Scotch Canada	Nelson	Father: William Smith New Main, Scotland	Idaho Sand Point

NOT USED

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of transient alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

13

MONTH OF *June*, 190*8*

(OVER.)

Chas. Davis
Acting Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Crestport Idaho*

No. List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stroind	John	25	M	mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father: Thomas Stroind	Wash.	Spokane
2	Mackey	John	21	M	tailor	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Edinburgh	Father: J. B. Mackay	Wash.	Spokane
3	Austin	Charles J.	27	M	bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Father: Charles Austin	Wash.	Spokane
4	Taylor	Chas. F.	51	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	No relative	Wash.	Spokane
5	Taylor	Alvoretta	45	F	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brandon	No relative	Wash.	Spokane
6	McGowan	Mrs. Susan	22	F	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brandon	Father: Ed. McGowan	Idaho	Sand Point
7	McKinnon	William	23	M	stevedore	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother: J. McKinnon	Wash.	Spokane
8	Dickson	John	19	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Blairmore	Father: James Dickson	Wash.	Spokane
9	Dane	Orlo J.	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Killbuck	No relative	Wash.	Chelan
10	Dane	Edna	37	F	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Killbuck	No relative	Wash.	Chelan
11	Dane	James	15	F	child	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Killbuck	No relative	Wash.	Chelan
12	Dane	Harry	8	M	child	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Killbuck	No relative	Wash.	Chelan
13	Dane	Ella	8	F	child	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Killbuck	No relative	Wash.	Chelan
14	Dane	Vera	6	F	child	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Killbuck	No relative	Wash.	Chelan
15	Christensen	Albert	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Lewisville	No relative	Wash.	Seattle
16	Christensen	Carolina L.	40	F	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Lewisville	Mother: Anna Christensen	Wash.	Seattle
17	Roussman	Wesley	47	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Windsor	Mother: Mary Roussman	Idaho	Sand Point
18	Thompson	Thelma	21	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	McLeod	Mother: Jennie Thompson	Wash.	Spokane
19	McDonnell	Neil	23	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Rogan	Father: Archie McDonnell	Idaho	Sand Point
20	Gastan	Pete	28	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Nakusp	Father: Joe Gastan	Idaho	Sand Point
21	Miller	Joe	23	M	farmer	no	no	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Nakusp	Father: Pete Miller	Idaho	Sand Point
22	Kabac	Frank	23	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Nakusp	Father: Joe Kabac	Idaho	Sand Point
23	Wallace	Isabel	28	F	nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Burlington	Mother: Mrs. Thomas Wallace	Wash.	Spokane
24	Coker	Albert	33	M	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Burlington	Father: George Coker	Wash.	Spokane
25	Mason	Wm. H.	36	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Imperial	No relative	Calif.	Porterville
26	Mason	Edna	25	F	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Imperial	Mother: Frank Anderson	Calif.	Porterville
27	Mason	Edna	16	M	child	no	no	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Imperial	Uncle: Frank Anderson	Calif.	Porterville
28	Mason	Alfred F.	2	M	child	no	no	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Imperial	Uncle: Frank Anderson	Calif.	Porterville
29	Thompson	Wm. H.	20	M	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Uncle: George Chambers	Idaho	Sand Point
30	Coyle	Charles	23	M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Imperial	Father: Chad Coyle	Idaho	Sand Point

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no self	80" no	no address	no	no	no	no	59	dark	England London	St. John	1905	Chaplin	Oct. 9
2	yes self	13" yes 1904 N.Y.	no address	no	no	no	no	54	dark	Scotland Edinburgh	N.Y.	1904	Oceanic	Oct. 9
3	yes self	43" yes 07-08 Spokane 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	57	dark	England London	Montreal	1903	Bavarian	Oct. 9
4	yes self	300" yes 1857 Nebraska 1900	no address	no	no	no	no	510	dark	W.A.	Sullivan	—	—	Oct. 10
5	yes husband	yes 1900 Nebraska 1900	no address	no	no	no	no	54	fair	W.A.	Horwich	—	—	Oct. 10
6	yes self	25" yes 1908 Seattle 1908	no address	no	no	no	no	55	fair	Canada Winnipeg	—	—	—	Oct. 10
7	yes self	10" no	no address	no	no	no	no	59	fair	England Hull	St. John	1906	Junison	Oct. 10
8	yes self	60" no	no address	no	no	no	no	57	dark	Canada Montreal	—	—	—	Oct. 10
9	yes self	10" yes 1902 Minn 1902	no address	no	no	no	no	58	fair	W.A.	Mapleton	—	—	Oct. 11
10	yes husband	yes 1902 Minn 1902	no address	no	no	no	no	52	dark	W.A.	Madison	—	—	Oct. 11
11	yes father	yes 1902 Minn 1902	no address	no	no	no	no	51	dark	W.A.	Bainard	—	—	Oct. 11
12	yes father	yes 1902 Minn 1902	no address	no	no	no	no	—	dark	W.A.	Bainard	—	—	Oct. 11
13	yes father	yes 1902 Minn 1902	no address	no	no	no	no	—	dark	W.A.	Bainard	—	—	Oct. 11
14	no father	yes 1902 Minn 1902	no address	no	no	no	no	—	dark	W.A.	Bainard	—	—	Oct. 11
15	no self	150" yes 1900 N.D.	no address	no	no	no	no	55	fair	Denmark Wendskilde	N.Y.	1896	Unknown	Oct. 11
16	no husband	yes 1905 Boston 1905	no address	no	no	no	no	53	fair	Denmark Hurrend	N.Y.	1877	Unknown	Oct. 11
17	yes self	67" yes 1907 Sand Point 1907	no address	no	no	no	no	59	dark	Canada Tacoma	—	—	—	Oct. 12
18	yes self	58" no	no address	no	no	no	no	56	fair	Canada Vancouver	—	—	—	Oct. 12
19	yes self	100" no	no address	no	no	no	no	59	dark	Canada Montreal	—	—	—	Oct. 12
20	yes self	26" no	no address	no	no	no	no	55	dark	Canada Edmonton	—	—	—	Oct. 13
21	yes self	30" no	no address	no	no	no	no	56	dark	Canada Edmonton	—	—	—	Oct. 13
22	yes self	45" no	no address	no	no	no	no	56	fair	Canada Edmonton	—	—	—	Oct. 13
23	yes self	30" yes 1907 N.Y. 1907	no address	no	no	no	no	53	fair	Canada Halifax	—	—	—	Oct. 14
24	no self	2" yes 1906 L.P.C.	no address	no	no	no	no	54	dark	England Somerset	—	—	—	Oct. 14
25	no self	200" yes 1904 Montpelier 1904	no address	no	no	no	no	610	dark	W.A.	Winston	—	—	Oct. 16
26	no husband	yes 1902 Fickr 1902	no address	no	no	no	no	58	fair	W.A.	Albion	—	—	Oct. 16
27	no father	no	no address	no	no	no	no	—	fair	Canada Winnipeg	—	—	—	Oct. 16
28	no father	no	no address	no	no	no	no	—	fair	Canada Winnipeg	—	—	—	Oct. 16
29	yes self	5" yes 1906 N.Y. 1906	no address	no	no	no	no	59	dark	England Rye	Halifax	1905	Historian	Oct. 17
30	yes self	8" yes 1903 N.D. 1903	no address	no	no	no	no	58	fair	England Dover	Quebec	1896	Unknown	Oct. 17

CLASS E.
Chas. Davis
 Acting Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-APPEAL	PENDING
CLASS B	18	17	1	—	—	—
CLASS C	82	82	—	—	—	—
CLASS CC	21	21	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	4	4	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	88	86	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	213	210	3	#	#	#

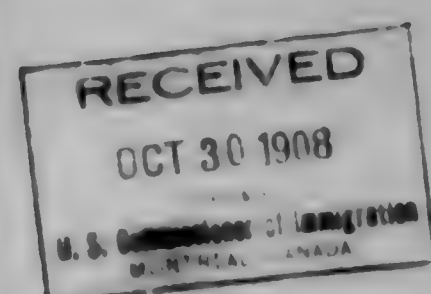
CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	—	—	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1	—	—	16	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	4
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mont-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-204



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11-1894

PORT OF *Kootenai Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>James</i>	25	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Leith	Father: William Patton	Wash. Spokane		
2	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>Fred</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Leith	Father: Charles Arthur	Idaho Sand Point		
3	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Fred</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Father: George Smith	Idaho Sand Point		
4	<i>Moses</i>	<i>George</i>	21	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Father: David Moses	Wash. Spokane		
5	<i>Hooster</i>	<i>Harold</i>	22	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: Henry Hooster	Wash. Spokane		
6	<i>Leatherstone</i>	<i>Edward</i>	22	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Father: George Leatherstone	Wash. Spokane		
7	<i>Turney</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	North Bay	Father: Chas. Turney	Wash. Spokane		
8	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	34	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Leith	Brother: Peter McGowan	Wash. Chevelak		
9	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>William</i>	34	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Father: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
10	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>George</i>	18	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Edmonton	Father: William McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
11	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
12	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
13	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
14	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
15	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
16	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
17	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
18	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
19	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
20	<i>McGowan</i>	<i>John</i>	24	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leith	Brother: John McGowan	Wash. Spokane		
21	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		
22	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		
23	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		
24	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		
25	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		
26	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		
27	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		
28	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		
29	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		
30	<i>Lapensee</i>	<i>Theophile</i>	21	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Leith	Father: Theophile Lapensee	Idaho Sand Point		

NOT USED

NOT USED

15

(OVER.)

Class "C"

11-1504

Chas. Davis
City Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." ~~Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.~~

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Notes).—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
✓	<i>Olivieri</i>	<i>Natale</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mm Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Canada Baker Lake</i>	<i>Father Alphonses</i>	<i>Italy Mass Boston</i>
In Transit	<i>Scerbo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Consetta</i>	<i>Italy via "</i>
In Transit	<i>Sarfo</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Barbara</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
✓	<i>Mais</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>" m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Carmella</i>	<i>" N.Y. New York</i>
✓	<i>Stanyes</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father Giuseppe</i>	<i>" Me Bangor</i>
✓	<i>Vescio</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife Carmella</i>	<i>" "</i>
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19											
20											
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24											
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class "C."

11-1264

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allowed his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or detention, or both, for any crime or misdemeanor, or for any violation of laws of the United States, or for any violation of laws of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	13.30	Jan. 07.	Boston 08.	May Brother Alfredo Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy blk br.	—	Italy Rome Boston	Jan. 07	Unknown	Sept. 25/08.		
2	Boston	" 22.	" 06.	New York 08.	In transit to A1955	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Baltimore New York	Apr. 06.	"	" 29/08.		
3	"	" 100.	" 05.	Boston 08.	" " A1956	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	" Longview Boston	Mar. 05.	Republic	"		
4	Yes	" 50.	" 06.	New York 07.	61 Hester St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" Naples New York	Jan. 06.	Unknown	Oct 2/08.		
5	"	" 27.	" 4/5	Pittsburg 08.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dark	—	"	"	4/05	"	" 8/08.	
6	"	" 45.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS C:

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Fort Kent Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
91-2	Ojref Mike	40	M.	m. Laborer	No	no Hungary	Croatian	Canada Baker Lake	no relatives	Pa. Pittsburg
	Susanna	38	f.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class D

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the year of any offer of political asylum, or of any other political privilege, he has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>40. no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Son Horos</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Rusky Blk Br.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Agpain</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 5</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Oct 2/08</i>
2	<i>" husband -</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>" Br. "</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October 1968

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1908
OFFICE
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

PORT OF Fort Kent, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Plouche Felix	37	M.	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada St. Helaire	Can. Wife Hannah St. Helaire Canada Me. St. Francis	
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	CLASS E. NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class "E"

18

(OVER)

11-1204

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, individual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether married by name of any other person, or whether any other person is living with him, or whether he is living with any other person in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>40. no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Blk Br.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Helaire</i>	<i>Fort Kent</i>	<i>Oct 13/08</i>	<i>Jerry</i>	<i>Oct 13/08</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who are employed on a farm in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~ALL~~ ~~DATE~~ ~~DATE~~

~~IT~~ ~~ENTERED~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~AND~~

~~OUTBOUND~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~AND~~ ~~FOR~~

~~FOR~~ ~~AND~~ ~~FOR~~ ~~AND~~

~~CHANGING~~ ~~AND~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

SEAPORTS

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 349, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

18

(OVER.)

Class "E"

11-1594

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

N.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

0320 TON

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2002

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Shmuck	Karl	45	m. s	Coal miner	yes	Germany	German	✓	Nov Scotia Stellarton	brother - Heinrich Schmuck	Homburg am Rhein, Germany	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Hogg	Ralph James	50	" m.	musician	"	Australia	Scotch	✓	S. Africa Johannesburg	brother - William Hogg	Sydney, Australia	Mass.	Boston
3		Annie	40	f. "	wife	"	"	"	✓	"	bro in law -	"	"	"
4		Pearl Carlisle	19	" s	musician	"	"	"	✓	"	mother -	"	"	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF October, 1908.

Class B

19

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by any officer, or whether, having been so arrested or detained, he has been released, to take effect in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	man	self	\$500	No	Nobody	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	med dk. br.	None	Germany	Hamburg	Halifax N.S.	Mar 20	Victorian	Sept. 30
2	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light br. bl.	"	Australia	Sydney	Halifax N.S.	Mar 14	Virginian	"
3	"	husband	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Patriek Enright, Immigrant Insp.
Ladislav C. Sismiewicz Immig. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M. J. S. 10-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1594

PORT OF

Halifax N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Klanske	Frank	24 m. m.	Coal miner	yes yes	Germany	German	Canada Nova Scotia Stellarton	brother Anton Klanske Langendriher, Germany	Pa. Pittsburg
2	Elze		17 f.	wife	" "	"	"	"	bro. in law	"
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908.

Class D

20

(OVER)

11-1004

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Known in prison or almshouse, or insti- tution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place where he was confined by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by law of any other nation, territory, province, or agree- ment to which he is entitled, to share in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	Self	\$50.00	No	Friend - Charles Schmuck (Bismarck Coal mine) Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	med	br.	br.	None	Germany Langensalza	Quebec	1906	Canada	Oct. 3
2	Self	Self										5 2	light	light	blue		"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS D.

Patrik Enright: Immigrant Insp.
Ladislav P. Sieniewicz Immig. Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by M. J. S. Lines 1 and 2

Philipson, T.H.
October, 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	2	2				
CLASS E	3	1	2			
TOTAL	9	7	2	#	#	#

CLASS B											
ALL N.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION		MISCELL.			
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
4											

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>None</i>

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

RECEIVED
 OCT 26 1908
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Halifax N.S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3	<i>Dixon</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m. s. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>African Nova Scotia</i>	<i>Africville</i>	<i>mother - Isabel Dixon Campbell Road</i>	<i>Mass. Boston</i>
4	<i>Brown</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" W. laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle - John Brown</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Fairwell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" s. sailor</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Newfoundland</i>	<i>English Newfoundland</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>mother - Caroline Merley Revlon, Newfoundland.</i>	<i>"</i>
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED CLASS E.									
31	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*. "Class E"

21

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other act, law, treaty, or agreement to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. in. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes	self	1 st No	A. C. L.	amnt Mrs. Jessie Fraser 114 Kendall St. Boston	no	no	no	Yes	Good	no	5 2 1/2	bl.	ll.	bl.	None	Canada N.S.	Africville	-	-	October 3
2	"	"	2 nd No	A. C. L.	friend - Thomas J. Fraser 114 Kendall St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	bl.	"	Very large lips.	"	"	-	-	"	
3	"	"	20 th No	"	Nobody	"	"	"	No	"	"	5 5	light	light	brn.	None	Newfoundland	St. John's	Halifax	Oct. 10	Oct. 10
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

Robert Enright Immigrant Inspector.
Ladislav C. Siemowicz Immigrant Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside, the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

copied by M. J. S. Lins - 12-3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Houlton, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.						
1	<i>Rosso</i>	<i>Giuse</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S. Labner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>N.B.</i>	<i>Father Francesco</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Me. Houlton</i>
2	<i>Maneti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27																
28																
29																
30																

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class "C"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

22

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any entry, admission, passport or other document issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	Mar 6. 1904. Woodland 08.	Mar 29. 1907	Mr. June Friend Augustino Vona	Hullton, Me.	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fair	Br. Br.	—	Italy	Roma	Boston	Mar 04. Unknown	Oct. 16/08
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Dark	Blk.	—	"	"	New York	Mar 04. Unknown	"
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C

W. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be regarded under heading of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2594

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1908
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Singler Mark	21	M	Labourer	✓	Canada	English	Canada Miramichi	N.B. Father, Alfred Miramichi N.B. Can.	Me. Patten
2	Medver Steward	20	"	Telegrapher	"	"	Irish	✓ " St. John, N.B.	" David St. John " "	" Houlton
3	Ryan Peter	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"	✓ " Woodstock	" Mother, Laura Woodstock " "	" "
4	Owens John	28	"	"	"	"	"	✓ " "	" Sister, Mary " "	" "
5	Perry John	22	"	"	"	"	English	✓ " P.E.I. Tignish	" Maggie Perry " "	" "
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	CLASS E. NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class 'E'

23

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tute for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place where he was confined by law? If Yes— When? Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other citizenship, promise, or agree- ment, to enter the United States, or to be admitted to the same?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	105. ho	—	—	Friend Edward Curtis Patten, Me.	No	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5 9	Fair Br. Blue	—	Canada	Minamichi	Houlton	Oct. 2/08	La. P. Ry.	Oct. 2/08
2	"	"	32. "	—	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	Oct. 6/08	"	" 6/08
3	"	"	9. Yes	Dec 07. Houlton	Apr. Friend Harry Sharpe Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Br. "	—	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	8. "	Sept. Island	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	105. "	Sept. Is. Fall, Apr. 08	John E. Adams Houlton, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	St. J. Sigmish	"	Oct. 22/08	"	Oct. 22/08
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E!

CLASS E.

Pls. E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Lake Megantic, P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hearn Michel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Ireland Irish</i>		<i>Canada Capersburg, Cork</i>	<i>Aunt Lizie Hearn, Cork County, Ireland</i>	<i>Me. Greenville</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	CLASS C.			NOT USED						NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 190*8*

Class C

24

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	8.22 yrs 1907-08	Boston, Mass.	friend Henry	Ballyey, Guinness	no	no	no	good	5' 10"	fair light blue	160 lbs.	Ireland Cork	Quebec	27/10/1906	Inspector
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Charles Stalder
U. S. Insp. Inspector

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2 11-1594

PORT OF Lake Mequatic, P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rancourt	Jean	25	m	laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St. Martin, P.Q.	father Jean Rancourt, St. Martin, P.Q.	Me. Waterville	
2		wife Matilda	22	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law	"	"
3	Poulin	Jean	50	m	laborer	"	no	"	"	"	St. Bernard, P.Q.	brother-in-law Joseph La France, St. Bernard, P.Q.	Augusta	
4		wife Sophie	43	f	housewife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
5		daughter Victoria	20	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
6		" Josephine	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		" Alfonse	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		son Jean	14	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		" Albert	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		daughter Merida	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		son Omer	6	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		" Gedeon	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Roberge	Eugene	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leniere, P.Q.	father John Roberge, Leniere, P.Q.	Waterville	
14		wife Margarette	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	brother-in-law Michel Donovon, Leniere, P.Q.	"	"
15	Morin	Paul	33	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Boisville, P.Q.	cousin Emile Morin, Boisville, P.Q.	Jackson	
16	Roy	Selida	17	f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding, P.Q.	father Leon Roy, Spaulding, P.Q.	"	"
17	McKenzie	Louisa	22	f	"	"	"	"	Scottish	U. S.	Bango, Me.	mother Mary McKenzie, Scotland, P.Q.	Bango	
18	Poulin	Raoul	24	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	Canada	St. Sebastian, P.Q.	father Charles Poulin, St. Sebastian, P.Q.	Skinner	
19	Sheehan	John	17	m	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Frankton, P.Q.	father Patrick Sheehan, Frankton, P.Q.	Forks	
20	Gilbert	Olivier	42	m	"	no	no	"	French	"	St. Gedeon, P.Q.	brother David Gilbert, St. Gedeon, P.Q.	Waterville	
21		wife Marie	35	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"
22		daughter Gedeon	16	m	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
23		" Delvina	14	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		son David	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		" Napoleon	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		daughter Marie	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		" Leonor	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		" Rosana	5	f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		" Valerie	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		" Caroline	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*.

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

25

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the cost of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a company, firm, or society, not a public utility, not a public, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or by means of any other person, or by means of any company, firm, or society, not a public utility, not a public, or government, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	\$60 no	-	-	-	-	uncle Olivier Rancourt, Waterville, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair blk grey	140 lbs	Canada	St. Martin, St. Lawrence Co.	10/21/08	C. P. R.	10/21/08
2	husb.	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light blue	135 "	"	"	"	"	"	
3	self	\$10 no	-	-	-	-	brother Ladger, Berlin, Quebec, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	150 "	"	St. Bonifacio, P.R.	10/6/08	"	10/6/08	
4	husb.	-	-	-	-	-	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown brown	135 "	"	"	"	"	"	
5	father	-	-	-	-	-	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light blue	130 "	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	125 "	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	115 "	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	110 "	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	self	\$100 yes 1902-04	Waterville, Me.	-	-	-	brother-in-law Roberge, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	blk grey	155 lbs	"	Seneca, P.R.	10/14/08	"	10/14/08	
14	husb.	-	-	-	-	-	brother-in-law Jan. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown blue	125 "	"	"	"	"	"	
15	self	\$12 no	-	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	155 "	"	Bonville, P.R.	10/5/08	"	10/5/08	
16	"	\$2	-	-	-	-	friend Mrs. E. Armstrong	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	130 "	"	Spaulding, P.R.	10/5/08	"	10/5/08	
17	"	\$20 yes 1903-08	Bangor, Aug. 1908	-	-	-	friend Mrs. E. Armstrong, 911 State St. Bangor, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light blue	150 "	"	Sealston, P.R.	10/5/08	"	10/5/08	
18	"	\$5	-	-	-	-	brother-in-law Richard Gagnon, Skowhegan, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown brown	160 "	"	St. Cecile, P.R.	10/9/08	"	10/9/08	
19	"	\$5 no	-	-	-	-	no address, Toke, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	light	135 "	"	Franklin, P.R.	10/13/08	"	10/13/08	
20	self	\$100 yes 1907	Waterville, Sept. 1907	-	-	-	uncle Olivier Rancourt, Waterville, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	blk	175 "	"	St. Martin, P.R.	10/23/08	"	10/23/08	
21	husb.	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	light blue	130 "	"	St. George, P.R.	"	"	"	
22	father	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	125 "	"	St. George, P.R.	"	"	"	
23	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	115 "	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Charles H. Alder
U. S. Insp. Inspection

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, license holder and beer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farm laborer* is one who operates a farm, either for hire or for himself.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; the only exception being temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it again, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is divided into two parts: therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can not read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October 1908

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Intlian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

11-1594

OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Lake Megantic, P.Q.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stewart	Margarette 17	f	Servant	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Marshburg	father John Stewart, Marshburg, P.Q.	Mc. Henderson
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

PORT FROM A FOREIGN
MANIFESTED IN THIS

07
Class C

(OVER.)

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2053

PER *C. P. P.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>x RCP</i>													
2	<i>Unwin</i>	<i>E. W.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Salomon</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife - Sophia Salomon</i>	<i>London England</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	CLASS B.	NOT USED												
		NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Malone N.Y.*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class B

27

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of property, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, firm, or society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment or business, or other purpose.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>Confusion</i>	<i>Sept 26/08</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

Ab. Rautsky

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October 1968

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	33

0255 200

11-1594

✓

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1908
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Malone N.Y.

ST ST ST ST ST

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tranmer	Philip	18	M	labour	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	St Gabriel	Father - Edouard Triguere St Gabriel, Canada	NY	Lake Lake
2	Callaghan	Charles	20	M	machinist	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Mother - E. G. Callaghan Montreal, Canada	"	New York
3	Leuk	Lilly	19	F	waitress	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Hawkesbury	Father - August Leuk Hawkesbury Ont. Canada	"	"
4	Parent	Mrs Mary	50	F	none	"	"	"	French	"	St Louis	none	"	Malone
5	Goulin	Eugene	20	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - Anthony Goulin St Charles, Canada	"	Lake Point
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	CLASS E!													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

MONTH OF *October*, 1908

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or ship, in- cluding any gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or had tattoo for any and treatment of the same, or was ever in the United States or which is reported by entry? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	100.00	no	✓	✓	✓	Brother - O. Franke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	4	Br	Br	none	Canada	St. Catharines			Sept 26/08
2	"	"	2.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Aunt - Mrs. F. McLaughlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Blk	"	Montreal			Oct 3/08	
3	"	"	7.00	"	✓	✓	✓	Sister - Mary Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	London	Summit	Dunbar	1895	Lincoln	Oct 10/08
4	"	"	100.00	yes	1887	1894	1894	Husband - Captain Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	Canada	Dunbar			Oct 21/08
5	"	"	1.00	"	1903	Maple	Maple	Brother - Peter Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	Canada	Montreal			Oct 22/08	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CLASS E.

A.C. Pantusky

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2643

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Erskine	Maggie	20	fs Domestic up		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Montreal	Father, Donald 6 Crase St. Aberdeen	ny
2	Mereweather	Cathleen	30	fm none		Ireland	Irish		Mother, Mary Potter Distinell, Co. Cavan, Ire.	"
3	Nogelski	Alphonse	52	m in Trade		France	Polish		Mother, Janno G. Rue de Laurier, Paris, France	France
4	Somaggi	John	21	m no lab		Austria	Hungary	Sydney	Father, John Joseph Marozza, Aust. 1441 Pa. Victoria	
5	Muzewie	Joe	19	"		"	"	"	Father, John Wick, Aust. Aust.	"
6	Coburn	Isabelle	35	fs Domestic		England	English	Montreal	No relative	NJ. Trenton
7	Hansen	Johanna	35	fs milliner		Denmark	Scandinavian		Father, Hans Reumersborg, Denmark	Mass. Boston
8	Esseff	Amif	12	m tailor		Turkey	Turk		Father, Esay Salichas, Turkey	Mass. Whitin
9	King	Archibald	30	m miner		Ireland	Irish		Wife, Annie Ritchell, Co. Armagh	Ill. Chicago
10	Kerach	Mary	20	fs domestic		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Father, John Glasgow, 23, Aberdeen	Mass. Boston
11	Glere	Andrea	34	m m. paper		France	French	Montreal	Father, Michael Montreal, France	ny ny.
12		Theophile	26	fm wife		"	"		Mother, Mignare Clermont, France	"
13	Liberty	Joseph	55	m no Trade		"	"		Son, Morris Paris, 13, St. St.	France
14	Billington	Charlotte	25	fs Domestic		England	English		Father, John West, Cheshire Eng.	Mo. St. Louis
15	Mohamed	Abdalla	40	m m. maker		Turkey	Turk		Wife, Esmer Hampson, Turkey	Mass. Worcester
16	Bakeer	Mohamed	22	m m. maker		"	"		Mother, Emmer Hampson, Turkey	"
17	Blain	Joseph	31	m cook		France	French		Son, Jean Paris, 5 - Paris	ny ny.
18	Keen	Arthur	24	m sheep		England	English	Calgary	Father, John 178, Market St. Glasgow	NJ. Hoboken
19	Hurst	Jessie	35	fs none		"	"	Brighton	none	Pa. Scranton
20		Eva	0	fs		"	"	"	"	"
21	Beil	Alexander	40	m no lab		Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Sister, Mary Glasgow, 14, Glasgow	ny Cornwall
22	Inglis	James	22	" clerk		"	"	Montreal	Father, Walter Dumfries, Dumfries	Pa. Scranton
23	El Melki	Assad	17	" student		Turkey	Syrian	Beshmezzine	Father, Butras Beshmezzine	ny Roche
24	Webster	Stote	34	fs none		Eng	Eng	Montreal	Son, John Tolboch, Wales	Mass. Boston
25	Gentleman	Lilia	22	"		"	"	"	none	ny ny.
26	Dombey	George	23	m waiter		"	"	"	Mother, Mary 143, Columbia Rd. London	"
27		Lucy	21	fm none		"	"	"	Father, John 143, Columbia Rd. London	"
28	Gialle	Eugene	24	m waiter		France	French	"	Son, Edward Aubrey, Savoy, France	"
29	Field	George	24	" chandelier		Eng	Eng	"	Father, Joseph 143, Kenilworth Rd. Birmingham	Pa. Harrisburg
30	Robinson	Thomas	25	" lab up		"	"	Winnipeg	Father, Emory High St. Col. Col.	Pa. Scranton

CLASS B. NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal, Can.*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

24

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether advanced by shipowner, passage agent, or other person, and if so, by whom, and if less than \$50, and if less than much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.								
1	no	self 300			no					5' 2"	br	Gray	125	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
2	self	300			no					5' 1"	br	Gray	110	Ireland	Drogheda	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
3	self	300			no					5' 1"	br	Gray	110	Ireland	Drogheda	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
4	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
5	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
6	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
7	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
8	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
9	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
10	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
11	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
12	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
13	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
14	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
15	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
16	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
17	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
18	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
19	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
20	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
21	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
22	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
23	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
24	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
25	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
26	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
27	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
28	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
29	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			
30	no				no					5' 3 1/2"	br	blue	145	Aus	St. Gallen	Sept	1/08	Prussian	26			

CLASS B.

* Deafness; affecting ability to earn a living

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who enter the United States as aliens should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-2003

PER Alban LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Clark James	25	ms	lab	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	McLay James	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal
3	maures Sarah Jane	36	fs	nurse	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Montreal
4	Vega Constantino	39	ms	Lab	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Rancurti Pierre	27	"	lawyer	"	France	French	"	Montreal	Montreal
In Transit	Straghan Hugh	19	"	axe man	"	Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Montreal
7	Patterson Brown Robina	65	fs	none	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Montreal
8	Arning Thomas	28	mm	maker	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Montreal
9	Bialkin Leizer	26	"	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Montreal
10	O'Grady Standish Hugh	23	"	clerk	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Montreal
11	Ranehoff Manu	45	"	m lab	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Montreal
12	Tournay Victor	30	"	clerk	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Montreal
13	Horwitz Pauline	23	fs	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Montreal
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal*, MONTH OF *October*, 1908

Class B

30

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	yes	no		In Transit																
2																				
3			40 yr	Philad.	7 Little low, Mrs. Moore			54 ft. 10 in		Manchester										
4			43 "		Friend Arthur			53 "		Spain										
5			200 "		66 Box 77. Dabell															
6					In Transit															
7			50 "		Gas. Mrs. MacGowan Fisher			52 ft.		Ireland										
8	no		55 "		Wife Edith			56 "		England										
9					2063 North St. Philad.			54 "		Russia										
10			40 "		Brother Sam Dickman			54 "		Russia										
11			60 "		1802 Sanderson Ave. Sacramento			6 "		Bulgaria										
12			70 yr	os Chicago	Ed. Peter George			55 "		Bulgaria										
13					201 E. 7th St. St. Louis			570 "		Roumania										
14					Ammahostagg			52 1/2 "												
15					P. Clark Madison Ave															
16					Bro. low, Mary Horwitz															
17					771 W 12 St Chicago															
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Allen

deformities of right lower extremity and deafness, affecting ability to earn a living

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2863

PER Canada Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Nutzul	Ivan	25	ms	lab.	nons	Austria	Polish	Canada Ottawa	father, Stefan, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Mass Boston
2	Melnik	Jan	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Paul, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	"
3	Massovitz	Max	27	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Michel, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Ny New York
4	Wesekalyenik	David	29	"	m shoemaker	nons	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Michel, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	"
5	Irlich	Lebewig	24	fs	domestic	ypys	Germany	German	Ottawa	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Ny
6	Solatin	Pietro	27	ms	waiter	"	Italy	Italian	Montreal	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Pa Philadelphia
7	Short	John	45	mm	Butler	"	England	English	Quebec	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Ny
8	Benson	Felix	32	fs	m wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Chicago
9	Wiant	Gabriel	28	ms	student	"	France	French	Montreal	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Seattle
10	Samer	Max	32	mm	carpenter	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	France
11	Heuler	Thomas	39	"	school	"	Ireland	Irish	England London	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Ny
12	McCartan	Queen	23	"	druggist	"	"	"	Ireland	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	"
13	O'Brien	Cate	27	fs	domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	"
14	Ricks	Edith	30	fs	cook	"	"	"	Canada	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Mass Lowell
15	Smith	Ludwica	18	"	servant	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Ny
16	Mayhew	Mabel	40	fs	m none	"	"	"	"	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Ny
17	Clegg	Emmer	27	ms	latter	"	"	"	England London	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Eng
18	Adas	Wm	36	ms	traveller	"	"	"	Brisbane	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Ny
19	Uaiami	Benedetto	44	mm	lab	nons	Italy	Italian	London	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Eng
20	Zigua	Mihal	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	"
21	Rybak	Simon	25	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Pa
22	Kruger	Wm	25	"	carpenter	ypys	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	"
23	Magne	Karl	34	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Ny
24	Karlson	Claus	28	"	farm	"	"	"	"	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	"
25	Marinacci	Giovanni	31	mm	lab	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	father, Hermann, 308 St. Louis St. Ottawa	Pa
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOT USED ASS B.

26

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1908

CLASS B.

31

(OVER.)

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or body, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Model 20710				Desmetrasa Mlogitini								Roksanast John				Sept 26
2	"				33 Salem St. No no no Good no 5								Cheritra				26
3	"	50 up	1/4		23 Andre Cuiti					56	blue		Renevity			St John 4/08	Michigan 28
4	up				New Haven 1/07					55	blue		"Harcansafy				28
5	no				Proslaw Joseph Kierman					52 1/2	blue		"mazier				29
6	up				627 E. 11th St. New York					51	blue		Russell			1/08	Montreal 29
7	no				1000 Oxford St. Phila					51 1/2	blue		Herrnberg			9/08	Mr Royal Det 30
8	"				201 E. 5th St. Phila					53 1/2	blue		Germany			9/08	Emp Ireland 6
9	"	100			309 5th St. Phila					54	blue		England			1/08	Champlain 6
10	"	40			1002 N. 2nd St. Phila					54	blue		do Yorkshire			1/08	Champlain 6
11	"	45 up	08		1030 N. 2nd St. Phila					55	blue		In Transit			1/08	Emp of Brit 6
12	"	11	08		In Transit					55	blue		Racian			1/08	Ireland 8
13	"	20			12 E. 11th St. New York					54	blue		Russia			1/08	Ireland 8
14	"	66			12 E. 11th St. New York					54	blue		Putterman			1/08	Champlain 1
15	"	30			108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
16	up	50			108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
17	"	70			108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
18	"	150			108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
19	"	150			108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
20	"	150			108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
21	"	150			108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
22	"	150			108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
23	up	30 up	08		108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
24	"	25 up	08		108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
25	"	25			108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
26	no	100 up	08		108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
27					108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
28					108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
29					108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1
30					108 80th St. New York					54	blue		Orlando			1/08	Champlain 1

Thickened lids and scar tissue of lids. CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-2943

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Papoff	Christo	40	m	lab.	ypyp	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada	Latouche
2	Lehman	John	34	"	Tailor	"	Russia	German	"	mont
3	Malloy	Teresa	38	f	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
4	Winter	Lucy	28	f	Domestic	"	England	English	"	"
5	Wolf	Lena	34	f	cook	"	Germany	German	"	"
6	Burgess	Emile	29	m	none	"	Eng	Eng	"	"
7	Wells	Henry	39	m	waiter	"	Ireland	German	"	"
8	Schaffitz	Emil Johann	41	m	butcher	"	Switzerland	German	"	"
9	Vander Hyde	Walter	22	"	Farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin
10	Myer	Felix	35	"	Hardware	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern
11	Myer	Henri	60	"	None	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hjort	Emerson	34	"	machinist	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmer
13	Hughes	Hugh B.	30	"	clerk	ypyp	Eng	Welsh	Canada	Montreal
14	Lacou	Marie	23	f	domestic	"	Eng	Eng	Liverpool	"
15	Clavanaugh	Mary	20	f	maid	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Montreal
16	Richards	Edward	20	m	machinist	"	Ireland	"	"	"
17	Lehman	Martha	8	f	none	none	Eng	German	"	"
18	"	Eda	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Emma	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Rudler	Efrouim	32	m	manich	ypyp	Russia	Hebrew	"	"
21	Handy	Basel	24	"	lab	"	Austria	Polish	"	"
22	Sheidaw	Bertie	17	"	fisher	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Trim
23	Hay	Jane	30	f	domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Montreal
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

72 11)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Montreal, Canada, MONTH OF October, 1907

CLASS B.

32

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no self 31	no	no							5 3 1/2	brn blue	160	Russia	St. Petersburg	10/7	Dominion	20
2	" 26	no	no							5 6	brn blue	160	Russia	St. Petersburg	10/7	Kensington	26
3	" 15	no	no							5 3 1/2	brn blue	135	Ireland	Castletown	Mont 7/4/08	Dominion	26
4	" 15	no	no							5 3 1/2	brn blue	135	Ireland	Castletown	Mont 7/4/08	Dominion	26
5	" 20	no	no							5 2	brn blue	120	Germany	Saxony	7/1/08	Ottawa	29
6	" 20	no	no							5 4	brn blue	120	Germany	Saxony	7/1/08	Ottawa	29
7	" 30	no	no							5 4	brn blue	160	Ireland	St. Petersburg	10/7	Dominion	30
8	" 50	no	no							5 5	brn blue	140	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	7/1/08	"	30
9	" 50	no	no							6 3 1/2	brn blue	140	Germany	Berlin	Mont 7/4/08	Dominion	2
10	" 50	no	no							In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Quebec	10/1/08	Canada	Oct 1	
11	" 50	no	no							In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Quebec	10/1/08	"	Oct 1	
12	" 15	no	no							5 9	brn blue	160	Russia	St. Petersburg	10/7	"	3
13	" 15	no	no							5 7 1/2	brn blue	140	Russia	St. Petersburg	10/7	Kensington	7
14	" 63	no	no							4 10	brn blue	100	Russia	St. Petersburg	10/7	Canada	7
15	" 30	no	no							5 2	brn blue	110	Ireland	St. Petersburg	10/7	Dominion	12
16	" 30	no	no							In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	8/08	"	14	
17	" 30	no	no							In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Quebec	10/1/08	Canada	Oct 1	
18	" 30	no	no							In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Quebec	10/1/08	"	Oct 1	
19	" 30	no	no							In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Quebec	10/1/08	"	Oct 1	
20	" 15	no	no							5 3	brn blue	135	Russia	St. Petersburg	10/7	Dominion	19
21	" 3	no	no							5 5 1/2	brn blue	135	Russia	St. Petersburg	10/7	Canada	19
22	" 36	no	no							5 7	brn blue	140	Ireland	St. Petersburg	10/7	Dominion	21
23	" 36	no	no							5 4	brn blue	105	Scotland	Dundee	10/7	Canada	22

CLASS B.

Dominion

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

0320 704

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2683

PER *Robt. Reford* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johnson	John	21	m	clerk		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Port	Bo David
2	Urquhart	William	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queen's Rd. Perthshire N.Y. N.Y.
3	Gregoroff	Slave	30	"	m lab.	"	Belgaria	Belgarian	Sydney	CP. wife. Annesa	9 Inverness Terrace Aberdeen Scotland
In Transit	Anderson	Wm	20	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Monmney & Dunsy St. Glasgow Scotland	CP. wife. Annesa	Belgaria Ohio
5	Wright	John	30	m	m	"	"	"	Montreal	CP. wife. Annesa	Belgaria Ohio
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS B. NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Robt. Reford

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal, Can.*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*8* CLASS B.

33

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other nationality, previous or present, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.							
1	no	self	30	no	Uncle A. Johnson 42 W. 1st St 24 Spittal (no one) Aberdeen 175 Concord St,oklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	br	gray	125- Scotland	John	3/10/08	Athenia	Sept 26		
2	yes	"	150	yes	Seattle Trans 9/1/08	no	no	no	Good	no	5'3"	br	blue	Belgia	John	7/08	Cassandra	" 27		
3	"	"	21	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	dark blue	160	Belgia	John	10/07	Athenia	30		
4	"	"	6	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Trans	"	6/08	"	Oct. 14		
5	no	"	30	"	Ed. Alex Elder 175 Concord St,oklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	br	br	145- Scotland	"	5/2/08	"	14		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

Robt R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 T3A

0321 T3A

0322 T3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2863

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Johnson	George	44	m	Ship carp.	yp	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada, Mont	Bro. N. Johnson	Pa Philadelphia
2	Babala	Peter	36	m	lab	"	Austria	Polish	"	wife, Malinka	Me Cincinnati
3	Penoff	Mito	23	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	wife, Dora	Pa Granton
4	Elieff	Gordon	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sika	"
5	Pulkoff	Stepan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mikka	"
6	David	Grissell	18	"	"	"	Romania	Slav	"	wife, Ignatie	"
7	Attanasoff	Mitu	33	"	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	wife, Ignatie	Ill Chicago
8	"	Atanas	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ignatie	Pa Palmier
9	Haudakura	Leona	24	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	wife, Anna	"
10	Gilka	Nicole	49	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	wife, Anna	Pa Naticoke
11	Lescamela	Leonce	26	"	carpenter	yp	France	French	"	wife, Marie	ny ny
12	Slazuk	John	28	m	lab	"	Russia	Polish	"	wife, Marie	Pa Glenby
13	Jiminez	Juan	29	"	sailor	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	wife, Manuel	Cuba
14	Gaban	Mitro	38	"	lab	"	Austria	Russian	"	wife, Anna	Mich Detroit
15	Macharsky	Stanislav	25	"	lab	"	Russia	Polish	"	wife, Anna	Pa Gloster
16	Petersen	Martin	18	"	Steward	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	wife, Peter	Mich Moore
17	Georgieff	Izema	25	"	m lab	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	wife, Peter	Mich Moore
18	Christoff	Letkav	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Peter	Mich Moore
19	Cave	James	22	"	cook	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	wife, Peter	Mich Moore
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

19

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

misc

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Montreal Can.*, MONTH OF *October*, 1908

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	30 y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	ft blue	Sweden	Mont	7/4/81	Thuride	28	
2	"	"	35 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 1/2	ft. br blue	Austria	St John	4/08	Unknown	28	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	ft br	Russia	do	1/07	"	28	
4	"	"	60 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	dr br	do	do	"	"	28	
5	"	"	60 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	do	do	"	"	28	
6	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	ft. br	Roumania	do	4/08	Avaka	28	
7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	ft blue	Bulgaria	St John	1/07	Unknown	28	
8	"	"	150 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/4	dr br	do	do	"	"	28	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	Austria	do	1/07	"	28	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	br	do	do	"	"	28	
11	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	do	do	"	"	28	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	br	Russia	St John	5/08	Unknown	9	
13	RR	no	"	D. C. D.	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	In Transit	"	"	"	10	
14	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	br blue	Austria	St John	4/08	Unknown	12	
15	yes	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Russia	do	"	"	12	
16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/4	"	Norway	do	"	"	20	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bulgaria	St John	1/07	Unknown	20	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	Scotland	do	"	"	20	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	do	do	"	"	20	

CLASS B.

Twice

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States without being admitted under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Trucio Antonio	22	mm	Black yep. Italy		Italy		Mont	wife Angela Melgano Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Erminio	15	"	"		"		"	father Angela do	do
3	Wilson Arthur	23	"	Chauffeur yep. Scotland		Scotch		Winnipeg	No relative	ny ny
4	McGonagil Patrick	28	mm	lab. none		Ireland Irish		Mont	Wenashaw Donegal mother Catharine	Mass Boston
5	Caravalle Domenico	18	mm	"		Italy		"	Malazzo Masina	ny. Brooklyn
6	Rainondo Guarino	31	mm	Brick layer		"		"	wife Maria Mikrobella Avallino	Mass Boston
7	Leaantino Giuseppe	47	"	lab.		"		"	daughter Sabotiana Jackfish Palermo	ny. Brooklyn
8	Caparino Gerolamo	46	"	"		"		"	bro. Tomasso	"
9	Periporitch Mack	18	"	S		Hungary Croatan		Latique	mother Sofia Gomnashka Croata	Ind. Chicago
In Transit	Powell Edward	68	"	S None		England English		England	friend Miss Hancock Lousie Heyford Long	England
11	Duxelak Basil	18	"	lab		Austria Polish		Canada Montreal	father Mahala Austria	Calif. Berkeley
12	Miskowich Frank	33	"	m		none		Slovak	Michel B.C.	ny. Perth Am
13	Bartos John	43	"	"		yep.		"	"	"
14	Arduzzigi Antonio	37	"	"		none		Italy, A. Ital	wife Antonia Cesivalda Avallino	Mass Boston
15	Venuta Antonio	44	"	"		"		"	wife Carmine Cesivalda Avallino	"
16	delel' Aste Umberto	21	"	painter yep		"		"	father Siggamo Bani de Lucca, Lucca	Pa. Pittsburgh
In Transit	Cartusari Raffaele	34	"	m lab. none		"		"	Be wife Victoria Cesivalda Avallino	Italy
18	Pesoff Demcho	28	"	"		yep. Turkey		Bulgaria	wife Vilka Bulgar	Mass Boston
19	Stamenkoff Bosko	30	"	"		"		"	wife Panna Metjevo Turkey	ny.
20	Deanoff Velin	25	"	"		"		"	wife Slania Bulgar	"
21	Andrieff Kaban	14	"	"		"		"	father andrea Bulgar	Pa. Granton
22	Skull John	18	"	"		"		"	father Alexis Bulgar	ny. New Har
23	Angeloff Yaurdon	40	mm	"		"		"	wife Descha Bulgar	Pa. Palmer
24	Maki John	22	"	coal miner		"		"	father John Maki Finland	Mass Boston
25	Aho Christ	27	"	"		"		"	father Hanna Finland	"
In Transit	Forgione Carmine	24	"	wd lab.		"		"	father Nicola Italy	Italy
In Transit	Makota Jarauna	31	mm	Cook		"		"	wife Paulina Austria	Austria
28	Kalschipt Alexander	22	ms	lab.		"		"	father Jacob Russia	Conn New Brit
29	Steiner Arthur	20	"	"		"		"	father Carl Germany	ny ny
30	Goldstein William	25	"	"		"		"	father Abraham Russia	Mass Boston

CLASS C: NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

CLASS C.

35

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the Government, or by a relative or friend.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self 20 up trans ny. 3/08														Leave Sept ny 1/8 abruzza 20	
2	" 20 "														20	
3	" 210 "	6/08 Philad	6/08 ny city 1/08 343. Amst line					5'8" dr br blue 160			Scotland Glasgow			3/03 Carthagen	25	
4	" 11 "	6/08 Boston	6/08 138 Curran st					5'8" dr br gray 160			Ireland Donegal			7/05 UNKNOW	25	
5	" 34 "	3/08 ny.	3/08 173-21st St Bk.					5'3 1/2" dr br 115			Italy Malazzo			4/07 Mollke	25	
6	" 100 "	3/08 Boston	3/08 15 Battle st					5'6" dr br blue 160			do Millabell			7/00 Canopic	26	
7	sp " 5 "	10/01 Bklyn	10/01 wife Antonetta Daly, Bklyn					5'3 1/2" " br 140			Italy Palermo			10/01 UNKNOW	26	
8	" 19 "	12/09 "	12/09 wife Mary Mungia					5'5" " br 135			do do			12/09 UNKNOW	26	
9	" 80 "	3/07 Indiana	3/07 Bro. J. J. Kuhn					5'9" " br 150			Hungary Borscham			3/07 Minnesota	26	
10	yes " 300 "	3/08 ny trans	3/08 242 "											3/08 Mauter	26	
11	" 23 "	10/01 Bklyn	10/01 wife Mary Miskowicz					5'6" dr br 140			Austria Vespasio			4/01 UNKNOW	26	
12	sp " 2 "	08 Albany	08 100 Main Ave, Bklyn					5'6 1/2" " gr 150			Austria			7/00 Lahr	26	
13	" 12 "	9/08 "	9/08 20 Staten Is, Bklyn					5'3" " " 140						5/09 Darmstad	26	
14	" 40 "	08 Boston	08 34 Oneida St, Boston					5'4" " br 145			Italy Alessandria			5/03 Cambrian	28	
15	" 70 "	08 "	08 none					5'3" " br 140			do do			4/06 UNKNOW	28	
16	" 60 "	trans ny. 3/08	3/08 Allegheny Bk.					5'5 1/2" " " 140			Italy Long d. Lucca			3/08 Liguria	28	
17	sp RR " 90 "	4/08 Spokane	4/08 Wash											6/05 UNKNOW	28	
18	" 100 "	3/07 Hampton	3/07 101 St. G. Deane St Bk.					5'4 1/2" dr br 155			Turkey Suria			3/07 "	28	
19	" 100 "	10/07 "	10/07 do					5'8 1/2" " gr 160			Asia Metegoo				28	
20	" 100 "	" "	" "					5'7" " br 155			do do				28	
21	" 40 "	trans 3/07	3/07 130 13th Ave Bk.					5'4 1/2" " " 133			Salavara			4/07 Botona	28	
22	" 30 "	07 New Haven	07 80 Lloyd St, New Haven					5'4" " " 150			Poland Zolichik			4/07 1st Wm	28	
23	" 50 "	trans ny. 1/07	1/07 141 "					5'6" dr br blue 140			Austria Kautschau			1/07 UNKNOW	28	
24	" 90 "	08 Mass	08 100 Main Ave, Bklyn					5'7" " br blue 160			Poland Kautschau			4/05 Campana	29	
25	" 60 "	08 Bklyn	08 100 Main Ave, Bklyn					5'3" " " 160			Finland Wasa			6/01 Corinthian	29	
26	" 30 "	3/08 Boston	3/08 151 St								Finland			12/01 Bismarck	29	
27	" 80 "	3/08 ny city	3/08 In Transit					In Transit			In Transit			3/06 Blecker	29	
28	" 100 "	3/07 New Bk	3/07 100 Main Ave, Bklyn					5'9" dr br 190			Russia Thurngen			3/07 UNKNOW	30	
29	" 50 "	10/08 ny city	10/08 No address					5'7" " br blue 135			Germany			10/07 Columbia	30	
30	" 15 "	08 Boston	08 100 Main Ave, Bklyn					5'5" " br 140			Russia Podolsk			7/08 UNKNOW	30	

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Column 7 (Able to read and write).~~—~~Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).~~

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Rasetti	Carminio	28	m	lab	ypyp	Ital	Ital	Canada	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Giovanna L'Ange in Gato, Campo	Italy	
2	Mancuso	Giovanni	31	"	"	nono				✓	Latouche	✓	mother, Carmela Gallappoli Catanzaro	Italy	
3	Ivanoff	Andrea	28	"	"	"			Bulgaria	✓	Sydney	✓	mother, Maria Bulgaria	Italy	
4	"	Ivanoff	23	"	"	"			Bulgaria	✓	Sydney	✓	with, Rodina Old Italy	Italy	
5	Bazarella	Pietro	61	"	"	"			Italy	✓	Montreal	✓	No relative father, Gustav	Italy	
In Transit	Schubach	Herman	23	"	"	waiter			Germany	✓	Montreal	✓	father, Gustav Cislepen German	Germany	
In Transit	Maslini	Francesco	27	m	lab	nono	Ital	Ital	Italy	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Fozza Cislepen German	Italy	
8	Pietropolo	Vincenzo	26	"	"	"				✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Fozza Cislepen German	Italy	
In Transit	Morabito	Pasquale	44	"	"	ypyp				✓	Quebec	✓	Wife, Carmela Cislepen German	Italy	
In Transit	Campolo	Carmelo	35	"	"	"				✓	Quebec	✓	Wife, Francesca Cislepen German	Italy	
11	Arara	Giovanni	20	"	"	nono				✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
12	Tartupoli	Giovanni	27	"	"	ypyp				✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
13	Bredis	Rafales	35	"	"	"			Russ	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
In Transit	Hartley	Thomas C.	47	"	"	merch	ypyp	ypyp	Ireland	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
15	Grogan	Patrick	19	"	"	lab				✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
16	Jylhammas	Frans	29	"	"	tailor			Finland	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
17	Doyle	Barthle	20	"	"	carpenter			Ireland	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
In Transit	Whigham	Walter	30	"	"	banker			Scotland	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
In Transit	Rozin	Pau	27	"	"	lab			Austria	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
20	Felder	Otto	47	"	"	waiter			Switzerland	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
In Transit	Greco	Giuseppe	30	m	lab	nono	Ital	Ital	Italy	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
22	Nagal	Carl	35	"	"	Butcher			Germany	✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
23	Trevisonne	Michele	33	m	lab	nono	Ital	Ital	Italy	✓	Quebec	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
In Transit	Cermelli	Sebastiano	50	"	"	"				✓	Quebec	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
In Transit	Pinequevia	Giovanni	34	"	"	carpenter	ypyp	ypyp		✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
26	Zafarani	Salvatore	23	"	"	lab				✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
27	DiBlasco	Mariano	24	"	"	"				✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
28	Forte	Tabiano	40	"	"	nono				✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
29	Randazzo	Salvatore	34	"	"	ypyp				✓	Montreal	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	
30	Gambino	Antonino	24	"	"	nono				✓	Quebec	✓	Wife, Pasquale Cislepen German	Italy	

NOT USED
CLASS C

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

BE MANIFESTED ON T

26

CLASS C.

[illegible]

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	D'Agostino Vito	42	m	lab	yes	Italy	Ital	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	Larocca Marius	21	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	Beretta Francesco	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fazio Saverio	57	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lantieri Sabatino	47	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanis Andre	20	"	waiter	yes	France	French	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
7	Syngidiv Nicolas	27	"	student	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Guinipex	Guinipex	Guinipex
8	Rickard Thomas	62	"	none	"	England	English	England	England	England
9	Montague Constant	27	"	waiter	"	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Montreal
10	O'Leary Cornelius	20	"	clerk	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"
11	Comi Giuseppe	43	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	"
12	Giachini Antonio	35	"	lab	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Willenzer Meyer	30	"	clerk	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ottawa	Ottawa	Ottawa
14	Harbison Stuart	26	"	student	"	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
15	Paparelli Genais	19	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	Lebridge	Lebridge	Lebridge
16	Basso Biagio	19	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
17	Campo Giuseppe	23	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
18	Salvatore Fortunato	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jessop William	57	"	plaster	"	Eng	Eng	Alpercliff	Alpercliff	Alpercliff
20	Greco Angelo	41	"	lab	none	Italy	Ital	Alpercliff	Alpercliff	Alpercliff
21	Trappane Giuseppe	48	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"
22	Beagna Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bonano Francesco	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lebel Leon	23	"	"	"	France	French	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
25	Gautier Gabriel	19	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mikuchy Ignatz	46	"	lab	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	"
27	Tronide William	21	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	"
28	Dionio Biagio	21	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	"
29	D'Angeli Pasquale	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column whether they are "tourists" or "transit passengers."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **001** 1908 ; 190

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED IN THIS LIST.

31

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, relative, or company, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	50	05	08	ny	Brokaw Sabastiano Natale					5 6 1/4	br	Italy	Tommasi		5/14/05	Giulio	Dec 7
2	"	"	50	07	08	"	Brokaw, Pablo Saffaro					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
3	"	"	"	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
4	"	"	"	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
5	"	"	40	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
6	"	"	100	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
7	"	"	25	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
8	"	"	150	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
9	"	"	4	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
10	"	"	17	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
11	"	"	45	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
12	"	"	30	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
13	"	"	860	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
14	"	"	70	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
15	"	"	35	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
16	up	"	5	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
17	up	"	10	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
18	up	"	20	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
19	up	"	85	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
20	up	"	105	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
21	"	"	5	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
22	"	"	100	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
23	"	"	20	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
24	"	"	3	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
25	no	"	35	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
26	"	"	100	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
27	"	"	35	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
28	up	"	23	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
29	"	"	70	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7
30	"	"	70	07	08	"	Brokaw, Michel Missino					5 2 1/4	br	Italy	St. Mary Palermo		5/14/05	Little di	7

* Anthrax of right ankle, affecting ability to serve a sentence.

CLASS C.

CP 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Marinelli	Pietro	36	m	Lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Rosario		
2	Capurro	Michele	17									Mrs. Rosa, St. Louis		
3	Orazio	Marciano	34	m								Presidenti, Campobasso		
4	Joseph	Andrie	28					Turkey	Assyrian			St. George, Benevento		
5	David	Joseph	18									Father, Joseph		
6	Chidowich	Paul	25		Lab			Russia	Russian			St. George, Turkey		
7	Stavum	Idrom	29	m								Father, David		
8	Tate	John	25		machinist			Ireland	Irish			Father, Waril		
9	Scapra	Nicoli	21		Lab			Austria	Romanian			St. George, Russia		
10	Guedas	Matthew	22					Russia	Russian			St. George, Russia		
11	Ryfal	John	25					Austria	Polish			St. George, Russia		
In Transit	Pallbianco	Antonio	35	m				Italy	Italian			St. George, Russia		
12	Proctor	Margaret	26	f	domestic			Eng	Eng			St. George, Russia		
13	Guénéhewi	Louis	31	m	cook			France	French			St. George, Russia		
14	Gruber	Ben	26		bailler			Turkey	Arab			St. George, Russia		
15	Privis	Rubin	21		Lab							St. George, Russia		
16	Partnase	Jacob	32	m				Russia	Arab			St. George, Russia		
17	Desmond	Louis	25		cook			France	French			St. George, Russia		
18	Gorgeff	Ioan	25		Lab			Bulgaria	Bulgarian			St. George, Russia		
19	Pawanoff	Stawro	38	m								St. George, Russia		
In Transit	Rischbieter	William	23		clerk			Germany	German			St. George, Russia		
20	O'Neill	Lamuel	23		Lab			Ireland	Irish			St. George, Russia		
21	Peraido	Ben B.	24		stone cutter			Italy	Italian			St. George, Russia		
22	Janutulo	Pietro	20									St. George, Russia		
23	Weiner	Nicola	30	m	Lab			Austria	Polish			St. George, Russia		
24	Scalissi	Giuseppe	23		operator			Italy	Italian			St. George, Russia		
25	Sfoglio	Francesco	37	m	Lab							St. George, Russia		
26	Calatruano	Emidio	63									St. George, Russia		
27	Coniglio	Giacomo	26									St. George, Russia		
28	Polizzi	Stefano	19									St. George, Russia		

CLASS C.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS C.

MONTH OF OCT 1908, 190

38

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906. 7													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.											
1	yes self	\$100	yes	1/7 Phila	1/08	7/07	mon	no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
2	"	5	"	trans ny	10/08	505 main st, Bostn	"	54 ft. bro	115	Providence Italy Campo	Philad	10/11/08	Rei D'Italia	14		
3	no	50	"	08 Boston	08	Caus, Angelo Di Rosa 506 North St Boston	"	53 1/2	gr. blue	155	"	4/03	Unknown	14		
4	"	45	"	08 places	1/08	"	"	57 1/2	br. bro	160	"	1/07	Austria	14		
5	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	br.	160	"	"	"	14		
6	up	10	"	08 ny	3/08	50, Marco Calamuck Parkin St, Staten Island	"	58 1/2	br. bro	160	"	4/06	Philad	15		
7	"	"	"	08	"	"	"	54	gr.	155	"	2/07	Unknown	15		
8	"	40	"	08 Boston	9/08	Uncle James Tate 721 N. main Phila	"	53 1/2	br. blue	140	"	4/08	California	15		
9	ne	30	"	trans ny	11/07	George Pope 450 main st, Cincinnati	"	56	bro	160	"	1/04	Unknown	15		
10	"	110	"	08 Boston	9/108	"	"	57 1/2	br.	150	"	5/06	do	16		
11	"	60	"	08 Boston	4/08	Bro. Anton 115 E. Salem Bostn	"	no	510 1/2	br. blue	165	"	4/02	do	16	
12	up	40	"	trans ny	4/08	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	4/08	do	16		
13	no	38	"	08 Albany	1/07	Uncle Joe Patterson Litchfield, Conn	"	54 ft. bro	125	Birmingham	Bald	1/04	Dominion	17		
14	"	60	"	08 ny	1/08	Uncle, Loris Esch Hotel Huntington Albany	"	56	br.	160	"	1/04	"	17		
15	"	200	"	08	4/08	Caus, Gaphayn Abe 221 99th St	"	57 ft.	br.	160	"	3/07	Rhyndam	17		
16	"	400	"	08 Chicago	1/08	Uncle, Charles Goldstein 109 Forey St, ny	"	58 1/2	gr.	150	"	1/08	Br. Celis	17		
17	"	15	"	08 ny	7/08	Brother, Charles Goldstein 316 Williams Ave, Bklyn	"	5 1/2	gr.	140	"	1/08	Unknown	17		
18	"	20	"	08	9/08	Brother, Charles Goldstein 202 28th St, ny	"	53 1/2	br.	160	"	1/08	Unknown	19		
19	"	60	"	08 Millinocket	1/08	Bro. Peter Georgieff 201 E 23rd St, Philad	"	57 1/2	br. bro	160	"	9/07	Unknown	19		
20	"	20	"	"	8/08	"	"	54	gr. bro	150	"	6/07	Breslau	19		
21	"	171	"	08 ny	1/08	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	9/07	New Amsterdam	20		
22	"	30	"	08 Seattle	1/08	"	"	58 ft.	br. blue	160	"	6/08	Corsican	20		
23	"	50	"	08 W. Va	5/08	Caus, Quetta Di Paolo Brownville, Bostn	"	54	br. bro	170	"	3/01	La Champagne	20		
24	"	50	"	08	3/05	"	"	54 1/2	br.	170	"	3/05	La Touraine	20		
25	"	50	"	trans ny	1/08	Uncle, Justina Edgewater, ng	"	53 1/2	br. bro	140	"	1/08	Unknown	20		
26	"	25	"	08 Pittsburg	9/08	Bro. 357 Hamilton Ave, Pittsburg	"	53 1/2	br.	135	"	4/8	"	20		
27	up	22	"	trans ny	1/08	Bro. low, Cesario Lapenna 304 main St, Seattle	"	55	br. blue	150	"	1/08	Re D'Italia	21		
28	"	6	"	"	4/08	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	4/08	Unknown	21		
29	no	12	"	08	4/08	Uncle, Bara, Savanni Union St, Bklyn	"	55	br. bro	140	"	9/07	Algeria	21		
30	"	20	"	08	"	Uncle	"	56	"	145	"	8/03	Sicilia	21		

CLASS C.

Totally blind in left eye and very deficient
vision in right eye, affecting ability
to earn a living.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

[illegible]11-1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pistolesi	Giacomo	19	ms	lab	ypyp		Italy	I Ital	Canada	Montreal	Father, Vincenzo Morola, Rome		Ny Utica
2	Mancini	Pietro	40	mm	"	nono		"	"	"	"	Wife, Nunziata Morola, Rome	"	"
3	Nari	Giuseppe	18	"	"	ypyp		"	"	"	"	Father, Giambattista Morola, Rome	"	"
4	Natale	Luigi	22	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Morola, Rome	"	"
5	"	Pietro	16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father, Domenico Do	"	"
6	Stapetanski	Roman	32	"	black smith	"		Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife, Joseph Nohrigsky, Warsaw	Wis	Milwa
7	Walencik	Michal	24	"	lab	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Antolina Kuberski, Belska	Pa	Duryl
8	Zaremba	Stanislaw	27	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maryana Zaremba, Jondno	"	Larkson
9	Bucchi	Sebastiano	47	"	coal miner	"		Italy	I Ital	"	"	Father, Antonio Zaremba, Jondno	"	Arca
10	Donapio	Giuseppe	32	"	lab	ypyp		"	"	"	"	Wife, Garsene Zaremba, Jondno	"	Italy
11	Makjeski	Cosimere	25	"	"	"		Russia	Polish	"	"	Father, Jan Zetzel, Puhelski	Ind	Garey
12	Masetti	Ettore	41	"	mscript	"		Italy	I Ital	Italy	Carara	Wife, Anita Masetti, Massa	Mass	Boston
13	Di Genova	Giovanni	39	"	lab	nono		"	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Carmela Di Genova, Campo	"	Italy
14	Latto	Andrea	36	"	"	ypyp		"	"	"	"	Wife, Teresa Latto, Campo	"	"
15	Tosato	Pasquale	36	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Anna Tosato, Campo	"	"
16	Russell	James	43	"	smachinist	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife, none	Mass	Boston
17	Margnoli	Marino	24	"	lab	"		Italy	I Ital	"	Montreal	Father, Rocco Margnoli, Caserta	Italy	"
18	Pitrowski	Agimira	18	f	domestic	"		Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife, Antonina Pitrowski, Warsaw	Mich	Detroit
19	Bernardi	Francesco	28	mm	lab	nono		Italy	I Ital	"	Bay	Wife, Maria Bernardi, Caserta	Italy	"
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NOT USED
CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 003 1908, 190

CLASS C.

29

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yp	self	45	up	08	Utica	3/2/08	FD	nine	54 1/2	dr	br	140	Romola Italy, Rome	ny	3/08	Palmer	Oct 21				
2	"	"	30	"	07	1/4	1/04	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	150	do	"	3/07	Fred'n	Pass 21				
3	"	"	15	"	08	5/08	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	br	120	do	"	3/08	Clutman	21				
4	"	"	10	"	08	Utica	4/08	16	back	53 1/4	"	"	145	do	"	3/08	"	21				
5	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	br	110	do	"	"	"	21				
6	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 13/4	"	br	145	naviasly Russia, Warsaw	"	7/07	derfflinger	21				
7	no	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	br	170	Russia, Warsaw	"	3/08	Finland	22				
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	gr	160	Russia, Goranka	"	10/07	1/3	21				
9	"	"	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	gr	170	Italy, Sasare	"	10/07	Sannio	22				
10	yp	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	"	5/08	Clutman	22				
11	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/4	"	br	160	Russia, Lithuania	"	5/08	"	23				
12	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 3/4	"	br	150	Italy, Masse	"	10/08	Indiana	23				
13	yp	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	Boston	4/04	Canopic	23				
14	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/08	Sannio	23				
15	"	"	84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/04	La Provence	23				
16	no	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	170	Scotland, Stirling	"	1/06	California	23				
17	yp	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	Boston	5/08	Canopic	24				
18	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10 1/2	"	br	120	Russia, Warsaw	ny	9/08	Ken Aug	21				
19	yp	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	Boston	7/08	Canopic	24				
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.

AP 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classed under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Cladianas	Spiridon	19	m	lab	no no	Greece	Greek	Canada	Mont.	father. Nicolas Orléans Wells
2	Pataciswitz	Peter	33	mm	lab	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	father. Mike Romanoff Galacia NY. Chicago
3	Michal	George	26	"	"	no no	Turkey	Roumanian	"	Latigue	wife. Catharina Turkey
4	George	Tomas	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Maria
5	"	Nicola	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Vaden Turkey
6	Chapi	George	22	mm	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife. Catharina
7	Christoff	Michial	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Lena Turkey
8	Hawry	Assad	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Nule
9	Lobas	Michal	31	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother. Nule Turkey
10	Celo	Kosta	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Kalil Syria
11	Lekenan	Arthur	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife. Maria Turkey
12	Skundera	Andrew	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Mostaca
13	Babato	Peter	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Yonah
14	Sheinnat	Aaron	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Yonah
15	Robinson	Louis	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
16	Barrett	Mabel	33	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
17	Ferguson	Edwin	30	mm	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
18	Connors	Nellie	22	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
19	Ollichon	Hikholite	29	m	S. Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
20	Burgen	John	38	mm	cook	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
21	Davelli	Nicola	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
22	Pakos	Pantelis	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
23	Epstein	Sam	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
24	Dusserre	Constant	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
25	Baldati	Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
26	Verdone	Giovanni	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
27	Giometti	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
28	Goldberg	Abraham	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
29	Caccamo	Antonio	31	mm	lab	no no	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph
30	Greca	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Joseph

CLASS C. NOT USED

CLASS C. NOT USED

26 N

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

T FROM A FOREIGN C
MANIFESTED ON THE S

CLASS C.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	RR self	8 yd trans ny	10/1	Caos Antonio Blackotis	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 dr blk br	15 1		Greece	Santa	ny.	10/7	Alie	Seps	25
2	RR self	20 " 5/08 ny	6/08	Boz 33 Wellston	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2 rf br blue	15 5		Austria	Ramenoff	ny.	4/08	Alie	Seps	25
3	"	100 " 10/07 Chicago	6/08	Geo. Gamburi	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 dr br br	14 5		Turkey	Turin	"	10/7	Unknown	25	
4	"	70 " 4/08 Indanop	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	12 5		do	Vaden	"	3/07	"	"	25
5	"	109 " " "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4 " " "	14 0		do	do	"	"	"	"	25
6	"	110 " 6/08 Chicago	4/08	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4 " br br	14 0		do	do	"	7/07	Laura	"	25
7	"	110 " 3/06 do	4/08	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2 " " "	15 0		do	do	"	7/06	Unknown	25	
8	"	20 " trans ny	4/08	Caos Michael Hows	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " blk br	17 5		do	do	"	4/08	Ta Laura	"	25
9	"	40 " 4/08 Chicago	6/08	Caos Casp. Demson	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4 f br blue	15 0		Austria	Vaden	"	4/08	Unknown	25	
10	"	110 " 4/08 Ind.	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 dr br br	14 0		Asia	Vaden	"	3/06	"	"	26
11	"	175 " 1/08 Fitchburg	5/08	Isler Sina Kontor	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 " br blue	15 0		Turkey	Rambros	"	7/04	Saxonia	26	
12	"	65 " 6/08 Fitchburg	5/08	Isler Sina Kontor	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2 " " gr	14 5		Russia	Calhoun	"	10/7	Unknown	28	
13	"	35 " 6/08 Fitchburg	5/08	Isler Sina Kontor	"	"	"	"	"	6 " f br blue	16 0		Austria	Styria	"	3/08	"	"	28
14	"	200 up 08 Phila	1/08	League St, Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4 " br br	15 0		Russia	Kiev	"	4/98	"	"	28
15	no	25 " 1/08 ny	10/8	859 DuMont Ave, Chlps	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 dr br br	16 0		"	Leeds	"	5/98	Champagne	"	28
16	"	26 " 1/08 Chicago	7/08	Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2 " br br	15 0		England	York	"	7/08	Colon	"	28
17	"	36 " 3/08 Newark	1/08	Howard St	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " blk br	15 0		India	Jamacia	"	7/08	Colon	"	28
18	"	6 " 1/08 Fitchburg	5/08	Isler Sina Kontor	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 f br gray	12 0		Ireland	Quillian	"	7/2/06	arabic	"	28
19	"	35 " 1/08 trans	1/08	Monette	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " br br	13 1/2		France	Quillian	"	1/08	Brutus	"	29
20	"	120 " trans Ptd	17/07	more	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 f gray	15 0		England	Oxford	"	7/07	Dominion	"	29
21	"	100 " 4/08 Boston	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit	ny	10/6	Peruggia	"	30	
22	up	40 " 5/08 trans	6/08	Caos J. Shapiro	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2 dr br br	16 0		Russia	Soffier	"	10/05	Unknown	"	30
23	7M	20 " 1/08 Chicago	7/08	August Fretman	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2 dr br br	13 5		France	Soffier	"	10/1	Ta Champagne	"	30
24	"	180 " 6/08 Tel	6/08	206 W 36 ny	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	3/06	No al	"	31	
25	ERR	30 " trans no	7/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	4/03	Kaiserin	"	1	
26	"	60 " " "	11/02	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	3/06	Republie	"	1	
27	"	200 " " "	7/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	6/02	Ris w	"	1	
28	no	17 " 4/08 ny	7/08	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2 dr blk br	16 0		Russia	Sulovsk	"	10/2	Ris w	"	1
29	"	35 " 7/08 Lyon	10/8	Lyon Mr.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4 " br br	16 0		Italy	Reggio	"	7/07	Unknown	"	1
30	"	20 " 4/08 " "	7/08	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4 " blk br	14 5		do	do	"	4/06	Pr albert	"	1

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
6
4
3
1
5
1
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tyndall	Larissa	36	f	w domestic	ypyp	Eng Eng		Canada	Montreal	Mother, Rosanna Wallace Brother, Richard St. Rochdale	ny ny	
2	Joanoff	Jordan	36	m	m	lab	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Manelton	Wife, Delyda Brother, Delyda		
3	Joanoff	Kuman	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Delyda		
4	Krause	Alvin	29	"	"	Baker	"	Germany	German	"	Brother, Richard Sister, Sophia		
5	Filippo	Case	23	"	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	Father, Giuseppe	Ills Chicago	
6	Guarini	Antonio	28	"	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Merabelli, Avilino Father, Francesco	Mass Boston	
7	Filip	Feder	24	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Wife, Julia		
8	Mednik	Sam	31	"	"	blacksmith	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brother, David Father, David	ny ny	
9	Alina	Dele	24	"	"	"	"	Austria	Magyar	"	Wife, Maria		
10	Ecsagi	Joseph	30	"	"	"	nono	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria		
11	Takata	John	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria		
12	Arewi	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	nono	Italy	Ital	"	Wife, Antonia		
13	Santo	Felo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medison	Father, Consolata	ny	Plateau
14	Salvato	Salvatore	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. George	Father, Domenico		
15	"	Giaco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Brother, Giuseppe		
16	Petroglis	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Pasquale		
17	Marcis	Philip	37	m	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Father, Santa		
18	Maschapolan	Christo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malatras, Masina		
19	Zarcadin	Caston	35	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	Wife, Catherine		
20	Martelli	Pietro	27	"	"	"	nono	Italy	Ital	"	Salvia, Sparta	ny ny	
21	"	Rosina	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Father, Demetri		
22	"	Antonetta	3	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Marvata, Cephalonia	Vt Bellows	
23	Ratkevich	Vaslav	24	m	"	lab	"	Russia	Polish	"	Wife, Panana	Mass Lowell	
24	Bernov	Sam	22	"	"	Capman	"	Hebrew	"	"	Monkita, Macedonia		
25	Stefanovich	Rada	23	"	"	lab	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Uncle, Pasquale		
26	Mukerovich	Paulo	39	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	no address		
27	Gardinich	Milla	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Teresa		
28	"	Novo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquaprate, Calauzara		
29	"	Iwan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob		
30	Tomanowich	Mike	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Vilinsky	Pa Seron	

NOT USED

CLASS C.
20

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908

CLASS C.

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24										25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33					
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	40	10				108 Mrs. Emma Klocum					53	br	bro blue			Blackpool				
2	"	30	"			Boston	107 Tower Hill, Station Hill, Boston					53	br	bro blue			Blackpool			108 Canada	Oct.
3	"	34	"			ny	107 Box 89, Fergusonville					57	"	bro blue			Bulgaria			107 Panonia	1
4	"	10	"			ny	108 No address					5	br	bro blue			Germany			107 Samaria	1
5	"	80	"			Boston	108 378 No St					57	br	bro blue			Italy			107 Bremen	2
6	"	50	"			"	101 Giuseppe					57	br	bro blue			Italy			107 Bremen	2
7	"	13	"			W. Orange	108 12 Dunn St, W. Orange					57	"	gr			Austria			107 Bremen	2
8	"	15	"			Bldg	108 215 No School St, Bldg					57	"	gr			Austria			107 Bremen	2
9	"	12	"			Bldg	108 215 No School St, Bldg					57	"	gr			Austria			107 Bremen	2
10	"	36	"			"	108 Box 81, Clearwater					53	"	gr			Austria			107 Bremen	2
11	"	"	"			"	"					54	"	blue			Austria			107 Bremen	2
12	"	31	"			ny	107 Br. Franceses					57	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
13	"	80	"			"	107 Br. Franceses					57	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
14	"	51	"			"	108 184 Dackett					53	"	gr			Italy			107 Bremen	2
15	"	35	"			"	108 184 Dackett					53	"	gr			Italy			107 Bremen	2
16	"	40	"			"	108 184 Dackett					53	"	gr			Italy			107 Bremen	2
17	"	14	"			trans	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					54	"	bro blue			Italy			107 Bremen	2
18	"	30	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					54	"	bro blue			Italy			107 Bremen	2
19	"	6	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					57	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
20	"	3	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					57	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
21	"	10	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					56	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
22	"	10	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					56	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
23	"	10	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					56	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
24	"	10	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					56	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
25	"	50	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					58	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
26	"	50	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					58	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
27	"	100	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					59	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
28	"	110	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					62	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
29	"	60	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					58	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2
30	"	200	"			ny	108 2705 3rd ave, Bronx					58	"	br			Italy			107 Bremen	2

CLASS C.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

28
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1294

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tomovich	Joe	46	mm	lab	nono	Montenegro	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	Latvian	wife Stiana	Ills	Chicago
2	Tapawtowich	Costa	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife melocean	"	"
3	Skulotich	Marko	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stacia	do	"
4	Achimich	Hawa	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Melena	do	"
5	Deletich	Sam	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father minute	do	"
6	Newfelt	David	27	mm	Painter	ipyl	Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	Mont.	Mont.	father Lager	ny	ny
7	Goldstem	Morris	20	"	"	S. Shoemaker	"	Russia	"	"	"	father Lager	"	"
8	Arvanitakis	Panyatis	21	"	"	lab	nono	Greek	Greek	"	"	father Lager	"	"
9	Milakaw	Petro	22	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Latvian	father, Michael	Cal	San Francisco
10	Milonas	Henry	22	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	father, Spiro	Cal	San Francisco
11	Orfanos	Prindafolo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
12	Farakukis	Nicolaos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
In Transit	Magnini	Ricco	27	"	"	Secretary	"	Italy	P. Ital	"	"	father, Spiro	Mass	Boston
14	Zarzeski	Barth	40	"	"	Lab	"	Austria	Pole	"	"	father, Spiro	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Avrin	Abraham	23	mm	"	tailor	"	Russia	Heb	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
16	Cox	Robt. St.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Spiro	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Di Lella	Nicola	26	"	"	Lab	"	Italy	P. Ital	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
18	"	Vincenzo	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
19	"	Julius	18	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
In Transit	Margaris	Nicolas	26	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	father, Spiro	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Karagimski	Wawzinich	20	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	father, Spiro	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Rosenberg	Saim	29	"	"	baker	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
In Transit	D'Allasso	Ricardo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Spiro	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Alciacia	Giuseppe	20	"	"	lab	nono	Italy	P. Ital	"	"	father, Spiro	Mass	Boston
25	Shapiro	Harry	19	"	"	S. operator	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
26	Magdoff	Max	21	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
Deferred	Jiminez	Juan	24	"	"	sailor	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	father, Spiro	Cuba	"
28	Musco	Giuseppe	57	"	"	lab	nono	Italy	P. Ital	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny
In Transit	Galate	Pietro	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Spiro	Italy	"
30	Fazio	Giachino	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Spiro	ny	ny

NOT USED

CLASS C.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908

CLASS C.

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
No. on List.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
By whom was passage paid?													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.									
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled.									
Height.													Color of—									
Complexion.													Marks of Identification.									
Place of Birth.													Country.									
City or Town.													Seaport of Landing.									
Date of Landing.													Name of SS.									
Date of Examination.													Date of Examination.									
1	no	self	80	yp	6/08	Chicago	6/08	E. S. Engelich	nonono	no	no	no	61	dr	br	183	Nichols City	Montenegro	NY	7/08	Unknown	Oct 6
2	"	"	100	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	160	do	do	"	7/06	"	6
3	"	"	95	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	160	do	do	"	3/07	"	6
4	"	"	80	"	6/08	"	6/08	John M. Hasevich	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	175	do	do	"	7/08	T. S. Savie	6
5	"	"	100	"	6/08	"	6/08	John M. Hasevich	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	135	do	do	"	7/08	Unknown	6
6	"	"	15	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	51 1/4	"	"	145	do	do	"	7/01	Rattlerdom	6
7	"	"	65	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	135	do	do	"	7/02	Unknown	6
8	"	"	40	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	140	do	do	"	7/07	Alice	6
9	"	"	5	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	145	do	do	"	7/06	Sofia	7
10	"	"	20	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	140	do	do	"	7/07	Unknown	7
11	"	"	20	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	130	do	do	"	7/08	Rome	7
12	"	"	20	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	105	do	do	"	7/09	Bayron	7
13	"	"	20	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	105	do	do	"	7/09	Caronia	7
14	"	"	7	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	175	do	do	"	7/08	Caronia	8
15	"	"	15	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	140	do	do	"	7/06	Caronia	8
16	"	"	100	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	160	do	do	"	7/06	Caronia	8
17	"	"	22	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	155	do	do	"	7/06	Caronia	8
18	"	"	22	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	110	do	do	"	7/07	Caronia	8
19	"	"	22	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	140	do	do	"	7/07	Caronia	8
20	"	"	20	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	140	do	do	"	7/07	Caronia	8
21	"	"	20	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	140	do	do	"	7/07	Caronia	8
22	"	"	100	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	170	do	do	"	7/08	Caronia	9
23	"	"	55	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	140	do	do	"	7/07	Caronia	9
24	"	"	50	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	130	do	do	"	7/08	Caronia	9
25	"	"	15	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	155	do	do	"	7/08	Caronia	10
26	"	"	15	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	155	do	do	"	7/08	Caronia	10
27	"	"	15	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	155	do	do	"	7/08	Caronia	10
28	"	"	50	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	165	do	do	"	7/08	Caronia	10
29	"	"	50	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	165	do	do	"	7/08	Caronia	10
30	"	"	20	"	6/08	"	6/08	do	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	165	do	do	"	7/08	Caronia	10

CLASS C.

Hold ten days obs. fever and chills symptoms
*** Eccentric pupil of left eye (Record)
*** Hold ten days obs. eyes.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

12
3
12
1
1
2
3
1
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ammarlano	Luigi	46	M	Lat	none		Italy	Ital S.	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Girolamo		
2	"	Andrea	11	S	none							Uncle		
3	Calo	Nicola	23	"	Lab						Montreal	Father, Francesco		
4	Cugliano	Raffaello	29	"	"	ypyp						Cesario, Civalino		Mass Boston
5	Truciano	Emmanuel	29	"	"	"						Father, Lorenzo		
6	Termini	Giuseppe	37	"	"	none						Stangelo, Alessa, Avalino		
7	Pecozza	Antonino	27	"	"	ypyp					Quebec	Bro. Salvatore		
8	Virga	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"						Father, Giuseppe		
9	Ragusa	Guisepte	33	"	"	"						Father, Pietro		
10	Schmidt	Charles	23	"	S Longmire			Austria	German		Montreal	Morano, Palermo		
11	Scisci	Gaspero	20	"	S Lab	none		Italy	Italian S.			Uncle, Augustino		
12	Tola	Vincenzo	25	"	S Lab							Morale, Palermo		
13	"	Giachino	18	"	"	"						Mother, Anna Wolf		
14	Polonas	Joseph	27	"	"	"		Russia	Lith			Father, Margaria		
15	Zarillo	Giuseppe	22	"	"	"		Italy	Ital S.			Antonico, Palermo		
16	Toutana	Isidoro	44	"	"	ypyp						Father, Salvatore		
17	"	Giovanni	25	"	"	"						Antonico, Palermo		
18	Tacan	Antonio	31	"	"	"						Mother, Caterina, Madonna		
19	Casimiro	Giuseppe	52	"	"	"						Father, John		
20	Enea	Francesco	18	"	"	"						Cevolavet, Kovno		
21	Ballieri	Riagio	25	"	"	none						Father, Pietro		
22	Gustella	Giovanni	26	"	"	"						Agata, Leone, Basilicata		
23	Laterra	Emmanuel	24	"	"	"						Bro. Lawrence, Dorpa		
24	Campo	"	28	"	"	"						Antonico, Palermo		
25	Prestigiacomo	Paolo	38	"	"	ypyp						Uncle		
26	"	Meriano	28	"	"	"						do		
27	Guarriere	Rosario	22	"	"	none						Pietro, Anna		
28	Salino	Rosario	25	"	"	ypyp						5 Ciccolalone, Palermo		
29	Occipendi	Giuseppe	25	"	"	"						Bonelli, Adonina, Messina		
30	Guarriere	Francesco	32	"	"	none						Santeramo, Palermo		
												Father, Francesco		
												Capaccio, Palermo		
												Father, Giuseppe		
												Ragusa, Syracuse		
												Wife, Giovanna		
												Ragusa, Syracuse		
												Wife, Maria		
												Ragusa, Syracuse		
												Mother, Rosanna		
												Ragusa, Syracuse		
												Mother, Rosa		
												Palermo, Palermo		
												do		
												Father, Giorgio, Giuseppe		
												Ragusa, Syracuse		
												Mother, Giorgio		
												Ragusa, Syracuse		
												Father, Giovanni		
												do		
												Mother, Giovanna		
												Ragusa, Syracuse		

CLASS C:

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1908

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

(OVER.)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																								
1	no self	36 yrs	8/7	ny	5/08	Wife Maria						53	br	br			Italy	Marsala	Marion	3/07	ca mote	Oct 10																			
2	no fa	0 yrs	9/1		5/08	mother						44					Italy	Marsala																							
3	self	50 yrs	08	Boston	9/08	Luigi, Frances Calo						56 1/2		gr			Italy	Trisento	Boston	3/07	Causpic	10																			
4	"	50	08	Boston	9/08	Ed. Rocca Carrabis						56 1/2		br			Italy	Cervaro	Boston	3/07	Causpic	10																			
5	"	22	08			none						51					Italy	Avellino	ny	5/08	Unknown	10																			
6	"	30	08		6/08	Luigi, Elizabeth						55 1/2		blue			Italy	Avellino	Boston	4/05	Romania	10																			
7	"	40				Bro. Sigachino						51 1/2		br			Italy	Palermo	ny	5/05	Luisiana	10																			
8	"	25	08			Bro. Andrea						52 1/2					Italy	Palermo	ny	6/05	Principe	10																			
9	"	16	6/02	ny	9/08	Luigi, Carmela Hobels						55		br			Italy	Palermo		9/02	George	10																			
10	"	13	7/04		9/08	Thommas John Reich						57		br			Italy	Palermo		7/04	Victoria	10																			
11	"	50	3/06		5/08	Bro. Raffaele						53		br			Italy	Palermo		7/04	Harmon	10																			
12	"	45	5/08		6/05	Bro. Girolamo						57		br			Italy	Palermo		3/08	Italia	12																			
13	"	40	7/07		4/08	Giuseppe						55		br			Italy	Palermo		5/05	Patricia	12																			
14	"	90	2-9	Chicago	9/08	John						56 1/2					Italy	Palermo		7/07	Lopez	12																			
15	"	20	08	ny	10/08	Bro. Vito Castella						55					Italy	Palermo		7/08	Canada	12																			
16	sp	400	08		2/08	Luigi Vincenzo						55 1/4		br			Italy	Palermo		5/04	Pr. Irene	12																			
17	"					mother						56		br			Italy	Palermo		5/00	Cecilia	13																			
18	"	90	08			Bro. Luigi Spadina						59		br			Italy	Palermo		8/05	Citta di	13																			
19	"	82	08			Luigi, Agata						59 1/4		gr			Italy	Palermo		4/04	Unknown	13																			
20	"		08			Luigi, Erasmo Riscabono						56		br			Italy	Palermo		4/06	Citta di	13																			
21	"	90	08			Bro. S. S. S. S.						56		br			Italy	Palermo		3/06	Citta di	13																			
22	"	70	08			Bro. Giovanni Guarriere						55		br			Italy	Palermo		4/07	Nesher	13																			
23	"	100				Bro. Tommaso Salvatore						55 1/4		br			Italy	Palermo		5/04	Turino	13																			
24	"	100				Bro. Giovanni Acaeli						57 1/4		br			Italy	Palermo		4/09	do	13																			
25	"	40	08			Luigi, Teresa						52		br			Italy	Palermo		8/06	Algeria	13																			
26	"	60	08			Luigi, Teresa						54		br			Italy	Palermo		3/07	Campagna	13																			
27	"	50				Bro. S. S. S. S.						53 1/2		gr			Italy	Palermo		3/07	Unknown	13																			
28	"	100				Bro. S. S. S. S.						52 1/2		br			Italy	Palermo		3/07	Unknown	13																			
29	"	80	08			Bro. S. S. S. S.						52		br			Italy	Palermo		3/07	Unknown	13																			
30	"	100	08			Bro. S. S. S. S.						57 1/2		br			Italy	Palermo		3/07	Unknown	13																			

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Calabresi	Francesco	41	mm lab yps		Italy	Italian	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
2	Zao	Michelle	56	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	Piermin	Jimmy	25	"	yp	Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
4	Bruno	Luigi	38	"	lab	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
In-Transit	Duthie	James	27	"	clerk	Scotland	Scottish	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
6	Calindro	Vincenzo	37	"	shiner	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
7	Baltera	Luigi	22	"	lab	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8	McDermott	James	23	"	structural	"	"	"	"	"
9	Riley	James	22	"	lab yps	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"
10	O'Brien	Bridget	19	fs domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Calabresi	Antonio	35	ms lab	"	Italy	Italian	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12	Spechiala	Vasyl	23	"	S lab	Russ	Pole	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
13	Holenix	Makar	26	"	none	"	Russ	"	"	"
14	Carnavale	Giuseppe	33	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
15	Davia	Giuseppe	31	"	yp	"	"	"	"	"
Disappeared	Bal	Jules	31	"	shoe	France	French	Pointe au Tremble	Pointe au Tremble	Pointe au Tremble
17	Gegorakas	Marigo	35	fm none	none	Greece	Greek	Three Rivers	Three Rivers	Three Rivers
18	Schaller	Ferdinand	23	ms painter	yp	Germany	German	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
19	Di Stefano	Mattias	18	"	lab	Italy	Italian	"	"	"
20	Worth	William	22	ms	clerk	Eng	Eng	Brownsville	Brownsville	Brownsville
21	Cornish	Charles	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Di Renzo	Vittoriano	27	mm lab	none	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
23	Tebaldo	Romani	27	"	waiter	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
24	Riga	Sabatino	22	"	lab	none	"	Montreal	Montreal	Montreal
25	Patronas	Leon	20	"	barber	yp	Italy	"	"	"
26	Lund	Erling	19	"	electrician	"	Norway	"	"	"
27	"	Gabriel	22	"	dock	"	"	"	"	"
28	Solburg	Sigurd	21	"	lab	"	"	"	"	"
29	Szumega	Jan	20	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	"
30	Dominguez	Felix	25	"	cigar	"	Spain	"	"	"

CLASS C!

NOT USED

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

[Handwritten signature]

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Country.	City or Town.				
1	up	self	60	up	08	ny	3/08	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
2	"	"	"	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
3	"	"	30	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
4	"	"	"	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
5	"	"	"	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
6	"	"	50	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
7	"	"	50	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
8	"	"	10	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
9	"	"	16	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
10	"	"	20	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
11	"	"	37	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
12	"	"	4	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
13	"	"	2	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
14	"	"	50	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
15	"	"	20	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
16	"	"	15	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
17	"	"	20	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
18	"	"	30	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
19	"	"	30	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
20	"	"	30	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
21	"	"	30	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
22	"	"	40	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
23	"	"	180	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
24	"	"	20	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
25	"	"	15	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
26	"	"	25	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
27	"	"	20	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
28	"	"	28	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
29	"	"	36	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				
30	"	"	30	"	08	"	"	Bro Giovanni				57 1/2	br	blue	150	Palermo				

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1594

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Mulchrone John	40	mm	paper cutter		Ireland Irish		Canada Montreal	none	Ill Chicago	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS C:

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS C.

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	no self-80 up 07	or Cleveland 5/08				none	no	no	no	no	5'2 1/2 ft. brookline 150			USA	New Jersey	7/1/07	Tunisian	Oct 24	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C.

25. 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18 11-1094

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Manberardini	Rocco	43	mm lab	nono	Italy	Ital	Canada	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
2	Bogoff	Trifon	45	"	"	ypyp Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Montreal	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
3	Geller	Yoseph	23	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
4	Zukowsky	Michael	33	mm carp	"	aust	Polish	Montreal	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Brugzi	Pasquale	23	mm lab	nono	Italy	Ital	Canada	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
5	Cremer	Florio	20	"	"	ypyp Austria	Roumanian	Montreal	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Mascara	Carmelo	30	"	"	Italy	Ital	Canada	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Leuzzi	Giovanni	47	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Mula	Federico	33	"	"	nono	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
6	Vella	Martino	39	"	"	ypyp	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
7	Gigliatti	Giovanni	26	"	"	nono	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
8	Janitoff	Jovan	18	"	"	ypyp Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Grand Falls	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
9	Linkoff	Peter	35	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
10	Daneff	Mitu	37	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
11	Michaloff	Constantin	35	"	"	no no	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
12	Pilleroff	Pargiat	57	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
13	Andreoff	Kalan	18	"	"	ypyp Turkey	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Cerantola	Massimiliano	28	"	"	nono Italy	Ital	Canada	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Salvatore	Davidel	42	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Facca	Giovanni	33	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Manarin	Annibal	20	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Rinaldi	Domenico	40	"	"	ypyp	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Redralli	Fortunato	30	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Tempora	Paolo	48	"	"	nono	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Conti	Gaspero	33	"	"	ypyp	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Lavuccia	Michela	37	"	"	nono	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Seragini	Giuseppe	50	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Cavarelli	Angelo	31	"	"	ypyp	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Vellano	Giuseppe	23	"	"	nono	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy
In Transit	Ruta	Biazo	26	"	"	"	"	"	2nd wife, Acheta	Italy

NOT USED

CLASS CC:

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1908

CLASS *CC.*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

110

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>20/12/03</i>	<i>1889</i>	<i>Mr. N. P. Poff</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2 dr b l k b</i>	<i>1160</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Sept</i>	
2	<i>no</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>trans ny.</i>	<i>1204 front st</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2 dr b l k b</i>	<i>1160</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Siroch</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>20</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Herchel uncle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2 dr b l k b</i>	<i>1160</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>8/7</i>	<i>Pomerania</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>Kasper Dempsey</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4 f b b l u e</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>8/7</i>	<i>L. Mich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>trans ny.</i>	<i>30 Florida Elaka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mohala</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Koalberh</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>D. C. D.</i>	<i>Birwood, W. Va.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
7	<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>trans ny.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>Cocton</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>trans ny.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
12	<i>no</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br. Blarion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>of Stefan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6 dr b l k b</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Prochodan</i>	<i>Que</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>28</i>	

+ A marked conjunction is held for 6 days

CLASS *CC.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
1

3182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-1894

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Rignataro	Gaetano	21	m. lab.	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	father - Michangelo	Italy	
In Transit	Prodenza	Salvatore	30	mm	no				wife Pasquale	do	
In Transit	3	Alice	35	"		Austria	Croatian		Donatelli Superior	do	
In Transit	Bozzo	Angelo	38	"		Italy	Ital		wife Antonia	Austria	
In Transit	Maeda	Fedale	42	mm	yes				by Giovanni Donatelli	Italy	
In Transit	Lacasta	Bergelo	29	"					No relative in country	do	
In Transit	Olivastri	Domenico	27	"					wife Rosina	do	
In Transit	"	Nicola	18	"					Air Father Pietro	do	
In Transit	Vigna	Luigi	36	"					Chapman Porto Civita nuova, Anzetta	do	
In Transit	"	Vincenzo	13	"					father - Regio Skeale & Ital	do	
In Transit	Busatte	Eugeno	39	"					do	do	
In Transit	Simioni	Federico	38	"					wife Rosa	do	
In Transit	Pedini	Eugeno	38	"					apollonio coquina	do	
In Transit	Talavero	Augusto	32	"					mother	do	
In Transit	Filipetti	Eugeno	43	"					wife Lucia	do	
In Transit	Campagnolo	Lorenzo	26	"					Chapman Truissio, Madalao	do	
In Transit	Conti	Giuseppe	42	mm					wife Maria	do	
In Transit	mascherini	Angelo	32	"					Barone Truissio	do	
In Transit	Bucciarelli	Antonio	19	"					wife Angelo	do	
In Transit	Gatuso	Demetrio	25	"					Monte malleo Pasero	do	
In Transit	Manusso	Tomasso	42	"					wife Santa Pasero	do	
In Transit	Hansen	Carl	24	m. lab.	yes	Denmark	Scand		Tula di St mureo	do	
In Transit	Gregoroff	Slave	30	"		Belgian	Belgian		wife Anna Pasero	do	
In Transit	Brugganiti	Natale	32	mm		Italy	Ital		Cappo Cite Pasero	do	
In Transit	Bruno	Vincenzo	25	"					mother Giovanni	do	
In Transit	Radullo	Giuseppe	21	ms					arese Truissio	do	
In Transit	Zilembi	Concetta	53	fu none					wife Carmela	do	
In Transit	Rinaldi	Santo	49	mm lab.					Chapman, Aquila	do	
In Transit	Gerapini	Giovanni	19	ms					Chapman, Udine	do	
In Transit	Giacomini	Benita	20	"					Chapman, Campobasso	do	

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

HM

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether under contract for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or by the shipper, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	self	40 yd trans	ny	1/6	no	no	no	no	no	no	ny	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
2	ny	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
3	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
4	ny	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
5	ny	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
6	ny	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
7	ny	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
8	ny	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
9	ny	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
10	ny	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
11	ny	153	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
12	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/6	Princeton	29	1/6	Princeton
	ny	30	"	"	"	"</										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entry in column 7 should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Del Giudisci	Leonardo	35	m	lab	nono	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	
In Transit	Gappetelli	Giuseppe	35	"	"	"	"	L'Angeles	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	arriano	Luigi	44	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	"	Rocco	40	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Caaciop	Stefano	48	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesco	do	
In Transit	Gianetti	Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Di Bono	Franco	26	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Pisolo	Rocco	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Martino	Pietro	23	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmine	do	
In Transit	Rota	Michale	36	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresina	do	
11	Castabile	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Maria	do	
12	Mesiti	Domenico	26	"	"	"	"	Quebec	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Tassone	Gaetano	45	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Nammarella	Raffaello	32	"	"	"	"	Montreal	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Ponaruni	Giulielmo	23	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Gasperini	Pasquale	46	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Mai	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	"	alfredo	21	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Gato	angelo	35	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Bonchetti	Cherbino	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Pastro	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	"	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Tieppo	Vigilio	18	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Daccomassi	Giuseppe	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Di Donato	Massimo	31	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Chieff	Joan	33	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Meduri	Giuseppe	26	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Fabia	Angelo	22	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	Campafredo	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	D'Agostino	Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	

NOT USED

CLASS CC.

NOT USED
CLASS CC.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

VERJ

(OVER.)

CLASS 00

11-1594

CLASS CO.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 91 11-1094

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Bertoli	Leonardo	27	m	lab	nono	Italy		St. William	wife Mariella	Italy
In Transit	"	Nazareno	33	"	"	yep	"	"	"	wife Ersila do	do
In Transit	Campegatto	Gerolamo	42	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	wife - Antonia	do
In Transit	Bresolin	Giovanni	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
In Transit	Dagustini	Giovanni	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Venneceusi do	do
In Transit	"	Paolo	41	m	"	nono	"	"	"	father - Giacomo do	do
In Transit	"	Bortolo	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenico	do
In Transit	"	Francesco	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. William Monte	do
In Transit	A'acenci	Francesco	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa do	do
In Transit	Guarandella	Gerolamo	18	"	"	yep	"	"	"	wife Rosa	do
In Transit	Tesie	Pasquale	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarrecella Terms Braggi	do
In Transit	Vacca	Angelo	35	m	lab	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	do
In Transit	Venditti	antonio	40	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Montreal Boneri Benevento	do
In Transit	Bertone	Michele	17	"	"	yep	"	"	"	father - Mariano	do
In Transit	Bananes	Antonia	36	m	"	nono	Russ	Lith	St. William	Posto Citi Tannara	do
In Transit	Errico	antonio	25	"	"	yep	Italy	Ital	"	wife Giovanna	Mass Port
In Transit	Blake	Henry	21	"	police man	"	Eng	Eng	St. William	Chatal Petrosio	Mass Port
In Transit	Leone	Giovanni	44	m	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	wife Maria	"
In Transit	Conte	Raffaello	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Bay St. Angelo in Gatto Camp	"
In Transit	"	Nicola	23	"	"	nono	"	"	"	father Domenico	"
In Transit	Pagliaroli	Michele	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josephine	"
In Transit	Ciochia	Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal St. William, Lyons	ny ny ny
In Transit	Pitta	Rosario	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franceses	Italy
In Transit	Ciochia	Domenico	29	"	"	yep	"	"	"	Rock mother Mary	"
In Transit	Martolasci	Carlo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maple Creek Elgin Ridge, Leedsbrook, London	Engla
In Transit	Rassi	Alessandro	19	"	"	nono	"	"	"	wife Elisabeta	do
In Transit	Porco	Giovanni	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Napoli di Napoli	Ital
In Transit	Pontauco	Luigi	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludovico	do
In Transit	"	Georgio	27	"	"	yep	"	"	"	St. William	do
In Transit	Magarate	Giovanni	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Bernardi	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	do
									"	Toronto San Francesco Roma	do
									"	father Francesco	do
									"	Verolia Roma	do
									"	wife Lucia	do
									"	Poppita Trappne	do
									"	wife Angelo Roma	do
									"	Verolia	do
									"	wife Antonie Roma	do
									"	Verolia	do
									"	father Vincenzo do	do
									"	father Raffaele	do
									"	Field St. Appralino Coernzo	do
									"	father Amedeo	do
									"	St. William Silva Rosa Trouso	do
									"	do	do
									"	father antonio	do
									"	Russ Pores Trouso	do
									"	father Paolo	do
									"	Baiva Crona do	do

CLASS CC. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908

CLASS CC.

11-1594
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	50	In Transit	Good	In Transit				In Transit						
2	"	"	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
3	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
4	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
5	"	400	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
6	"	200	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
7	"	600	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
8	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
9	"	20	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
10	"	30	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
11	"	20	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
12	"	50	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
13	"	20	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
14	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
15	"	25	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
16	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
17	"	5	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
18	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
19	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
20	"	30	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
21	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
22	"	20	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
23	"	10	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
24	"	40	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
25	"	15	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
26	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
27	"	100	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
28	"	60	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
29	"	130	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						
30	"	60	In Transit	"	In Transit				In Transit						

CLASS CC.

CLASS CC.

10/108. Stiff forearm resulting from fracture.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27 11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Bartolatto Riccardo	23	m	lab. nono		Italy		Italy	mother, Giovanni	Italy	
In Transit	Scatolo Massimiliano	34	m						wife - Prima		
In Transit	Creebster Frederick	18	m	machinist		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	mother, Frances	Ny ny	
In Transit	Forfara Domenico	34	m	lab. nono		Italy		Italy	mother, Rosa	Italy	
In Transit	Siminara Giorgio	42	m						mother, Maria Angela		
In Transit	Borussio Luigi	23	m	lab. nono					father, Belino		
In Transit	Marshall James	23	m	lab. nono		Scotland	Scottish	Montreal	mother, Elizabeth Marshall	Mass Boston	
In Transit	Rozick Rikoni	23	m	lab. nono		Austria	Croatian	Kenora	father, Louis	Austria	
In Transit	Streladsky John	26	m			Polish		Montreal	father, Stefan	Ny ny	
In Transit	Gregorino Destignis	21	m						mother, Alexandria	Quebec	
In Transit	Del Fabro Ottavio	29	m			Italy		St. Hubert	wife, Angeline	Italy	
In Transit	Paggo Antonio	24	m						father, Andre	do	
In Transit	Lidone Massimo	46	m						son, Luigi	do	
In Transit	Tafa Pasquale	26	m						mother, Carolina	do	
In Transit	" "	24	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	" "	24	m						mother, Angela	do	
In Transit	Zanardi Giuseppe	20	m						mother, Virginia	do	
In Transit	Gravino Anaprio	26	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Panagotti Massimiliano	39	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Derlin Antonio	46	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Calpato Adamo	35	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Belfili Antonio	33	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Calanzo Antonio	20	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Favot Angelo	33	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Lisotto Angelo	21	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Tamun Antonio	27	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	do Giovanni	17	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Bitello Giovanni	20	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Telegrino Vito	34	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Manusso Giuseppe	35	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	
In Transit	Mutlo Salvatore	36	m						St. Marks Fuggio	do	

CLASS CC NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of workers and others in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "lab. nono" or "machinist".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

CLASS CC.

50
(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24												25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	sp	self	80 y	trans ny	3/16	In Transit								In Transit				Citti di			
2	"	"	100	"	7/16	In Transit								In Transit				nope Oct			
3	no	"	100	no										Dublin	Que	7/16	Indiana	3			
4	sp	"	100	trans ny	4/16	In Transit															
5	"	"	300	"	8/13																
6	"	"	100	"	4/13	Boston															
7	no	"	115	no	9/14	Bro. Wm Marshall															
8	sp	"	100	trans ny	3/16	In Transit															
9	"	"	105	"	3/16	In Transit															
10	"	"	70	"	2/11	In Transit															
11	sp	"	240	"	7/14	In Transit															
12	"	"	60	"	4/17	In Transit															
13	"	"	40	"	3/17	In Transit															
14	no	"	50	"	3/15	In Transit															
15	"	"	50	"	3/15	In Transit															
16	sp	"	60	"	7/10	In Transit															
17	"	"	40	"	7/16	In Transit															
18	"	"	90	"	3/14	In Transit															
19	"	"	40	"	4/17	In Transit															
20	"	"	100	"	7/14	In Transit															
21	"	"	20	no	"	In Transit															
22	"	"	60	"	"	In Transit															
23	"	"	110	sp trans ny	7/16	In Transit															
24	"	"	100	"	3/17	In Transit															
25	"	"	230	"	4/17	In Transit															
26	"	"	125	"	7/17	In Transit															
27	"	"	100	"	"	In Transit															
28	no	"	350	sp trans ny	7/13	In Transit															
29	sp	"	70	"	7/15	In Transit															
30	no	"	60	no	"	In Transit															

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3

12-1 100

7-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

SHEET NO. *23*

11-1094

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Sorrenti	Geovanni	24	ms	lab.	yp	Italy	Ital	Canada	Brantford	father Anunziatti	do	do
In Transit	"	Vincenzo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anunziatti	do	do
In Transit	Rasetti	Tiugi	31	mm	"	nono	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Massaro	Geovanni	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Perrin	Sebastiano	39	mm	"	yp	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Sgatte	Toca	38	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	16	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Gannardi	Angelo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Enstrom	John	30	"	miner	yp	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Quonomo	Nicola	36	"	lab.	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Baird	Alexander	33	"	electrician	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Catapano	Emesto	24	"	lab.	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Perrin	Ricardo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Fraccaro	Romano	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Alessi	Attilio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Nacarato	Antonio	44	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	"	Francesco	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Caputo	Francesco	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Mucci	Vincenzo	24	"	"	yp	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Geremo	Geovanni	49	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	De Robertis	Giuseppe	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Ronaglia	Domenico	30	"	"	yp	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Presutti	Pietro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Sanlancelli	Angela	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Golini	Andrea	38	mm	"	nono	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Di Benedetto	Sabatino	50	"	"	yp	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Perfetto	Michele	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Di Maria	"	39	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Comapine	Massimiliano	24	"	"	yp	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
In Transit	Rosini	Nazareno	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do

CLASS CC. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "Aliens".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States.—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 94

11-1594

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Ceserini	Benevenuto	30	mm lab	nono	Italy	U. S. Ital	Canada	Ballson wife Virginia	Italy	
In Transit	Carbana	Tenesta	16	"	"	"	"	"	father angelo	do	
In Transit	"	Augusta	27	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	do	
In Transit	Patistelli	Attilio	22	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	do	
In Transit	Solasi	Francesco	27	"	"	"	"	"	abolocci Pasero	do	
In Transit	Falciani	Emedeo	31	m	"	"	"	"	mother Delia	do	
In Transit	Gracco	Camillo	30	"	yp	"	"	"	San Sara Traviso	do	
In Transit	Setulio	Comalucci	35	"	nono	"	"	"	Cliff anna wife	do	
In Transit	Pouinelli	Antonio	30	"	yp	"	"	"	Pope Farno Pasero	do	
In Transit	Carolo	Salvatore	25	"	nono	"	"	"	wife angelo	do	
In Transit	Aagua	Felice	21	"	yp	"	"	"	wife Artemisi Pasero	do	
In Transit	Cimino	Tomasso	24	m	"	"	"	"	Corte Cheteo	do	
In Transit	"	Angelo	19	"	"	"	"	"	wife Adella	do	
In Transit	Piroli	Rasquale	28	m	"	"	"	"	Chelene	do	
In Transit	Diannaga	Mario	28	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lucia	do	
In Transit	Mereuether	Francis	30	massager	"	Eng	Eng	"	Beauford Margaret Paseta	do	
In Transit	Barton	Edward	24	lab	"	"	"	"	mother Catherine	do	
In Transit	Prete	Giuseppe	28	m	nono	Italy	Italy	"	San Biassi Saluzzara	do	
In Transit	Riseglia	Giovanni	44	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	
In Transit	"	Rasquale	18	"	yp	"	"	"	San miasa	do	
In Transit	"	Domenico	20	m	nono	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do	
In Transit	Bognar	Josef	20	"	yp	Hungary	Hungary	"	wife Annunciata	do	
In Transit	Takacs	Vincent	19	"	"	"	"	"	Utrantille Sabino Rome	do	
In Transit	Perna	Rocco	20	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	father Salvatore	do	
In Transit	Ranalli	Matteo	27	"	nono	"	"	"	Mo Bay Martine Cotaquis	do	
In Transit	Palermo	Giuseppe	24	m	yp	"	"	"	Ep. M. Allen	Mexico	
In Transit	"	Natale	38	"	nono	"	"	"	Montreal Paul montreal Mexico	do	
In Transit	"	Antonio	31	"	"	"	"	"	none	Pa Phila	
In Transit	Coda	Rasquale	20	"	"	"	"	"	Our wife Anna	Italy	
In Transit	Rocco	Domenico	25	"	"	"	"	"	Chaplean Dolores Superior	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresina	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Arabia	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chandbrook Edward Hungary	Ohio Young	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincent	Ohio Young	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore Rabacianich	Ohio Young	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maddalena	Italy	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo Bay Martine Cotaquis	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Paul Benevento	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vilomena	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore San Biassi Saluzzara	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaele	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Generocca	do	
In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	do	

CLASS CC. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8* CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

512
(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	on	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Ever in prison or almshouse or lock hospital for crime and treatment of this or which reported by country? If	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	RR	self	yes	In Transit																
2	"	"	60	In Transit																
3	"	"	60	In Transit																
4	"	"	50	In Transit																
5	"	"	70	In Transit																
6	"	"	50	In Transit																
7	"	"	50	In Transit																
8	"	"	100	In Transit																
9	"	"	90	In Transit																
10	"	"	25	In Transit																
11	"	"	55	In Transit																
12	"	"	60	In Transit																
13	"	"	60	In Transit																
14	"	"	25	In Transit																
15	"	"	90	In Transit																
16	"	"	20	In Transit																
17	"	"	30	In Transit																
18	"	"	100	In Transit																
19	"	"	100	In Transit																
20	"	"	100	In Transit																
21	"	"	40	In Transit																
22	"	"	40	In Transit																
23	"	"	100	In Transit																
24	"	"	125	In Transit																
25	"	"	40	In Transit																
26	"	"	40	In Transit																
27	"	"	100	In Transit																
28	"	"	20	In Transit																
29	"	"	30	In Transit																
30	"	"	40	In Transit																

+ Loss of ring finger of left hand

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

CLASS CC: NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **OCT** 1908, 190

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

519

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for new passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no self	25	ny 4/07	In Transit															
2	"	30	05	ny 3/06	In Transit														
3	BP	80	trans ny 1/05	In Transit															
4	"	70	"	"															
5	"	130	"	"															
6	no	110	5/06	ny 1/06	In Transit														
7	LP	32	1/04	ny 1/01	In Transit														
8	up	70	trans ny 5/05																
9	"	70	"	"															
10	"	80	"	"															
11	"	40	"	"															
12	"	60	"	"															
13	"	100	"	"															
14	"	50	"	"															
15	"	50	no																
16	"	200	up trans ny 6/05																
17	"	60	"	"															
18	"	150	"	"															
19	"	40	no																
20	"	25	up 06	ny 7/06	In Transit														
21	no	100	trans ny 6/05	In Transit															
22	"	50	"	"															
23	up	100	trans ny 3/05	In Transit															
24	"	10	no																
25	no	30	no																
26	"	120	up trans ny 1/06	In Transit															
27	up	70	05	"	"														
28	up	5	no																
29	"	5	"	"															
30	"	2	"	"															

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *20* 11-1894

PORT OF *MONTREAL, CANADA*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Levander</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>ypyp</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Latigue</i>	<i>Eng</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Davis</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Reah</i>	<i>Dallas</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Orwell</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Momurray</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>De Maria</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Pasqua</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Fisco</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Polillo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Giordano</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Indelea</i>	<i>Manuelito</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Regorero</i>	<i>Costanti</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Aldazio</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Cicchetti</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Caravacci</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>D'Angello</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Trickers</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Pimmous</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Goldie</i>	<i>John A.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Cuso</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>man.</i> In Transit	<i>Manicini</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 1908, 190

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

54

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to money of any other nation, territory, or power, in the United States, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	up self	20 no		In Transit	7076	nonononagood no					In Transit				In Transit		Que	6/07 Tunisian	OCT 14	
2	"	"	✓ 4/10/07	Ruequehem		"	"	"	"	"						"	4/06 Donian	OCT 14		
3	"	"	✓ 35	99 ny	1/99	"	"	"	"	"						Afx	3/04 Southwark	OCT 14		
4	"	"	✓ 100			"	"	"	"	"						Que	4/06 Ottherie	OCT 14		
5	"	"	✓ 1			"	"	"	"	"						"	8/07 Victoria	OCT 14		
6	"	"	✓ 4			"	"	"	"	"						"	5/04 Sicilian	OCT 14		
7	"	"	✓ 2			"	"	"	"	"						"	5/07 Barbun	OCT 14		
8	"	"	100	yes trans ny	6/05	"	"	"	"	"						Afx	6/05 Lowell Mass	OCT 14		
9	"	"	50			"	"	"	"	"						My	6/05 Unknown	OCT 14		
10	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"						"	7/04 Lucie	OCT 14		
11	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"						"	5/07 Unknown	OCT 14		
12	"	"	60			"	"	"	"	"						"	10/06		OCT 14	
13	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"						"	6/05 Guerra		14	
14	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"						"	4/05 Kgn Lucie		14	
15	"	"	60			"	"	"	"	"						"	6/05 Guerra		14	
16	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"						"	4/05 Liguria		14	
17	"	"	60			"	"	"	"	"						"	4/05 Citta di		14	
18	"	"	75			"	"	"	"	"						"	6/07 Unknown		14	
19	"	"	✓ 50			"	"	"	"	"						"	4/06		14	
20	no	"	✓ 70			"	"	"	"	"						"	4/06 La Sorraine		14	
21	up	"	50			"	"	"	"	"						"	7/06 Cretic		14	
22	"	"	30			"	"	"	"	"						"	5/06 Unknown		14	
23	"	"	15			"	"	"	"	"						"	7/06 Florio		14	
24	"	"	40	up 03 Phila	9/05	"	"	"	"	"						"	7/06 Unknown		14	
25	"	"	✓ 80	20		"	"	"	"	"						Afx	3/06 Erie		14	
26	"	"	✓ 6			"	"	"	"	"						Afx	4/04 Southwark		14	
27	"	"	✓ 32			"	"	"	"	"							Que	5/07 Cassandray		15
28	no	"	16	no		Brother Wm Smith					In Transit				In Transit	Mandara	9/06 Unknown		15	
29	up	"	15	up trans ny	5/07	Bro Micks					510 ft. Broblue	105			In Transit	Duland Letrim				
30	no	"	15	3	05 Boston	3/05 26 medford sh. Somerville					53	"	"	140	In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice					53	at sh Bro	135		In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice									In Transit	Barbar				
						Bro Cantalero Maurice														

CLASS CC.

* Deformities little fingers left hand

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 27

11-1584

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Mazzorechia	Mariano	26	m	malabores yep		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	Father Angelo	Italy	
In Transit	Mustard	Maynard	28	m			England	English			Wife, Mabel	England	
In Transit	Giallanardo	Eugenio	28	m			Italy	Italian			Wife, Mabel	Italy	
In Transit	Prastino	Rosario	31	m			Italy	Italian			Wife, Mabel	Italy	
In Transit	Casoli	Eugenio	38	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Villella	Raffaello	57	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Andini	Michèle	54	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Rocco	Antonio	21	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Fabiano	Francesco	32	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Baldino	Angelo	43	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Bernardo	Bernardo	11	s							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	20	s							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Rocco	Luigi	28	s							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Baban	Antonio	28	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Andreata	Secundo	29	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	"	Angelo	19	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Lambertini	Leonardo	23	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Cicone	Giuseppe	28	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Jones	Hugh Owen	24	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Owen	Michael	24	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Valeri	Cesaro	46	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Beaudi	Pietro	31	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	26	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Ragguini	Luigi	24	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	"	Desiderio	23	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Nicodemus	Antonio	24	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Openati	Giuseppe	47	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Antonio	Auguste	49	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Romagnone	Eugenio	45	m							Wife, Mabel		
In Transit	Negozianti	Adipio	40	m							Wife, Mabel		

CLASS CC:

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 1908, 190

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

55

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other regulation, treaty, or agreement with the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yo self	10 ytrans ny	7/07	In Transit	friend Attalsh 6 Berkshire St Bost.				nonowonogood						In Transit					
2	yo	no yes													In Transit					
3	yo	200 " trans ny	7/06	In Transit											In Transit					
4	no	200 " "	9/06												In Transit					
5	"	120 " "	7/05												In Transit					
6	RR	350 no													In Transit					
7	"	60													In Transit					
8	"	50 yo trans	11/03-11/05						good						In Transit					
9	"	200 yes	11/05												In Transit					
10	"	300 ytrans	7/04												In Transit					
11	"	"	7/04												In Transit					
12	"	100 " trans	3/07												In Transit					
13	"	100 no													In Transit					
14	"	90 ytrans ny	7/07	In Transit											In Transit					
15	no	80 ny	3/07												In Transit					
16	"	40													In Transit					
17	no	100 no			Uncle, Les Poole 822 Mulavels, Squaw Falls										In Transit					
18	yo	30 ytrans ny	7/06												In Transit					
19	"	50 yo	7/05		none										In Transit					
20	"	200													In Transit					
21	"	5	7/06	In Transit											In Transit					
22	"	100	7/05												In Transit					
23	"	30	7/07												In Transit					
24	"	80	5/06												In Transit					
25	"	80	6/07												In Transit					
26	"	31	10/03												In Transit					
27	"	35	5/07												In Transit					
28	"	70 no													In Transit					
29	"	60 ytrans ny	7/06												In Transit					
30	"	15 no													In Transit					

Handwritten notes at bottom: "Injury affecting ability to earn a living" and "Injury to left thumb (record)"

CLASS CC. CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Ulogowsky	Joseph	35	m	lab	ypsdustia	German	Can	✓	Father Joseph	Austria
In Transit	"	Anna	20	f	"	"	"	"	✓	Father Joseph	Austria
In Transit	Anderson	Charles	44	m	lab	"	Sweden	Scand	✓	Wife Johanna	Sweden
In Transit	Viklund	Brynolf	28	"	"	"	Sweden	"	✓	Wife Selma	Sweden
In Transit	Mallet	Louis	30	"	tailor	"	France	French	✓	Wife Marie	France
In Transit	Tahan	Desire	24	"	miner	"	"	"	✓	Wife Julie	"
In Transit	Gengember	Emile	35	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Julie	"
In Transit	Zarzutti	Giovanni	42	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	✓	Wife Teresa	Italy
In Transit	Padoano	Leonard	31	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Maria	"
In Transit	Bova	Francesco	48	"	"	nono	"	"	✓	Wife Maria	"
In Transit	Zavalia	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Maria	"
In Transit	Lombardo	Gaetano	21	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Maria	"
In Transit	Bordinas	Valentino	28	"	"	ypsp	"	"	✓	Wife Maria	"
In Transit	Brunetti	Giovanni	38	"	"	nono	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Casaverchia	Attilio	23	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Casagrande	Nazareno	21	"	"	ypsp	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Vaiani	Benedetto	44	"	"	nono	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Boschi	Alfonso	35	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Lucchesi	Daniela	39	"	"	ypsp	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Bortolotto	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Cesere	Altan	42	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Bertolini	Giovanni	35	"	"	nono	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Ferro	Tomaso	37	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Florati	Virgilio	25	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Ragmetti	Domenico	28	"	"	ypsp	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	"	Giambata	25	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Silvestro	Michelangelo	21	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Addario	Pasquale	19	"	"	nono	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Lauro	Marino	26	"	"	ypsp	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"
In Transit	Brune	Nicola	27	"	"	nono	"	"	✓	Wife Rosa	"

CLASS CC. NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Oct, 1907

CLASS CC.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, prohibition, restriction, or agree- ment, or by reason of any law, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	RR	all	3/03	In Transit	7	nonnonogood no					In Transit			In Transit	ny	3/03	Unknown	Oct 19								
2	"	hust	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19								
3	up	self	150	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	Hfx	2/04	"	19								
4	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gae	7/04	"	19								
5	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hfx	4/03	Malboux	19								
6	"	"	1200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12/06	Bardinian	19							
7	"	160	ptreans	ny	3/00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	3/00	L. Aguitaire	19								
8	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/05	Piculis	19							
9	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/06	Latourrain	19							
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/07	Fred W. Gass	19							
11	no	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/05	Ravenna	19							
12	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/06	Italia	19							
13	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	California	19							
14	up	"	90	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/06	Caledonia	20							
15	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/05	"	20							
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/05	"	20							
17	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/05	"	20							
18	"	"	150	"	"	Boston	6/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/05	Michigan	20							
19	"	"	100	"	"	ny	3/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/05	Unknown	20							
20	"	"	12	"	"	"	10/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/05	"	20							
21	"	"	500	"	"	"	3/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/05	Or Oscar	20							
22	"	"	300	"	"	Boston	6/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/05	Citta di Napoli	20							
23	"	"	200	"	"	ny	12/03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/05	Canopic	20							
24	"	"	120	"	"	"	7/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	12/03	Touraine	20						
25	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/05	Lombardis	20							
26	"	"	80	"	"	"	11/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/07	La Bretagne	20							
27	no	"	36	"	"	"	5/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/06	La Gasparque	20							
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/05	Gentle	20							
29	up	"	20	"	"	"	9/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/05	Unknown	20							
30	no	"	600	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9/07	Sannio	20							
													CLASS CC.				St John 1/04 Unknown 20									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

56

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm; either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

212

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 29

11-1094

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Paoletti	Vincenzo	41	m	lab	nono	Italy	Ital	Canal No Bay	Father, Anastasio Cotognazzo, Italy	Ital
In Transit	Liutrichia	Francesco	18	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Marsano Morolo, Rome	Ny Utica
In Transit	Tozzi	Pietro	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Tito Morola, Rome	"
In Transit	Zamurchik	Stanislaw	21	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Father, Joseph Defendi, Galicia	Pa Dubois
In Transit	Morelato	Polivio	23	"	"	nono	Greece	Greek	"	Father, Bagoli Cephalonia, Candata	Pa Burling
In Transit	Scamarchik	Leam	26	"	"	pip	Russia	Polish	"	Father, Joseph Defendi, Lublin	Pa Larkson
In Transit	D'Ottavio	Recco	33	m	"	nono	Italy	Ital	St Domingue	Wife, Angelo Sanmitta, Chieti	Pa Pittsbr
In Transit	Vicedomini	Guiseppa	24	"	Stailor	ypyp	"	"	Montreal	Father, Galano Scrimo, Amstaholi	Ills Chicago
In Transit	Leembues	John	27	"	locomotive fireman	"	Holland	Dutch	Wendangals	Father, Laurens Chutes, Amsterdam	Pa Holland
In Transit	Mariotti	Giovanni	47	m	lab	nono	Italy	Ital	Montreal	Father, Angelo Palumbalo, Rome	Ital
In Transit	Sacrepanti	Pompeo	29	"	"	"	"	"	Madawaska	Father, Nicola Posto, Santa Lucia, Asquilo	"
In Transit	Schesko	Casimer	20	"	"	"	Russia	Lith	Montreal	Father, Adam Heliski, Kovno	Mass Bruch
In Transit	Mitak	Felix	30	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Father, Eva Belaita, Lubelski	Pa Larkson
In Transit	Roddiar	Francois	24	"	farm	lab	France	French	Winnipeg	Father, Jeanne Champoux, Puydune	France
In Transit	Caluri	Michelle	22	"	lab	nono	Italy	Ital	Montreal	Father, Madalena Casacalinda, Campa	Ital
In Transit	Antonaci	Assunta	21	f	nono	"	"	"	"	Father, Pasquale Bovetto, Rd. Cal	do
In Transit	Policanso	Antonio	23	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Father, Emilio Ovendale, Agnola	do
In Transit	Cardulli	Vincenzo	18	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Father, Candido Pelle, Traviso	do
In Transit	Defavari	Paola	32	m	"	nono	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni San Vito di Ago, Traviso	do
In Transit	Barichello	Albino	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Felice Erassano, Traviso	do
In Transit	Ceccato	Felice	23	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Father, do Pietro, Traviso	do
In Transit	"	Eugenio	25	"	"	nono	"	"	"	Father, do Ries, Traviso	do
In Transit	Pilvello	Eugenio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giuseppe Casteluccio, Traviso	do
In Transit	Gobbato	Giovanni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Carmine Mignano, Traviso	do
In Transit	DeSucca	Pasquale	22	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Domenico Ovendale, Agnola	do
In Transit	Angelosanti	Sabatino	21	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Father, Antonio Gallo, Traviso	do
In Transit	Verdone	Pasquale	40	m	"	nono	"	"	"	Father, Galileo Caserta, Traviso	do
In Transit	Racipie	Antonio	63	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Maria Morola, Rome	do
In Transit	"	Marco	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, do Artene, Rome	do
In Transit	Coculi	Emilio	38	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	Father, Francesco Artene, Rome	Mass Bruch

CLASS CC. NOT USED

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF

SHEET NO.													
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.		City or Town.	State.
In Transit	Quatrini	Pietro	60	mm	lab	nono	Italy	I Ital	Canada	Montreal	Wife, Maria Moroles, Rome	Italy	
MAM	Matozzi	Enrico	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Mass Winch
MAM	Murray	Wm	22	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓	✓	✓	Mass Boston	
MAM	Russell	James	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Santone	Domenico	20	"	lab	nono	Italy	I Ital	"	Montreal	Father, Luigi, Cold, Camp	Italy	
In Transit	Curcio	Pietro	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Raffaele, Cosenza	do	
In Transit	Salatini	Francesco	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria, do	do	
MAM	Mastroni	Luigi	38	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Wife, Adela, Roma	Mass Winch	
MAM	McCarthy	Joseph	37	"	paver	yyp	Ireland	Irish	✓	✓	✓	Ill Chicago	
MAM	Fitzgibbon	John	29	"	quartz	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	Mass Boston	
In Transit	Doffredi	Giovanni	37	"	lab	nono	Italy	I Ital	"	Cobalt	Wife, Anna Maria, Cold, Camp	Italy	
In Transit	Totaro	Ferdinando	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	
MAM	Hanna	Eli	28	"	pedlar	yyp	Turkey	Syrian	"	Ottawa	Father, Hanna, Jerusalem, Syria	ny Buffalo	
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1210

58

COVER (

MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS CC.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	no	no	In Transit											
2	no		15		Bro. Augusto 16 Winchester			56 1/2	br	br	Italy Rome	St John	4/05	Unknown	Dec 13	
3			44		Bro. Arthur Ples No Prospech Censoria			55		blue	Scotland Glasgow	Que	4/27	Victorian	23	
4			90 up	08 Boston 4/08	Fore River Ship & Eng. Bldg Co Guiney, Mass			51 1/2	br	blue	Scotland Sterling	Que	1/26	California	23	
5	yes		10 no		In Transit						In Transit	Que	5/05	Monte	24	
6			45									St John	4/06	Unknown	24	
7	RR		85										3/06		24	
8	no		25 up	07 Newark 4/07	Bro. Antonio Bucca 16 Cheddar St, Winchester			55 1/2	br	br	Italy Rome	Que	3/04	Victorian	24	
9			50 no		none			58 1/2			Ireland Cork	Que	7/04	Victorian	24	
10			100		Bro Pat 5 Cherry Court, W. Newton			57 1/2		blue	Ireland Ballywillish		7/06		24	
11			40		In Transit						In Transit		5/06	Montezuma	24	
12			3 up	ny 4/06									4/06	Germania	24	
13			14 no	D. C. D.	Bro. Jos. Dogman 152 Pearl St Buffalo			56 3/4	br	br	Jerusalem Turkey Syria	Que	8/07	Unknown	24	

CLASS CC.

CC 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 31

11-1004

PORT OF *Montreal, Can.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grande Saverio	36	mm	lab	no no	Italy	I. Ital.	Canada Nelson	Be wife Anna	Italy
2	Trancosi Pietro	24	"	Blacksmith	yp	"	"	Montreal	Mother Laura	do
3	Trancavilla Saverio	26	"	m lab	"	"	"	"	wife Terrasina	do
4	Calito Nicola	34	mm	Blacksmith	nono	"	"	"	Cous. Michele Genetti	do
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lascidonia Avellino	do
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomasso Genetti	do
7	Lasheisis Spiro	42	fm	wife	"	Greece	Greek	"	wife Tasula	Greece
8	Tanner Rudolph	38	"	waiter	yp	Switzerland	German	"	father Herman	Switzerland N.Y.
9	Dillon Marcella	22	f	Domestic	"	Ireland	Irish	"	father John	Ireland Mass New York
10	Day Leonard	15	ms	Student	"	England	English	"	Sister Florence Day	London N.Y.
11	Perna Michele	25	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital.	"	father Domenico	Italy
12	Licenza Salvatore	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Congola Terms	Me Millon
13	Kokas Demandis	29	ms	waiter	"	Greece	Greek	"	no relative	"
14	Arno Annunziato	23	mm	lab	"	Italy	I. Ital.	"	father George	Greece N.Y.
15	Whittle John	21	ms	Clerk	yp	England	English	"	wife Catharine	"
16	Faultner John	25	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	father Frederick	"
17	Abraham Isaac	29	mm	lab	"	Rumania	Hebrew	"	52 Remond Road Patriarch	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Edward	"
19	Hypsky John	33	mm	Blacksmith	"	Austria	Slav	"	Watson Liverpool	"
20	Scott Melville	25	f	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	father Israel	"
21	Hall Thomas	23	ms	waiter	"	Eng	Eng	"	63 Waulter Road Roum	"
22	Zanichelli Eligo	32	"	m lab	"	Italy	I. Ital.	"	father Drena	do
23	Bazzani Pietro	35	"	stonemason	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Foleyman Julian	24	"	furnier	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	"
25	Pimanawicz John	27	"	lab	"	Russia	Lith	"	"	"
26	Thomas Jack F.	28	"	clerk	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	"
27	"	38	fm	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	3	fm	none	nono	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jabbaway George	26	ms	Carpenter	yp	Turkey	Syria	"	"	"
30	Donato Giuseppe	40	"	m lab	nono	Italy	I. Ital.	"	"	"
31	Mancuso Domenico	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D.1 NOT USED

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

REPORT FROM A FOREIGN SOURCE
MANIFESTED ON THIS DATE

(OVER)

CLASS D.

11-1594

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividual, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Self	60 y. trans ny	4/04		No	No	No	No	No	No	ny.	4/04	Nekar	Sep 28					
2	"	50 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/06	Br Irene	20					
3	"	40 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/05	Sannio	20					
4	"	250 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1/02	Lombarda	20					
5	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20					
6	myself	90 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/04	La Bratsky	20					
7	"	150 No	"	"	Chas. Lauler 530-9 Ave nyc	"	"	58	dr br br	145	Switzerland	Zueb	7/06	Virginia	20				
8	"	100 No	"	"	Sister Mrs Gorbly 74 Middle St	"	"	58	fb br blue	115	Ireland	Dublin	8/01	Tunisia	20				
9	father	1 No	"	"	father Leonard No 1 ray Vt.	"	"	52	fb br blue	130	England	London	1/06	"	25				
10	mother	130 No	"	"	fr. Antonio Decenza 18 Malnaat St	"	"	5	fb br br	105	Italy	Angala	ny.	4/07	Nekar	26			
11	"	150 No	"	"	do do	"	"	53	dr br br	120	do	do	Zueb	7/07	Montrase	26			
12	"	25 y. trans ny	3/03	"	9/04 fr. George Apostolos 42 Madison	"	"	58	dr br br	150	Greece	Rios	ny	9/04	Unanorm	26			
13	"	13 "	4/07	ny	fr. Francesco Blanco 5/07/18 Morris Ave	"	"	52	dr br br	145	Italy	Reggio	"	3/03	Ravenna	26			
14	"	250 No	"	"	No address	"	"	58	fb br br	140	England	Cheshire	Zueb	9/30	Emp of Br	26			
15	"	40 No	"	"	Widow L. Mahony 42 W 4th St ny	"	"	58	"	130	"	London	"	7/07	Dominion	26			
16	"	40 No	"	"	Louis Davis 239 E 109 St	"	"	62	fb br blue	185	Roumania	Bukarest	"	7/04	Unknown	28			
17	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	52	fb br br	130	do	do	"	"	28				
18	"	60 y. trans ny	3/05	"	fr. Tannia Napredaj 115 R. F. L.	"	"	58	fb br blue	155	Austria	Charcautz	ny.	7/05	"	28			
19	"	100 "	"	"	fr. Rita Ogatt 116 80 Perry St	"	"	41	"	bro br	110	Scotland	Dumfries	7/06	Canada	28			
20	"	160 No	"	"	non	"	"	54	"	blue	135	Wales	Cardiff	7/05	Britain	28			
21	"	70 y. trans ny	5/06	"	fr. Alfredo Catalano Coudersport Pa	"	"	52	"	bro br	145	Italy	Reggio	ny	5/06	Prallert	28		
22	"	"	"	"	fr. Nephew Chas Rindovits 178 Boerum St Bklyn	"	"	57	dr br br	140	Austria	Zlati	Gue	9/07	Michigan	28			
23	"	300 y. trans ny	6/05	"	fr. Half Bro J. Szadawskip 63 West 3rd St	"	"	50	dr br blue	155	Paschna	ny.	5/02	Calaboni	28				
24	"	100 "	"	"	fr. Mrs Catman (r) 107 60 W 104 St ny	"	"	58	"	45	Wales	Carmarthen	"	3/07	Magetic	28			
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	53	"	br	120	do	do	"	28				
26	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	28				
27	"	"	"	"	fr. Cons M. Jabbaway 118 627 Van Buren St	"	"	54	dr br br	130	Turkey	Basra	"	1/18					

PORT FROM A FOREIGN
E MANIFESTED ON THE

(OVER.)

CLASS D.

11-1594

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming from the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
1
3
11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 32

11-1594

PORT OF Montreal Can

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Josefo	Bruma	24	fm	none	ypyp	Russian	✓	Canada Montreal	Father Jacob Kersbaum Léban, Courland	ny ny
In Transit	melitas	Dionusio	22	mo	shoe shiner	"	Greece	✓	Greece	Father, Cristo Lakamal, Greece, Sin	Greece
In Transit	Maccioli	Domenico	32	"	m lab	"	Italy	✓	Cobalt	wife, Maria Cecilia, Agulla	Italy
In Transit	Recco	Antonio	54	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	wife, Maria Vaghi, Caserta	do
In Transit	Tagliaro	Gaspare	44	"	"	none	"	✓	Quebec	brother, none	do
In Transit	Faure	Baptista	21	"	COOK	ypyp	France	✓	Montreal	brother, Marcel Faure monseigneur, Coarage	France
7	Nowacki	Stephen	28	mm	machinist	none	Russia	✓	"	brother, Platak, Russia	Ill. W. Pull
8	"	"	27	fm	none	ypyp	"	✓	"	brother, Isidore	"
9	"	Mariana	5	"	"	none	"	✓	"	grandmother	"
In Transit	Monas	Geracimo	20	mo	lab	ypyp	Greece	✓	"	father, Panagiotis Cavata, Cephalonia	Greece
In Transit	Le Gall	Joseph	21	"	cook	"	France	✓	"	brother, Joseph Le Gall Montreal, France	France
In Transit	Grainand	Louis	21	"	lab	"	"	✓	"	brother, Rylveste Anguine, Charant	do
In Transit	Reuil	Joseph	21	"	"	"	"	✓	"	brother, Angeline Lafaille, Basalt, Tex	do
14	Bauer	Edward	23	"	baker	"	Germany	✓	"	brother, Matthias Neubauer, Bavaria	ny ny
In Transit	Papalatos	Sper	33	mm	lab	"	Greece	✓	"	wife, Blacunda Lafaille, Cephalonia	Greece
In Transit	Alexandris	George	30	"	"	"	"	✓	"	wife, Angeline Lafaille, do	Greece
In Transit	Iaurbuli	Konstantas	50	"	"	"	"	✓	"	wife, Catherine	do
In Transit	Nector	Vasilias	19	"	"	"	"	✓	"	father - Panyotis	do
In Transit	Petas	Dionessios	28	"	"	"	"	✓	"	father - Mother Orisula	do
20	Di Cicco	Rosario	27	"	COOK	"	Italy	✓	Cobalt	brother, Assunta	ny ny
21	Sergy	Morris	24	"	m	tailor	Russia	✓	Montreal	brother, Gregor Mingaz, Mingaz	ny ny
22	Yelun	Moritz	38	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓	"	wife, Regina	Pa Phila
In Transit	Lund	George	35	"	telegraph messenger	"	Eng	✓	"	brother, Peterovsky Bro, Gustavus Lund	Pa Phila
In Transit	Galasso	Eiminio	18	"	black	"	Italy	✓	"	brother, Alessandro Mignanno, Caserta	Italy
25	Chipet	Joseph	29	"	m	sewerer	Belgium	✓	"	wife, Maria Chatter, Belgium	ny ny
In Transit	Malinari	Nicola	50	"	lab	"	Italy	✓	"	wife, Luchetta Pistacchi, Potenza	Italy
In Transit	Haddad	Joseph	35	"	pedler	none	Turkey	✓	"	brother, Sakid Pellechia, Syria	Syria
In Transit	"	Zini	32	fm	wife	"	"	✓	"	brother, Abdel-Habib	do
In Transit	Essa	Fares	35	mm	pedler	"	"	✓	"	wife, Ragaa Jabaleh, do	do
In Transit	Faganus	Antonio	37	"	lab	"	Italy	✓	"	wife, Elizabeth Procetta, no Ital	do

NOT USED

NOT USED
CLASS D.* In case of showing occupation of workers and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "workers" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

CLASS D.

60

(OVER.)

11-1004																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
List.			If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	no	200	1mo	ny	Cons. David Abramson				54	fb	broblue	Liban		7/07	Peterburg	Sept 09					
2	up	55	Trans		233 E 5th ny						Russia	1 Conland	ny	3/06	Argentine	29					
3	no	200	05	05 Boston	1/05						In Transit			4/00	Cretic	29					
4	no	55	Trans		6/07							Boston		6/04	Romanic	29					
5		40										Que		5/05	Montrous	29					
6		let 7/06												7/27/07	Pomeranin	29					
7	no	80	up	05	Cons. Franciszek Cheshirsky				54	fb	broblue	Janov		1/04	Unknown	29					
8	husb	no			W. Pullman				53 1/2			Russia	Platan	ny	5/05		29				
9	father											do					29				
10	up self	30	up	05	Boston	8/05						do					29				
11		no												6/05	Stn Lues	29					
12		8	up	05	n. Dakota	1/05						Que		5/06	Unknown	29					
13		8												10/03	Herasington	29					
14	no	80			German Consul									7/06	Pomeranin	29					
15	up	200	up	Trans	ny				57	fb	broblue	Neuheim		6/06	Virginia	29					
16		400									Germany	Bavaria	ny	4/07	Sophia	29					
17		200												7/06	Pierian	29					
18		50												7/06	Parue						
19		350																			
20	no	50	7/06		Cons. Antio De Capio				55	dr	broblue	Italy	Vellna	3/06	No Amor						
21		25	7/06		Cons. Peter Donovitz				53 1/4	fb	gray	Russia	Miner	2/06	St. Mich						
22		140			Cons. Peter Donovitz				52		broblue	Russia	Plavno	7/06	Ottawa						
23		18	up	Trans	ny				55 1/2		bro	Russia	Petrovsk	1/04	Unknown						
24		0	Trans	ny	1016 Callum Dr Phila							Eng	Bradford								
25		60	7/06		Sister law, Mary Lund																
26		90	7/06		458 Reville St, Phila																
27		100	up	Trans	ny																
28		200	7/06		In Transit																
29		200	7/06		Sculptors Union																
30		200	7/06		Cor. 6 Ave. & 23rd																
31		200	7/06		In Transit																
32		200	7/06		In Transit																
33		200	7/06		In Transit																
34		200	7/06		In Transit																
35		200	7/06		In Transit																
36		200	7/06		In Transit																
37		200	7/06		In Transit																
38		200	7/06		In Transit																
39		200	7/06		In Transit																
40		200	7/06		In Transit																
41		200	7/06		In Transit																
42		200	7/06		In Transit																
43		200	7/06		In Transit																
44		200	7/06		In Transit																
45		200	7/06		In Transit																
46		200	7/06		In Transit																
47		200	7/06		In Transit																
48		200	7/06		In Transit																
49		200	7/06		In Transit																
50		200	7/06		In Transit																
51		200	7/06		In Transit																
52		200	7/06		In Transit																
53		200	7/06		In Transit																
54		200	7/06		In Transit																
55		200	7/06		In Transit																
56		200	7/06		In Transit																
57		200	7/06		In Transit																
58		200	7/06		In Transit																
59		200	7/06		In Transit																
60		200	7/06		In Transit																
61		200	7/06		In Transit																
62		200	7/06		In Transit																
63		200	7/06		In Transit																
64		200	7/06		In Transit																
65		200	7/06		In Transit																
66		200	7/06		In Transit																
67		200	7/06		In Transit																
68		200	7/06		In Transit																
69		200	7/06		In Transit																
70		200	7/06		In Transit																
71		200	7/06		In Transit																
72		200	7/06		In Transit																
73		200	7/06		In Transit																
74		200	7/06		In Transit																
75		200	7/06		In Transit																
76		200	7/06		In Transit																
77		200	7/06		In Transit																
78		200	7/06		In Transit																
79		200	7/06		In Transit																
80		200	7/06		In Transit																
81		200	7/06		In Transit																
82		200	7/06		In Transit																
83		200	7/06		In Transit																
84		200	7/06		In Transit																
85		200	7/06		In Transit																
86		200	7/06		In Transit																
87		200	7/06		In Transit																
88		200	7/06		In Transit																
89		200	7/06		In Transit																
90		200	7/06		In Transit																
91		200	7/06		In Transit																
92		200	7/06		In Transit																
93		200	7/06		In Transit																
94		200	7/06		In Transit																
95		200	7/06		In Transit																
96		200	7/06		In Transit																
97		200	7/06		In Transit																
98		200	7/06		In Transit																
99		200	7/06		In Transit																
100		200	7/06		In Transit																

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are passing through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit," unless they are engaged in some other occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
1
1
4
1
1

6 100
5.2

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

33

11-1904

PORT OF *Montreal, Canada*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
In Transit	Stenziano	Saverio	43	mm	lab	nono	Italy	Italy	Canada	Montreal	wife Carmela
In Transit	Testa	Rocco	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Angela Campobasso
In Transit	Taggio	Pietro	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luigi Martella
In Transit	Longo	Antonio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocco di Vantra
In Transit	Valignano	Pardoantonio	34	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	wife Rachela
In Transit	Rossi	Gastano	34	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Montigliano Avelino
In Transit	Di Frucio	Francesco	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Arminda
In Transit	Di Liello	Domenico	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocco deoantro
In Transit	Stevens	Charles	36	"	"	water ye	England	English	"	"	wife Clementina
In Transit	Silk	Harry	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harry Camp
In Transit	Leamy	Arthur	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Capina
In Transit	Bryant	William	27	mm	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Marino Camp
In Transit	Berdichevsky	David	35	mm	lab	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	wife Carmela
In Transit	Spurung	Alfred	31	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	Rocco di Vando
In Transit	Malone	May	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico
In Transit	Goldstein	Sam	18	mm	operator	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Harry Complesso
In Transit	Bianco	Salvatore	22	mm	lab	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	No relative
In Transit	"	Chiara	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	Sorengi	Torquato	24	mm	lab	"	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	"	Isola	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	"	Dasolina	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	Viola	Francesco	49	mm	lab	"	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	Tasselli	Domenico	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	Di Santis	Vincenzo	37	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	Biondi	Pietro	46	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	Pronasione	Francesco	20	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	Rinaldi	Benvenuto	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	Di Mascio	Michele	40	"	"	nono	"	"	"	"	father Harry
In Transit	Genobi	Luigi	27	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	"	father Harry

CLASS D. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908

CLASS D.

11-1894

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	30 pt trans ny	3/05	In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	3/05	Pr Albert	Sep 30	
2	"	15	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	3/07	Washington	30	
3	"	60	11	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Holipa	4/01	Unknown	30	
4	"	30	pt trans ny	3/05	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	3/05	Pr Albert	30	
5	"	70	"	3/04	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	3/04	Castadi	30	
6	"	60	"	3/04	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	3/04	Reggio	30	
7	"	80	"	Boston	3/05	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	3/04	Cella	30	
8	"	20	"	ny	3/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Boston	3/05	Conspic	30	
9	No	75	76	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	5	ft Gray	140	In Transit	England	Quaker	3/07	Ottawa	30
10	"	150	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	5	ft blue	140	In Transit	do	London	3/07	Carthagena	30
11	"	200	pt trans	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	ft blue	140	In Transit	do	do	3/07	Dominion	30
12	"	70	710	mw. J. P. Jones	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	5	ft blue	140	In Transit	do	Ald. Warden	3/07	Chomp	Oct 1
13	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	120	In Transit	do	Bedford	"	"	"
14	"	40	No	wife Clara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	175	In Transit	do	Odessa	"	"	"
15	"	21	"	wife Margaret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	160	In Transit	Russia	Cassan	3/06	Kensington	1
16	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	160	In Transit	Eng	Gloucester	3/07	Donian	1
17	"	self	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	ft blue	140	In Transit	ny	3/07	Corona	1	
18	"	self	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	ft blue	140	In Transit	Russia	Volhynia	3/06	Pennas	1
19	"	self	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	ft blue	140	In Transit	ny	3/06	Neckar	1	
20	"	self	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	5	ft blue	140	In Transit	ny	3/05	Unkerson	1	
21	"	husb	"	Boston	3/06	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	120	In Transit	do	Boston	3/06	"	1
22	"	father	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	do	"	"	"	1
23	"	self	30	ny	7/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	7/06	"	"	1
24	"	20	"	"	9/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	8/07	"	"	1
25	"	15	"	"	3/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Boston	3/06	Paropee	1	
26	"	30	"	"	3/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	3/06	No Louise	1	
27	"	10	"	"	3/06	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	3/06	No Albert	1	
28	"	10	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	3/06	Prudene	1	
29	"	30	"	"	3/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Boston	3/07	Edmonique	1	
30	"	10	"	"	3/07	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	3/07	No Albert	1	

CLASS D.

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 34

11-1894

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Vincelli	Francesco 37	mm	lab. ysp.		Italy	Ital	Canada	wife Maria Chagallada Camp.	Italy	
In Transit	Ferrara	Giovanni 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia St. Martin's camp Ital.	do	
In Transit	Brunetti	Angelo 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sub wife Giovanni Chapleau Mignano Caserta	do	
In Transit	Mucci	Filippo 43	"	"	nono	"	"	"	wife Maria St. John Foggia	do	
In Transit	"	Luigi 39	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria do	do	
In Transit	Gargano	Francesco 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Montreal Mignano Caserta	do	
In Transit	Eletto	Giovanni 22	"	"	yp.	"	"	"	wife Maria Paula Camp Bas.	do	
In Transit	Primiano	Giuseppe 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe Alura Camp Bas.	do	
In Transit	Tantello	Michele 44	"	"	nono	"	"	"	wife Maria do	do	
In Transit	Del Peschio	Giuseppe 25	"	"	yp.	"	"	"	wife Rosina Bighionese Camp Bas.	do	
11	May	Mary 23	fs	domestic	"	Eng	Eng	✓	St. Anne's, N. York derelict Audinaeda City, Liverpool	Mass. Lawrence	
12	Motley	Charles 19	ms	waiter	"	"	"	✓	Blacier manega Rd. West St., London	ny ny	
13	Friedman	David 28	"	mother	"	Russian Hebrew	"	✓	Brooklyn, Brooklyn Brooklyn, Brooklyn	"	
In Transit	Baldali	Antonio 28	"	lab	"	Italy	Ital	✓	wife, Ludovico Montenapoli, Pacer	Italy	
In Transit	Verdone	Giovanni 65	"	"	nono	"	"	✓	wife, Augustina Mignano, Caserta	do	
In Transit	Gianelli	Francesco 30	"	"	"	"	"	✓	wife, Reggularia Cala di Camp	do	
17	Gilberti	Pasquale 56	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	✓	wife, Raffaella St. Mary's, Calcutta	Mass. Boston	
18	Murray	Joseph 36	mm	Carpenter	yp.	Scotland	Scot	✓	St. Mary's, Roman Catholic, Calcutta Aunt, Mrs. Alexander	ny.	
19	"	Annie 30	fm	wife	"	"	"	✓	do	"	
20	"	Nellie 6	fs	none	nono	"	"	✓	do	"	
21	"	Joseph 4	ms	"	"	"	"	✓	do	"	
22	Miller	Philip 16	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do	"	
In Transit	Castrocci	Ilario 24	ms	lab	"	Italy	Ital	✓	father, Paolo Androsolo, Agnola	Italy	
In Transit	De Kerouven	Legeleue 22	"	farmer	"	France	French	"	do	France	
In Transit	Hugh	Andrew 36	"	miner	"	Scotland	Scot	"	do	Scotland	
In Transit	Bonet	Edward 28	"	teacher	"	France	French	"	father, Edward Meno, Isere France	Germany	
In Transit	Calgi	Antonio 47	"	lab	nono	Italy	Ital	✓	father, Benedetto Cave di Congo Caserta	Italy	
In Transit	Uitaliano	Generoso 27	"	"	"	"	"	✓	father, Ruggiero Bouera, Benevento	do	
In Transit	Valentini	Vittorio 21	"	machinist	yp.	"	"	✓	mother, Lucia Palumbo, Rome	do	
In Transit	Circinelli	Gerardo 40	"	lab	nono	"	"	✓	wife, Assunta Pescara	do	
CLASS D, NOT USED											

CLASS D. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

RT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

62

(R.)

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	30 y trans ny	9/4	In Transit	no no no no no no	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny. 7/4	no no no no no no	In Transit	ny. 7/4	no no no no no no	In Transit	In Transit	
2	"	60 " " "	4/06	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
3	"	19 " " "	4/05	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
4	"	35 m " "	3/07	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
5	"	60 " " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
6	"	25 m " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
7	"	40 y trans ny	9/6	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
8	"	5 " " "	6/07	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
9	"	40 " " "	10/05	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
10	"	25 " " "	6/06	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
11	no	38 " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
12	"	12 " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
13	se	20 y trans Boston	1/96	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
14	se	30 " trans ny	3/06	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
15	"	60 " " "	4/02	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
16	"	200 " " "	3/06	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
17	no	40 " 1904 Boston	1/05	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
18	"	50 m " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
19	"	Shush " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
20	"	father " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
21	"	" " " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
22	"	father 5 " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
23	up self	32 y trans ny	4/05	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
24	"	150 m " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
25	no	4000 " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
26	up	4300 " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
27	"	50 " trans ny	5/07	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
28	"	12 m " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
29	"	100 y trans ny	4/04	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	
30	"	1 " " "	4/06	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	" " " " " "	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers to sea, land, and air, of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 35

11-1504

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
In Transit	Longarini	Pietro	27	mm	lab	nano	Italy	Italy	Canada	Quebec	
In Transit	Costarella	Gastone	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Bertuli	Nazario	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Simon	Ona	36	fm	wife	"	Russian	Lith	"	"	
5	"	Malvina	4	fs	none	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Johan	10	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Corones	Eggo	22	"	clerk	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	
In Transit	Clini	Augusto	37	"	m	lab	nano	"	"	"	
9	Kiriakou	George	39	mm	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	"	
10	Scaplan	Herman	23	ms	water maker	"	Russian	"	"	"	
In Transit	Di Cessero	Carmino	20	ms	lab	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	
12	Iamasavich	Joseph	29	"	"	"	Russian	Lith	"	"	
In Transit	Kalithares	Constantinos	32	"	baker	"	Greek	Greek	"	"	
In Transit	Poreo	Raffaello	37	"	m	lab	nano	Italy	Italy	"	
In Transit	Fuschi	Leone	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Domenicucci	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Ud. Wetering	William	22	"	carpenter	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	
In Transit	Lorido	Lorenzo	41	mm	sailor	nano	Italy	Italy	"	"	
20	Gubon	"	28	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Sadoni	Atilio	25	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	
In Transit	Furneri	Jacinto	47	"	m	lab	nano	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Vitorio	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Leggi	Carlo	39	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Briflis	Francesco	60	"	"	lab	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Camilli	Antonio	29	"	"	"	nano	"	"	"	
In Transit	Giassa	Giuseppe	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Scuderi	Salvatore	44	"	"	"	nano	"	"	"	
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Taddei	Giovanni	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

MONTH OF October, 1908

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	self	no	In Transit	nonono good us	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	John	1/6	Montreal	Dec 2				
2	"	40 uptrans ny	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	Bulgaria	2				
3	"	10	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Cuticus	"	1/6	Rome	2			
4	no	200	In Transit	Must George west Egg Harbor	"	"	4 1/2 ft blue 140	Russia	Halifax	1/5	Unknown	2				
5	"	"	In Transit	do	"	"	50 " " 120	do	do	"	"	"	2			
6	"	"	In Transit	do	"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	2			
7	"	200 uptrans ny	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	Nord America	2				
8	"	12	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	1/6	Republic	2				
9	"	"	In Transit	Ed. Nicola Vasilopolis 398 Market St. Lowell	"	"	56 ft bro 150	Russia	Valna	1/4	Unknown	2				
10	"	24 up 07 Newark	In Transit	Isaac Kaplan 67 3/4 Springfield Newark	"	"	56 1/2 " " 135	Russia	Valna	1/6	Unknown	2				
11	"	10	In Transit	Ed. George Simon West Egg Harbor	"	"	55 1/2 " bro 140	Russia	Valna	1/6	Unknown	2				
12	"	400	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	America	3				
13	RR	80 up 1/6 Brunswick	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	1/6	Koalbert	3				
14	go	80 "trans ny	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	1/6	California	3				
15	"	46	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	1/6	California	3				
16	"	50	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	1/6	California	3				
17	"	53 1/2	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	1/6	California	3				
18	no	300	In Transit	Bro. Carnat 48 E. 5th St. Paterson	"	"	570 ft. bro 160	Holland	Haarlem	1/6	Montreal	3				
19	"	100 uptrans ny	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	California	3				
20	"	50	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	California	3				
21	RR	30 trans Boston	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	California	3				
22	"	60	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	California	3				
23	"	60	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	California	3				
24	"	40 up	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	California	3				
25	"	60 up	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	California	3				
26	no	100	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	California	3				
27	RR	80 uptrans ny	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	ny	1/6	California	3				
28	"	30	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	1/6	California	3				
29	"	50	In Transit	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	1/6	California	3				
30	no	140	In Transit	San. Domonico 140 E. 5th St. Paterson	"	"	570 ft. bro 160	Holland	Haarlem	1/6	Montreal	3				

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4
2
6
1
2
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 36 11-1004

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	M. M.	Di Pasquale	Leonardo	28	m	none	nono	Italy	Italy	wife Maria	Italy
In Transit	M. M.	Mancini	Vincenzo	20	"	S. Lab.	ypyp	"	"	father Camillo	do
In Transit	M. M.	Ferroggi	Giovanni	27	"	"	"	nono	"	father Pasquale	do
In Transit	M. M.	"	Luigi	20	"	"	"	"	"	Offilio aqua	do
In Transit	M. M.	George	Micheal	35	"	m.	maker	ypyp	Turkey	wife Rahiga	do
In Transit	M. M.	Piperno	Pasquale	40	"	m	lab.	nono	Italy	wife Concetta	do
In Transit	M. M.	Dalla Vincenzo	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	ypyp	"	Cassacinda Campbell	do
In Transit	M. M.	Bassato	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria	do
In Transit	M. M.	Visintin	Giachino	24	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do
In Transit	M. M.	Fogarty	Norma	27	f	Domest.	"	"	Ireland	father John	England
In Transit	M. M.	Beaton	Ernest	27	m	swater	"	"	England	father George	do
In Transit	M. M.	Pellegrini	Edoardo	33	"	m	lab.	"	Italy	17 Hawley Crescent London	do
In Transit	M. M.	Carlesso	Beniamino	30	"	w	"	"	"	our wife Emma	do
In Transit	M. M.	Rampen	Giuseppe	35	"	m	"	"	"	father Paolo	do
In Transit	M. M.	Atello	Giuseppe	47	"	"	"	nono	"	Revelstoke	do
In Transit	M. M.	Fulbiol	Pierre	22	"	"	"	ypyp	France	wife Teresa	do
In Transit	M. M.	Chassegras	August	21	"	"	"	"	"	father Mathieu	do
In Transit	M. M.	Duno	Claud	21	"	"	"	"	"	father Mathieu	do
In Transit	M. M.	Lancein	Jean	21	"	"	"	"	"	father Mathieu	do
In Transit	M. M.	Armstrong	James	26	"	"	clerk	"	Scotland	father Tom	do
In Transit	M. M.	De Beaudry	Roger	30	"	"	comm.	"	France	father Paul	do
In Transit	M. M.	Pizzutti	Antonio	23	m	lab.	nono	Italy	Italy	father Tom	do
In Transit	M. M.	Richardelli	antonio	28	"	"	"	ypyp	"	father Tom	do
In Transit	M. M.	Di Stefano	Luigi	25	"	"	"	"	"	father Alessandri	do
In Transit	M. M.	Grani	Francesco	24	"	"	"	"	"	father Anna	do
In Transit	M. M.	Steen	Lucien	21	"	"	clerk	"	France	father Louis	do
In Transit	M. M.	Vatarongas	Konstantinos	32	"	"	lab.	nono	Greece	father Deonissis	do
In Transit	M. M.	Kotas	Kostas	18	"	"	"	"	Turkey	father Casals	do
In Transit	M. M.	Lane	Ernest	22	"	"	clerk	ypyp	Eng	father Casals	do
In Transit	M. M.	Turner	Max	20	"	"	press	"	Russia	father Casals	do

CLASS D. NOT USED

NOT FROM A FOREIGN SOURCE
MANIFESTED ON THE 20th

COVER 1

October, 1908

CLASS D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or society, trade association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	10 yd trans ny	6/5	In Transit	no no no no no	Good	In Transit			In Transit	ny	6/5	Germania	5	
2	"	"	60 no		In Transit	" " " " " "	No	In Transit			In Transit	St John	7/4	St. Manute	5	
3	"	"	50 "		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	Boston	7/0	Canopic	5	
4	"	"	50 "		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	5	
5	no	"	1000 yd trans ny	7/4	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	ny	7/4	unknown	5	
6	sp	"	40 " "	3/6	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	ny	3/6	"	5	
7	"	"	60 " "	4/7	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	4/7	La Savie	5	
8	"	"	100 " "	3/4	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	3/4	La Savie	5	
9	"	"	45 " "	"	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	3/4	do	5	
10	no	"	400 no		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	Lueb	7/6	Portuguese	6	
11	"	"	250 no		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	"	"	6	
12	"	"	200 yd trans Boston	7/6	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	Boston	7/6	Unknown	6	
13	yo	"	50 " "	7/5	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	ny	7/5	Pr. Irene	6	
14	"	"	40 " "	7/3	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	3/3	See XIII	6	
15	"	"	15 no		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	Lueb	7/7	Montrose	6	
16	"	"	170 yd trans ny	7/1	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	56 deb Gray 150			In Transit	ny	9/4	La Savie	6	
17	"	"	200 no		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	Quebec	7/7	Parisian	6	
18	"	"	100 no		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	7/2	Sardinian	6	
19	"	"	100 no		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	7/7	Pomeranian	6	
20	no	"	60 no		R. Crosby (fr) no St address	" " " " " "	"	59 1/2 ft Gray 160			In Transit	Scotland	7/7	Emp of Brit	6	
21	sp	"	200 no		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	mont	7/4	Tunisian	6	
22	"	"	40 yd trans Boston	4/7	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	Boston	7/7	Romanian	6	
23	"	"	60 " "	7/4	In Transit	" " " " " "	Good	In Transit			In Transit	ny	3/2	Italia	6	
24	no	"	140 " trans ny	7/6	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	7/6	Germania	6	
25	sp	"	100 " "	7/6	In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	"	7/6	Pr. Irene	6	
26	"	"	200 no		In Transit	" " " " " "	"	In Transit			In Transit	mont	7/7	Parisian	6	
27	no	"	50 " trans	7/6	Evangel. Cantoulouy	" " " " " "	"	55 ft for blue 150			In Transit	Greece	7/6	unknown	6	
28	"	"	20 no		For 33 wellston	" " " " " "	"	53 ft for 115			In Transit	Turkey	7/7	Unknown	6	
29	"	"	200 "		464 market	" " " " " "	"	56 1/2 " " 125			In Transit	Russia	7/7	Unknown	6	
30	"	"	25 "		59 manhattan av ny	" " " " " "	"	57 1/4 " " 145			In Transit	Russia	7/7	Unknown	6	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States.—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 37

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Commenski	James	28	m	iron			Russia	Lithuanian	Quada	Montreal	Father, Kazimer	Pa	Hazelt
2	"	Antonia	27	f	none			"	"	"	"	Bro. Jurgis Kacimyski	"	"
3	"	Anna	46	f	"			"	"	"	"	Kalagada, Suwalki	"	"
4	"	Adell	36	f	"			"	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	Horvitz	Ruben	27	m	presser			Russia	Heb	"	"	Father, Henuach	"	"
6	Rey	Mario	18	m	clerk			Italy	Italy	"	"	Regavia, Vitepah	Ill	Chicago
7	Aneklon	com	39	m	maker			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	17 Reshitt St., Park House, Glasgow	Pa	Phil
8	"	Jessie	16	f	domestic			"	"	"	"	Our Father, Giovanni	"	"
9	Felice	Michelle	25	m	lab			Italy	Italy	"	"	Superiori, Casenza	Italy	"
10	De Rimone	Raffaello	49	m	"			"	"	"	"	Superiori, Casenza	do	"
11	Shaylor	Sarah	37	f	none			Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother, Sarah	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Florence	14	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Lilly	11	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	James	8	m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Lyon	Francis	25	m	clerk			Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. Thomas	Pa	Scrant
16	Arginites	Miches	30	m	lab			Greece	Greek	"	"	Mrs. C. R. Cavan, Dec	Pa	Scrant
17	Smokoluk	Andrew	37	m	"			Polish	Polish	"	"	Calina, Greece	Greece	"
18	Yodogalwis	Alexander	23	m	"			Russia	Lith	"	"	Father, Petrus	Mass	Sauel
19	Davidson	Henry	21	m	clerk			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Margaret	Pa	Scrant
20	Laver	Oscar	23	m	"			Eng	Eng	"	"	Anna, Hampshire	Pa	Scrant
21	Boginski	Isidore	27	m	lab			Austria	Polish	"	"	Father, Chas	London	nymy
22	Barbour	Christina	31	f	wrapper			Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	16 Severn Rd., London	Eng	Elizabeth
23	Hoerner	Otto	29	m	tailor			Germany	German	"	Montreal	Buschup, Galicia	Mass	Boston
24	Jenson	Arthur	21	m	glazier			Denmark	Scand	"	"	none	Minn	Mimes
25	Robertson	Scott	30	m	painter			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Annabel Pullack	Pa	Scrant
26	"	Jeanne	36	f	none			"	"	"	"	771 Dumbarton Rd., Glasgow	"	"
27	Narlian	Constantine	25	m	clerk			Eng	Eng	"	"	Sister, Annabel Pullack	Pa	Scrant
28	Costa	Antonio	31	m	lab			Italy	Italy	"	"	Father, Anthony	Eng	"
29	Scaplan	Reise	15	f	seam			Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother, Fortunato	nymy	"
30	Carullo	Rocco	50	m	lab			Italy	Italy	"	"	Grandfather, Meyer	Mass	Boston

CLASS D. NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **OCT** 1908, 190

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	no self							58 ft. brogn	155	Russian	Rivierinski	4/05	Unkn	Oct 7		
2	husb							52 1/2 " " bw	150	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
3	father									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
4	"									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
5	self							54 in brogn	140	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
6	up									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
7	no							5 ft. brogn	120	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
8	father							410 " " "	100	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
9	no self									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
10	"									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
11	no husb							54 ft brogn	120	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
12	father									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
13	"									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
14	"									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
15	self							56 1/2 ft. brogn	165	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
16	up									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
17	no							57 ft brogn	155	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
18	"							58 1/4 " " "	105	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
19	"							56 " " blue	135	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
20	"							58 " " gr	142	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
21	"							56 1/2 " " bw	150	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
22	up							52 " " blue	115	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
23	no							52 1/4 in " bro	145	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
24	"							56 ft. brogn	130	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
25	"							59 " " " "	160	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
26	self							52 " " " "	130	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
27	"									Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
28	no							57 1/2 in br bw	175	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
29	father							5 - " brogn	120	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		
30	self							50 " gr bw	110	Russian	Salavadin	7/1/07	Canada	7		

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 38

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Amokolik	Magda	23	f	none			Austria	Polish	Quebec	Montreal	mother, Marya	Quebec	Quebec
2	Horwitz	Bernard	24	m	none			Russia	Hebrew			father, Samuel	Ill	Chicago
3	Shencer	Arthur J	23	m	clerk			England	Eng			father, James	Pa	Scranton
4	Pilatto	Luigi	25	m	blacksmith			Italy	Ital	So	Coppenskill	father, Domenico	Pa	Scranton
5	Bragnanola	Vittorio	28	m	lab							father, Domenico	Italy	Italy
6	Aimaro	Clemente	19	m								father, Vincenzo	Pa	Scranton
7	Mienkowski	Franciszek	29	m				Russia	Lit		Montreal	father, Vincenzo	Pa	Scranton
8	Regimoto	Shimuke	24	m	student			Japan	Japanese			father, Isaburo	Mass	Laure
9	Parness	Sarah	22	f	wife			Romania	Hebrew		Montreal	father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
10	Buckowski	Jan	30	m	lab			Aust	Polish			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
11	Orko	Stanislaw	35	m								father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
12	Holder	Laura	23	f	nurse			Eng	Eng			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
13	Gratini	Pietro	23	m	carpenter			Italy	Ital			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
14	Concetta		33	f	none							father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
15	McGowan	Martha	22	f	nurse			Ireland	Irish			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
16	Gooch	Geo Henry	26	m	lab			Eng	Eng			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
17	Malfonte	Luigi	34	m	lab			Italy	Ital			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
18	Denis	Leah	22	f	wife			Eng	Heb			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
19	Gorra	Haikel	77	m	pedlar			Monastir	Syrian			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
20	Dakheel	Tannos	26	m	oil							father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
21	Dupontchig	Alexander	27	m	worker			France	French			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
22	Divisio	Vincenzo	51	m	lab			Italy	Ital			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
23	Trione	Paolo	36	m								father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
24	Lauretti	Eleuterio	53	m								father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
25	Giunto	Domenico	36	m								father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
26	Cola	Atiglio	24	m								father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
27	Risio	Felice	27	m								father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
28	Bonasia	Giuseppe	34	m								father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton
29	Walsh	Peter	26	m				Ireland	Irish			father, Isaburo	Pa	Scranton

NOT USED

CLASS D.
30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF OCT 1908, 190

CLASS D.

66

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	no	husb	10	no	Bro law Rinkel 421 Barnard St., Syracuse					52	br	br	130	Quebec	7/10/09	Montreal	Oct. 10
2																	10
3	no	self	30	no	Bro Abram 371 Taylor St no address					58	br	br	150	Russia	7/05	unknown	12
4	"	self	150	"						55	br	br	140	England	7/08/01	London	12
5	yes		50	yes	trans ny 3/07	In Transit				In Transit			In Transit	ny	3/07	Molise	12
6	"		120	"													12
7	"		10	"													12
8	no		250	no	Chas. Flaxman Urbanavitz Lawrence, Mass.					56 1/2	br	br	155	Russia	9/04	unknown	12
9	"		170	"	Harvard College Boston					51	br	br	112	Japan	6/06	Tartar	10
10	"	father	300	"	Hust. H. Milwaukee					47 1/2	br	br	120	Rumania	4/99	unknown	12
11	"	self	30	"	Bro Liotan Mottet Somerset Co Pa					57	br	br	175	Austria	4/07	Montepoma	12
12	"		36	"	Mr. Lepio Windsor					54	br	br	145	Austria	5/06		12
13	"		25	"	Emp. Capt. Mrs. Wilson Cutter Bldg, Rochester, N.Y.					54	br	br	120	England	7/06	Britain	12
14	"		200	yes	trans ny 4/01	In Transit				In Transit			In Transit	ny	4/01	unknown	12
15	husb			4/03	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit	ny	4/03		12
16	yes	self	55	no	Emp. Mrs. Henry Morgan 141 Cutter Bldg, Rochester					52	br	br	125	Ireland	4/06	Ottawa	12
17	no		30	"	none					53 1/2	"	"	145	England	7/05	Victorian	12
18	"		15	yes	trans ny 8/06	In Transit				In Transit			In Transit	ny	8/06	Patavio	12
19	"	husb	25	no	Alfred Warner 99 Webster St., Boston					57	br	br	120	England	7/06	Canada	10
20	"	self	up	trans Phila 4/09	In Transit					In Transit			In Transit	Phil	6/09	unknown	10
21	"		200	no						do			do	ny	1/02	do	13
22	yes									do			do	Que	9/07	Sardinian	13
23	yes		30							do			do	"	5/05	unknown	14
24	no		23	yes	trans ny 6/07					do			do	ny	6/24/07	Europe	14
25	no		70	no						do			do	St John	4/04	unknown	14
26	yes		80	yes	trans ny 4/07					do			do	ny	4/04	Barbours	14
27	"		80	"	" 3/06					do			do	"	3/06	"	14
28	"		50	"	Boston 4/02	do				do			do	Boston	4/02	N. England	14
29	"		100	no						do			do	Que	9/05	unknown	14
30	"		12	yes	trans Cleveland 1/05					do			do	"	8/03	Champlain	14

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 39

11-1594

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Kozok	Abdelfatteh	46	m	hadda yapp			Syrian		Canada	Montreal	Mother Zahi		Syria
In Transit		Aishee	45	f	m wife none							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	"	Omar	43	m	hadda yapp							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	"	Bahija	30	f	m wife none							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Kasem	Ahmad	27	m	S hadda yapp							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Michelle	Vincenzo	29	m	lab none			Italy			Coppercliff	Mother Zahi		Italy
In Transit	Palumbo	Vincenzo	42	m	lab none							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Di Bartolo	Angelo	25	m	yapp							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Vidatti	Agostino	34	m	"							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Lazario	Agostino	20	m	"							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	"	Pietro	30	m	"							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Firico	Pasquale	23	m	none							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Branchini	Vittorio	28	m	waiter yapp							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Baltera	Estella	17	f	none			French				Mother Zahi		
In Transit	McFarlane	Alexander	23	m	clerk			Scotland				Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Agar	Saleem	28	m	merchant none			Turkey				Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Sara	Calil	17	f	lab yapp							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Petrilla	Michelle	49	m	none			Italy				Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Troco	Giuseppe	65	m	yapp							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Caluani	Domenico	43	m	none							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Rinaldi	Antoine	36	m	"							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Carito	Saverio	58	m	"							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Jamello	Antoine	52	m	"							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Manna	Vincenzo	56	m	"							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Verneli	Emilio	24	m	"							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Shulman	Meyer	29	m	tailor yapp			Russia				Mother Zahi		
In Transit	"	Sarah	24	f	none							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Knighr	Albert	21	m	coachman							Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Mimikaky	Ranayotis	57	m	merchant none			Greek				Mother Zahi		
In Transit	Slingsby	Hennietta	36	f	domestic yapp							Mother Zahi		

CLASS D. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED THIS QUEST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 1908, 190

CLASS D.

64

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33										11-1204																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of—										Place of Birth.										Marks of Identification.										Seaport of Landing.										Date of Landing.										Name of SS.										Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
No. on List.										Yes or No.										If Yes—										Year or period of years.										Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.										Ft. Ins.										Complexion.										Hair.										Eyes.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City or Town.										Country.										City									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
1
9
3
2
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 140 11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
mem.	Greenbaum	Annie	22	fm	none	ypyp	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Uncle, L. Salis Rosenthal
mem.	"	Milla	2	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Di Dado	Rasquale	36	mm	lab	ypyp	Italy	P. Ital	St. Anne	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Pietro Paolo	Vincenzo	50	"	"	"	"	"	Murrayville	Quebec	Italy
In Transit	Mazzeo	Tomasso	26	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	"
In Transit	Falino	Pietro	24	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec	"
mem.	Spiller	Lillian	26	fm	Childs	ypyp	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Quebec	ny new Roch
mem.	"	Mabel	23	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem.	Lehman	Emily	32	fm	none	ypyp	Russia	German	"	"	"
mem.	"	Minna	"	fm	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Evans	Clittie	23	"	waitress	ypyp	Wales	Welsh	"	"	"
mem.	Caras	Waskel	20	ms	none	ypyp	Russ	Pole	"	"	"
In Transit	Lorinacci	Donato	26	"	lab	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	"
In Transit	Manfredi	Filippo	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Caravetta	Luigi	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Nasilli	Paolo	42	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Laouco	Mariano	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Lapera	Francisco	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Cecchi	Archemedio	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Breganti	Robastiano	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Matricardo	Domenico	37	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Barzano	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem.	Caneggaro	Pasquale	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Danuzzi	Luigi	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Francesco	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Ferraro	Pasquale	49	"	m	"	none	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Domenico	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Zambra	Viktora	m	fm	wife	"	Russ	Pole	Montreal	"	"
mem.	Menulty	Ignatius	37	mm	finisher	"	Scottish	Irish	"	"	"
mem.	Baranovsky	Osip	28	"	m	spalater	"	Russia	Polish	"	"
30	CLASS D. NOT USED										

CLASS D. NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF , 190

CLASS

68

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, club, society, com- munity, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	no husb	15 no		Husb Sam 1017 Myrtle Ave. Bklyn non non non good us				53 1/2 ft. bro blue 125				Russia Vilna	Que	6/07	Kensington	15				
2	" father	"		father do								Eng London	"	"	"	15				
3	" self	170 yps trans	D. C. D.	Broslaw Barli Mastrogiuseppe 211 10th St NY				56 3/4 ft. bro blue 160				Italy Campo	ny	3/07	Latascagne	15				
4	"	200 no		In Transit			good us	In Transit				In Transit	Que	6/07	Montreal	15				
5	"	40 yps trans ny	7/06										ny	7/06	Indiana	15				
6	"	80	03 No Adams	11/03									"	9/03	Calabria	15				
7	no	95		Endo Isaac Lees 90 Weyman Ave, New Rochelle				47 ft. bro blue 98				Eng Bristol	mont	7/06	Canada	15				
8	"	30						54				do	"	5/96	Unknown	15				
9	" husb	55		Husb John 955 W 20th Chicago				53 1/2		gr	130	Russia Suwalki	Que	7/07	Kensington	15				
10	" father	"		father do								Eng London	"	"	"	15				
11	up self	17 up 08	Chicago	Prostitute 105 Westminister, heater, Providence				51 1/2 ft. bro blue 115				Abergele No. Wales	mont	8/05	Athenia	16				
12	no	10 yps trans	7/05	Bro Sawas Lyon Mountain NY				55 ft. to grey 140				Russia	ny	9/05	Unknown	16				
13	yes	100	7/06 trans	7/06	In Transit			In Transit				In Transit	ny	7/06	Moline	16				
14	"	100	7/02	7/02	In Transit			In Transit				In Transit	"	3/02	Unknown	16				
15	"	200 no											John	3/05	"	16				
16	no	10 yps 7/7 trans											ny	7/07	"	16				
17	"	60 no											John	7/05	"	16				
18	yes	100 no											Rube	6/08	Montrose	16				
19	no	105 no											John	4/06	Moline	"				
20	up	26 up 07	ny	7/07									ny	6/07	Madonna	16				
21	"	34 yps trans	"	3/07									"	3/07	Citta di Napoli	16				
22	"	300 no						In Transit				In Transit	Que	4/05	Unknown	16				
23	no	20 yps trans ny	5/06	7/06	none			53 1/2 ft. bro gr 145				Russia Rea Cal	ny	7/06	California	16				
24	up	180 no		In Transit				In Transit				In Transit	Que	5/07	Montezuma	16				
25	"	180											"	"	"	16				
26	"	150											"	"	"	16				
27	"	150											"	"	"	16				
28	no husb	20	D. C. D.	Husb Lawrence 733 Lathrop St				49 ft. h h 120				Russia Podyskalis	Que	14/07	Sanderson	16				
29	" self	28		none 663 South Chicago			good no	55		bro blue	165	Scotland Glasgow	St John	7/06	Cassandra	17				
30	"	30						56		gr	145	Russia Vilna	Que	7/06	Unknown	17				

CLASS D.

CLASS D.

* Hernia, right side, affecting ability
to earn a living.
XX Trachoma

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

21
1-3rd
-3-1001

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 41

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gregorakas	Savandos	35	mm	merchant	none	Greece	Greek	Canada	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Tremontoggi	Antonio	42	"	lab' yps		Italy	Italian	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
3	Trist	Winifred	21	fm	none		Eng	Eng	Montreal	Quebec	Orange
4	Wicknowich	Solomon	29	mm	tailor		Russian	Hebrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
5	"	Sarah	28	fm	none		"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec
6	"	Rachel	4	fs	none		"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec
7	Malloy	Sarah	31	fm	"		Ireland	Irish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
8	"	Cathleen	25	"	"		"	"	"	Quebec	Quebec
9	Stredenger	Goldie	21	fs	seamstress		Russia	Hebrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
10	Marangos	Siderias	29	mm	fireman		Greece	Greek	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
11	Davis	Samuel	34	mm	operator		Russia	Hebrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
12	Balkin	Joseph	31	"	carpenter		Eng	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
13	Sachoff	Israel	21	"	lab		Russia	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
14	Muir	John	26	"	clerk		Scotland	Scottish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
15	Goldberg	Chaim	22	"	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
16	Moraitis	Dionisios	20	"	boat		Greece	Greek	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Meneghetti	Giuseppe	43	"	lab		Italy	Italian	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	"	Raimondo	31	"	"		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Calgamata	Leone	29	"	"		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Basso	Giovanni	19	"	"		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Rapkin	Israel	37	"	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Miele	Saturino	30	"	carpenter		Italy	Italian	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Mei	Luigi	55	"	lab		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Benvenuti	Angelo	45	"	"		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Sanchiuni	Antonio	21	"	"		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Sambuchi	Pio	31	"	"		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
27	Ash	Sydney	19	"	lab		Ireland	Irish	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
28	Ringer	Jacob	24	"	lab		Russia	Hebrew	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Lalli	Luigi	56	"	"		Italy	Italian	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec
In Transit	Maurizio	Carmine	24	"	"		"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec

CLASS D.

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	no self	150	96 Boston	9/96 Bro. Gregorius	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	bl	br	Anavita	ny	9/94	Unknown	17			
2	"	104	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	Greece Sparta	ny	7/96	Temple	17			
3	"	19	40 Orange	3/06 Mrs. Jennie Crane	"	"	"	no	5 3/4	br	blue	Portsmouth	ny	9/05	Phila	17			
4	"	300	no	Bro. Isaac	"	"	"	"	5 3/4	br	br	Russia Ekaterin	ny	1/05	Unknown	17			
5	"	husb	no	1018 Blaine	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	do	ny	9/06	Montezuma	17			
6	"	father	"	Bro. Chas Gabriel	"	"	"	"	5 5	br	blue	Ireland Belfast	ny	7/07	Champlain	17			
7	"	husb	40	Bro. Harry Cohen	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	br	br	Russia Odessa	ny	12/05	Unknown	17			
8	"	father	"	42 Westminister St. Boston	"	"	"	"	5 8	br	br	Greece Athens	"	5/04	"	17			
9	"	self	50	46 Madison St. ny	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	blue	Russia Minsk	ny	1/04	Southwark	17			
10	"	28	"	15 South St Boston	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	"	"	England Manchester	"	9/04	Tunisian	17			
11	"	30	"	480 New Jersey St. Bldg. n	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Russia Casan	ny	1/04	Canada	17			
12	"	40	no	Bro. Sol Littlebaum	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Scotland Glasgow	ny	3/06	Nunidia	17			
13	"	100	no	42 Westminister Boston	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	br	Russia Volynia	ny	5/07	Tunisian	17			
14	"	25	"	236 W. 13th St. ny	"	"	"	"	5 11	f	"	Greece Xante	ny	7/09	Unknown	17			
15	"	52	no	Bro. Harry Cohen	"	"	"	"	5 8	br	br	In Transit	"	4/06	Citta di	17			
16	"	100	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	17			
17	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
18	"	200	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
19	"	110	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
20	"	700	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
21	"	200	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
22	"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
23	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
24	"	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
25	"	65	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
26	"	15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
27	"	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
28	"	20	no	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
29	"	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			
30	"	40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17			

CLASS D.

* Blind in right eye.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3
5
1
6
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 42

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Mastroberardini Carmine	47	m	Lab	n	Italy	Italian	Canada / Montreal	Wife Maria	Italy
In Transit	Silvestri Gattano	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth	"
In Transit	Pighin Giovanni	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Natali	do
In Transit	Lenase Raffaello	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	" Filippo	25	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	" Emilio	33	"	"	noro	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Romeo Pietro	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Fotia Dimitris	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Vegnadezzi Enrico	31	"	"	ypyp	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	" Fidele	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Bolesello Pietro	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Sciucchi Emilio	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
Disappeared	Essa Schahid	21	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Leibowitz Mary	7	f	wife	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Nickson Christian	41	m	Trade	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	McKerrell William	32	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Barlingo Giuseppe	23	"	Lab	ypyp	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Arceci Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Marchese Guglielmo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Casini Pietro	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Maccioli Nicola	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Gaffer Claude	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Rumack Ruvon	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Naregiso Martino	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Sansalone Domenico	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Matioli Eugenio	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Damiani Leonardo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Guadagno Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Poirier Louis	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do
In Transit	Aben Rene	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Be Father, Paolo	do

CLASS D. NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **OCT** 1908, 190

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MO

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes self	30	yes	9/06	ny	9/06						ny	9/06	Citta di Napoli	Oct 19	
2	"	40	"	03	Pittsburg	03						ny	4/07	Unknown	19	
3	"	50	yes	trans	ny	4/05						ny	4/05	"	19	
4	"	200	"	"	"	9/05						"	9/05	Calabria	19	
5	"	200	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	19	
6	"	200	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	19	
7	"	110	"	"	"	4/07						"	"	"	19	
8	"	100	"	"	"	4/06						"	4/07	No America	19	
9	"	20	"	"	"	4/05						"	4/06	Moltke	19	
10	"	20	"	"	"	"						"	4/06	Re D. Stalk	19	
11	"	50	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	19	
12	"	50	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	19	
13	no	50	"	05	Columbus	4/05						In Transit	"	"	19	
14	"	50	"	10/05	ny	4/06	no. 6080	no. 6080	5 4 1/2	br	br	150	In Transit	"	19	
15	yes	11	"	10/07	"	4/06	80	80	53	br	br	140	In Transit	"	19	
16	emp	1000	no	"	"	"	emp	emp	56 1/2	br	br	156	In Transit	"	19	
17	no self	100	yes	trans	ny	9/04						In Transit	"	"	19	
18	"	100	"	"	Boston	3/06						In Transit	"	"	19	
19	"	80	"	"	ny	5/06						In Transit	"	"	19	
20	"	100	"	"	"	6/06						In Transit	"	"	19	
21	"	110	"	"	Boston	2/06						In Transit	"	"	19	
22	"	200	"	"	"	"						In Transit	"	"	19	
23	"	32	"	"	"	"						In Transit	"	"	19	
24	RR	125	yes	trans	ny	10/06						In Transit	"	"	19	
25	RR	13	"	"	Pittsburg	5/04						In Transit	"	"	19	
26	no	40	"	"	"	"						In Transit	"	"	19	
27	"	118	yes	trans	ny	6/05						In Transit	"	"	19	
28	"	40	"	"	"	3/05						In Transit	"	"	19	
29	yes	30	no	"	"	"						In Transit	"	"	19	
30	"	40	"	"	"	"						In Transit	"	"	19	

CLASS D.

* Illness, affecting ability to earn a living.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2
1
2

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 43

11-1894

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	In Transit	Petrucchi	Angelo	25	malab	nano	Italy, S. Ital	Canada	Montreal	Father, Andrea	Italy			
2	2	Scalessi	Francesco	19	"	"	"	"	"	none	Italy			Pa. Pittsburg
3	3	Goldman	Jacob	38	"	tailor	ypyp	Russia	Hebrew	Bro. Zelik	Russia			Ny ny
4	In Transit	Loggia	Donato	29	"	coal miner	"	Italy, S. Ital	"	Fernie, Carlina	Italy			Italy
5	In Transit	Di Lauro	Luigi	30	"	lab	"	"	"	Chapbelta, Campobasso	Italy			do
6	6	Samuels	Abraham	31	"	cabinet maker	"	Russia	Hebrew	Montreal	U. S			

CLASS D. NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **OOT** 1908, 190

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

M
11-1204
(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yo self	27	40	ny	In Transit	nonnonnugood no								In Transit			4/06	Lazio Oct 20	
2	no	"	100	trans	3/05	Pittsburg				5 5 1/2	br	br	130	Italy	Catanzaro		8/05	Unknown 20	
3	"	"	150	Phil	1/06	428 E 10th St	ny			no 5 1/2	fr	"	140	Russia	Zetun		4/05	" 20	
4	yo	"	100	trans	ny	In Transit								In Transit			1/05	LaChapelle 20	
5	"	"	200	"	3/06	Brokaw	Barnet Sauer	ny									3/06	Unknown 20	
6	no	"	25	"						54	fr	br	150	Russia	Gilna	Que	4/06	Washington 21	
7	"	"	25	"						5 1/2	"	"	140	do			4/06	Dominion 21	
8	"	"	25	"						5 3/4	"	"	145	do			4/06	" 21	
9	yo	"	10	yo trans	ny	3/04	In Transit							In Transit			5/04	Riedmont 21	
10	yo	"	10	"	2 mo	06	Clear	6/06						In Transit			4/06	Citta di Napoli 21	
11	"	"	20	no													5/07	Montrou 21	
12	no	"	600	yo trans	ny	4/04											4/09	Unknown 21	
13	"	"	101	no			no one			50	fr	br	140				9/07	Montezuma 21	
14	yo	"	40	yo trans	ny	3/05	In Transit							In Transit			3/05	Sgt. Luise 21	
15	"	"	49	"													3/04	Unknown 21	
16	yo	"	30	"		Boston	6/06										6/06	Unknown 21	
17	"	"	40	"		ny	8/06										8/06	Kug Albert 21	
18	no	"	50	"			none			56	fr	br	135	Italy	Montefiascone	ny	9/06	Neapolitan 21	
19	"	"	100	"		Boston	3/04			56	"	br	160	do			3/07	Republie 21	
20	yo	"	45	"		ny	3/06	In Transit						In Transit			5/06	Germania 21	
21	"	"	50	"													3/05	Perugia 21	
22	"	"	30	yo	03	Pittsburg	9/03										1/05	Unknown 21	
23	no	"	200	yo	07	Chicago	1/07	117 E 93rd St									2/88	Trave 21	
24	"	"	100	yo	07	Bridgeport	3/07	Brokaw Giuseppe Oliva									6/05	Ros America 21	
25	"	"	04	"			do			53 1/2	"	br	215	do			2/04	" 21	
26	"	self	"	"			do			58 1/2	"	"	155	do			"	21	
27	"	"	30	"		07	Pittsburg	do		53 1/4	"	br	165	Italy	Caserta		6/02	Unknown 21	
28	"	father	"	"		07	Bridgeport	do		52	"	"	120	Italy	Genoa		1/04	Nolamerica 21	
29	"	self	500	no			Lucas Petra Margat	7/04		57	"	br	140	Italy	Biella		7/07	Canada 21	
30	yo	"	25	"			In Transit							In Transit			3/06	Montou 21	

CLASS D.

* Loss of ring finger of right hand

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 44

11-1504

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
In Transit	Searchiglia	Antonio	33	m	lab	yp	Italy	Ital	Canada	Smith's Falls, Ontario	Italy
In Transit	"	Attavio	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Admitted	Sawter	Joseph	18	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	✓	Our mother, Mrs. Mary	do
In Transit	Beardinelli	Danielle	48	m	"	"	Italy	Italy	✓	Faxboro 6 Church St. New York	Italy
In Transit	Nerone	Giuseppe	54	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Marscini	Raffaels	77	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Lambert	Giuseppe	71	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Walbram	Chane	35	f	m	nove	yp	Russia	✓	Lachine	Russia
In Transit	Shacher	Moses	35	m	mpresser	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Russia
In Transit	Radziewski	Stanol	28	"	p	barber	"	Polish	✓	Montreal	Polish
In Transit	Diaminta	Guintigli	27	m	lab	"	Italy	Italy	✓	Chapleau	Italy
In Transit	Pivco	Francesco	48	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Sligifs	Daniel	24	"	"	"	Russia	Lith	✓	Montreal	Russia
In Transit	Bellinis	Gregorius	26	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Russia
In Transit	Baccari	Carlo	38	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Corse	Domenico	25	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Tozzi	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Rusca	Nicola	26	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Rapa	Ferdinando	45	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Di' Stevols	Carmino	42	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Montenaro	Saverio	48	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Angelosanti	Giacinto	36	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Carafogaini	Raffaels	41	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Liberatore	Luigi	32	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Calabianco	Cristini	58	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Ueanti	Giovanni	40	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Cassolia	Gaetano	34	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Poliseno	Pasquale	34	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	De Lucca	Gennaro	23	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy
In Transit	Zampini	Pasquale	55	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Montreal	Italy

CLASS D. NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D.

MONTH OF Oct 1908, 190

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, firm, or company, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by an association, firm, or company, or government, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	no self	father	100		1897	In Transit													Que	6/7 Montreal	22	
2	"	father	100																"	10/10 Southwark	22	
3	up self		12																"	5/1 Michigan	22	
4	"																		"	8/6 Rodman	22	
5	"		20																NY	4/9 Aug Victoria	22	
6	"		31																"	7/03 Pr. Albert	22	
7	"		140																"	9/06 Unknown	22	
8	no	10000																	Que	12/03		22
9	self	30 up trans	ny																NY	7/04 Dominion	m	
10	"	866 no																	Que	11/06 Venice	22	
11	"	60 up trans	ny																NY	5/07 Unknown	22	
12	"		100 no																Que	10/06 Virginian	22	
13	"		25																"	6/07 Prof Walden	22	
14	"		25																NY	5/06 Canopic	23	
15	"		31 up trans	ny															NY	4/06 Indiana	23	
16	"		25																"	9/06 Unknown	23	
17	"		20																"	4/05 Pr Irene	23	
18	"		25																"	6/02 Unknown	23	
19	"		200 up	03															Que	11/06 Madonna	23	
20	"		100																NY	11/06		23
21	"		50																"	4/07 Montezuma	23	
22	"		30																St John	3/07 Koenig Albert	23	
23	"		40 up trans	ny															NY	4/06 Unknown	23	
24	"		100 no																St John	5/07		23
25	"		20																Que	7/07 Cretic	23	
26	"		50 up trans	ny															NY	4/04 Nechance	23	
27	"		100																"	5/06 Cretic	23	
28	"		50																"	4/05 Montreal	23	
29	"		20 no																"			

CLASS D.

* Shortening of right leg
* Small ventral hernia; afflicting ability to earn a living

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 45

11-1894

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
In Transit	Cerullo	Pasquale	60	mm	now	ypip	Italy	Italy	Montreal	Wife, Potronella Mignano, Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Di Fiore	Giuseppe	30	"	"	ypip	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Mignano, Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Marchione	Carmine	40	"	"	now	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Francesca Mignano, Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Pietrantonio	Vincenzo	36	"	"	ypip	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Calsacalinda, Campo	do
In Transit	Ranelucci	Vincenzo	38	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria do	do
In Transit	Bucci	Costanzo	34	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Carmella Montarone, Caserta	do
In Transit	Antavio	Sabatino	45	"	"	now	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Elisabetta Sanstefano, Caserta	do
In Transit	Antonacci	Donato	48	"	"	ypip	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Felomena do	do
In Transit	Teuli's	Raffaele	49	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Nunziata Rocco di Vento, Caserta	do
In Transit	"	Vincenzo	34	"	"	now	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Palma do	do
In Transit	Longo	Ferdinando	30	"	"	ypip	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Arcangela do	do
In Transit	Morganti	Vincenzo	21	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Emerico Galiciano, Massacera	do
In Transit	Pesce	Paolo	44	"	now	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Rocca, Sparta do	do
In Transit	Luciano	Antonio	27	"	foreman	ypip	"	"	Montreal	Father, Angelo Rocco di Vento, Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Beretta	Catherine	21	"	now	"	Austria	Polish	Montreal	Father, Angelo Rocco di Vento, Caserta	Austria
In Transit	Lyons	Joseph	32	mm	ypip	ypip	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Father, John Rocco di Vento, Caserta	Mass Holyoke
In Transit	Mika	Carol	27	"	lab	"	Austria	Polish	Montreal	Wife, Maria Rocco di Vento, Caserta	Austria
In Transit	Mignacca	Francesco	47	mm	"	now	Italy	I. Ital	Montreal	Wife, Angela Rocco di Vento, Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Tadelucca	Vincenzo	31	"	"	ypip	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Teresa do	do
In Transit	Lisi	Marco	34	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria do	do
In Transit	Uino	Nunziato	42	"	"	now	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Catherine Rocco di Vento, Caserta	NY NY
In Transit	Rossade Vito	Michelle	19	"	"	ypip	"	"	Montreal	Father, Giovanni Rocco di Vento, Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Uinito	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Maria Rocco di Vento, Caserta	NY NY
In Transit	"	Maria	20	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Bruno Rocco di Vento, Caserta	NY NY
In Transit	Poliarsi	Giuseppe	22	ms	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Domenico Rocco di Vento, Caserta	Italy
In Transit	Ciello	Romano	38	"	"	now	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Rosa Rocco di Vento, Caserta	do
In Transit	Ferraro	Domenico	45	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife, Anna Rocco di Vento, Caserta	do
In Transit	Angelone	Filippo	34	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father, Montorene Rocco di Vento, Caserta	do
In Transit	Garner	Joseph	27	"	waiter	ypip	Eng	Eng	Montreal	Wife, Concetta Rocco di Vento, Caserta	Pa Phila
In Transit	Gombeau	Jean	35	"	gardener	"	France	French	Montreal	Father, Joseph Rocco di Vento, Caserta	Pa Jonestown

CLASS D.

NOT USED

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS D.

M.D.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	self	33	pt trans Boston 5/07	In Transit	no	no	no	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Boston	3/07	Lawrence	23						
2	"	50	" " 8/03	"	"	good	"	"	"	"	"	4/03	Stancouven	23						
3	"	30	" trans " 4/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	Romanie	23						
4	"	60	" " ny 4/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	4/05	Indiana	23						
5	"	60	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/05	"	23						
6	"	30	" " " 3/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/06	St Irene	23						
7	"	60	" " " 3/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3/07	Rome	23						
8	"	40	" " " 5/04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/04	Leon XIII	23						
9	"	100	" " " 5/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/06	Unknown	23						
10	"	40	" " " 5/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	7/05	Canopic	23						
11	"	25	" " " 4/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/06	Romanie	23						
12	"	50	" " " 7/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	6/05	Citta di	23						
13	"	15	" trans ny 5/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/05	Patria	23						
14	"	500	" " Boston 8/98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/96	Wener	23						
15	"	70	" " " "	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	St John	3/01	Waknom	24						
16	no	30	" " " "	In Transit	"	"	"	55	fibro	140	Eng	10/05	Bavarian	24						
17	RR	65	" " " "	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	"	7/06	Unknown	24						
18	up	60	" pt trans ny 6/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	6/06	Guerra	24						
19	no	100	" " " 4/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/07	Aug Albert	24						
20	"	100	" " Boston 3/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	3/06	Romanie	24						
21	"	25	" " ny 7/06	In Transit	"	"	"	55	fibro	140	Regio Calabria	ny	7/06	Unknown	24					
22	up	25	" " " "	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Que	10/04	Montreal	24						
23	no	50	" " ny 10/06	"	"	"	"	58	fibro	140	Spirito Santo	ny	8/06	Algeria	24					
24	"	trans	" " 7/07	"	"	"	"	55	fibro	140	do	"	9/07	Re 20 Italia	24					
25	upself	34	" " Boston 5/05	In Transit	"	"	"	In Transit	In Transit	In Transit	Boston	3/06	Romanie	24						
26	"	100	" trans ny 10/06	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	10/06	Touraine	24						
27	"	50	" " " 5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/07	"	24						
28	no	42	" " " 4/01	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4/04	Unknown	24						
29	"	20	" " " "	"	"	"	"	55	fibro	150	Liverpool	St John	4/04	Britain	24					
30	"	self	" " M or P Defective	"	"	"	"	53	fibro	140	St Julien	Que	9/00	Superior	24					

* Semblance, affecting ability to earn a living.
** Deaf and dumb, affecting ability to earn a living.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States to reach another country, under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4
3
2
1
5
15
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 46

11-1694

PORT OF _____

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
<i>mem.</i> In Transit	Perrin	Salvatore	ms	lab	yes	Italy		Montreal	Bro. Giovanni	Italy
<i>mem.</i> In Transit	"	Maria	42	fw none now	"	"	"	"	Guards Postals, Reg. Cal	do
<i>mem.</i> In Transit	Patati	Emmanuel	31	mm lab no us	"	"	"	"	do	do
<i>mem.</i> In Transit	De Nunzio	Celestino	36	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
<i>mem.</i> In Transit	Patati	Luigi	26	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
<i>mem.</i> 6	Warren	Albert	22	"	"	Eng	Eng	✓	Latisque	Ill
<i>mem.</i> 7	Shapiro	Abraham	30	"	"	Russian Hebrew	"	✓	Montreal	Chicago
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS D. NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 190

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MH

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	30 yrs trans ny	4/06	In Transit	no	no	no	good	no			In Transit			ny	4/06	Ballard Det ms
2	"	"	"	5/06	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	5/06	Weimar 24
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	4/04	Liguria 24
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	4/04	St. Louise 24
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	4/04	Liguria 24
6	no	"	150 yrs	4/06	Dr. Asa Jackson 150 yrs 17 Sheridan 4/06/09 Sheridan Ill father Solomon 149 Newberry Chicago	"	"	"	"	55 ft. bro blue 140			Callamton Eng Devon Russia			Phil que	4/04	Liguria 24
7	yes	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 " " bro 150			"			"	4/04	Nordland 24
8																	4/04	Parisian 24
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS D.

216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
10
5
2
1
5
nd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 47

11-1004

PORT OF *Montreal Canada*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Abraham Sadie	3	fs	none none		Canada	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	No relative	ny. ny.
2	" moses	1	ms	"		"	"	"	do	"
3	Nadler moses	28	mm	taylor		"	"	"	wife Rachel 221 St Lawrence Montreal	Chicago
4	Cheal Charles	36	mm	waiter		"	English	"	No relatives	ny ny
5	" Charlotte	26	fs	wife		"	"	"	mother, Lizzie Richardson Halifax N.S.	"
6	" Donatien	1	fs	none none		"	"	"	Grand mother	"
In Transit	Maneglia Emmanuele	26	ms	miner		"	Italian	"	all father, Batis Kulmore, Alessi Superior, Trous	Italy
In Transit	Giannane Maria	34	"	"		"	"	"	None	do
9	Nawacki Stanislaw	2	fs	none none		"	Polish	Montreal	None	Des Moines
10	" Goduriga	9	fs	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Libonich Sam	38	mm	keeper		"	Hebrew	"	wife Rosa 19 Murray St Montreal	New York
In Transit	Jacobson Isadore	36	mm	keeper		"	"	"	None	France
13	" Annie	23	fs	wife		"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	" Samuel	6	ms	none none		"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	Haddad Catharina	10	fs	"		"	Syria	"	do	Syria
In Transit	" Nagla	7	fs	"		"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	" Saidi	4	fs	"		"	"	"	do	do
18	Bryant Gordon	8	ms	none none		Canada	English	Canada Montreal	No relative	ny. Schene
In Transit	Bianco Alfonso	6	ms	"		"	Ital	"	Grandmother, Emma Carlo, Paolo, Calogaro Hueb, Frieda 20 Dubut Ave., Montreal	Italy
20	Isasser Maria	44	fs	none		"	Magyar	"	do	Cleveland
21	" Otila	15	fs	dress maker		"	"	"	do	"
22	" Otila	10	f	none		"	"	"	do	"
23	" Anton	6	m	"		"	"	"	do	"
24	" Joseph	5	m	"		"	"	"	do	"
In Transit	Aliololo Antonio	56	mm	lab		"	Italian	Toronto	do Vincenzo Massala Palermo	Italy
In Transit	" Protenga	56	"	wife		"	"	"	No relative	do
In Transit	Urigo Giuseppe	30	mm	lab		"	"	"	Bro Santo Terino Palermo	do
In Transit	" Giuseppe	23	f	wife		"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	" Nicolina	3	ms	none		"	"	"	do	do
In Transit	" Antonio	1	"	"		"	"	"	do	do

CLASS E. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

IN A FOREIGN SEAPORT
NOTED ON THIS SHEET.

MS

COVER

CLASS E.

11-1904																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
					If Yes— Where? Year or period of years. Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	✓	See D. 16. 17. 18			Louis Davis 239 E 109 St	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	Spri 28
2	"	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	✓		"	"	✓	✓	" 28
3	"	self	35			fr. Sam Gaffen 308 W 145 St fr. Robt. Ryn 1351 W 47 St	"	"	"	"	57	debrbr	150	"	"	"	28
4	"	"	100			do	"	"	"	"	56	frbr	140	"	"	"	28
5	"	Husb	"			do	"	"	"	"	55	frbr	120	"	"	"	28
6	no father	✓	"			do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	28
7	up	self	40	up trans	ny. 6/03	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						28
8	"	✓	30	"	10/03	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						29
9	no	✓	0 2/7	no		uncle T. Orshersky W Pullman	"	"	"	"	In Transit						29
10	"	✓	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓				29
11	"	self	50	up	98. 99 ny. 3/1899	28 Charlton St	"	"	"	"	54	dr br	140	"	"	"	29
12	"	"	no	trans	Boston 1/03	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						29
13	"	"	no	D. C. D.		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						30
14	"	"	"	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						30
15	up	✓	20	no		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						30
16	"	✓	"	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						30
17	"	✓	"	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						30
18	no	✓	2 1/2	no		new Phillips 3155 Lenox Rd.	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30
19	up	✓	2 1/2	no		do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30
20	no	✓	"	"		Sam John 2338 E 35th St, 100 St	"	"	"	"	53	dr br	125	"	"	"	1
21	"	father	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	1
22	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	1
23	"	✓	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	1
24	"	✓	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	1
25	up	self	20	up trans	ny. 6/03	In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						1
26	"	Husb	"	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						2
27	"	self	1100	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						2
28	"	Husb	"	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						2
29	"	✓	"	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						2
30	"	✓	"	"		In Transit	"	"	"	"	In Transit						2

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

100

11-1594

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 45 11-1594

PORT OF Montreal, Canada

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Giarruto Pasquale	31	m	lab	exp	Canada	Italian	✓	Canada Montreal	Uncle, Domenico Colucci, 591, Colonel Ave., Montreal	Wash Seattle
In Transit	Kornoraras Antonis	31	m	"	"	"	Greek	✓	"	No relative	Greece
In Transit	Agneta Rocco	37	m	"	"	"	Italy	✓	Toronto	Wife Vincenza Pelleci	Idaho
4	Vaillancourt Al	25	m	butcher	"	"	French	✓	San Francisco de Balli	none	N.Y. Ballst
5	Cohen Philip	32	m	McCapmak	"	"	Hebrew	✓	Montreal	Wife Jennie 375 St. Aldamus St.	Ills Chicago
6	Jeld Maritz	25	m	pedler	"	"	"	✓	"	Aster Rosa 238 Colonial Ave.	md Baltimore
7	Fineberg David	25	m	carpenter	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife, Nellie 483 St. Charles St., Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.
8	Fowler Joseph	37	m	carpenter	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Wife, Mary 1817 Maple Ave., Montreal	N.Y. Paterson
9	Roaf Agis	28	m	lab	"	"	Syrian	✓	"	none	Mass Boston
10	Lloyd Robert	39	m	farmer	"	"	Eng	✓	Sh. Line	Wife, Thomas Lloyd 33 Pelby St., Montreal	Wash Pitts. v.
11	"	35	f	none	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"
12	"	11	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"
13	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"
14	Shaylon Henry	18	m	"	none	"	"	✓	Montreal	none	Ill Chicago
15	Chantigny Emma	32	f	"	exp	"	French	✓	"	Father, Antoine Chantigny Ormeau, Quebec	Wash Seattle
16	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	do
17	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	do
18	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	do
19	"	5	m	"	none	"	"	✓	"	do	do
20	"	4	f	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	do
21	Robertson John	6	m	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	none	Oklahoma
22	Raunders Morris	35	m	"	exp	"	Hebrew	✓	"	Wife, Rosa Raunders 1 Weiner St., Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.
23	Decoe Charles	25	m	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Father, Charles 19 Basile St., Montreal	"
24	"	27	f	"	none	"	"	✓	"	Father, Felix Meerk 632 Ontario St., Montreal	"
25	Harness Libby	12	f	"	"	"	Hebrew	✓	"	Wife, Moses Vinko 174 St. William Montreal	Mo Milwaukee
In Transit	Gratini Maria	36	f	"	"	"	Italy	✓	"	none	Italy
In Transit	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do
In Transit	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do
In Transit	"	1	m	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	do
26	Bedard Maud	29	f	domestic	exp	"	French	✓	"	Father, Edouard 3572 Richmond St., Montreal	N.Y. N.Y.

CLASS E. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MLO

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	90 up	Providence	Bro Michele				56 1/2	br	Ribbottone Italy					
2	no	"	250	"	"						Staly Campo					
3	no	"	804	trans NY	In Transit						In Transit					
4	up	"	"	"	Uncle, Ogas Charbonneau						In Transit					
5	no	"	50	"	Cons Joseph Shuman				52 1/2	br	St. Francois de Sales					
6	"	"	70	no	370 N. Henry, Chicago				58	br	Canada Quebec					
7	up	"	5 up	10/06	1023 Lombard St. Chicago				58	br	Russia Minsk					
8	no	"	100	no	67 Osborn St, Bklyn				55	br	do Vilna					
9	"	"	500 up	1 mo	Bro Elias				52 1/2	"	Russia Vilna					
10	up	"	2000	"	53 Milwaukee St, Wash.				54 1/2	br	Scotland Glasgow					
11	"	"	"	"	Nephew James Henry				57	br	Canada Quebec					
12	"	"	"	"	Ritzville, Wash.				52	"	Canada Quebec					
13	"	"	"	"	do				"	"	do					
14	no	"	0 1/2	no	do				"	"	do					
15	up	"	20 up	7 mo	Farther James				"	"	Canada Quebec					
16	"	"	"	"	46 Halsted Chicago				54	br	Canada Quebec					
17	"	"	"	"	1219 31st Ave, Wash.				"	"	do					
18	"	"	"	"	do				"	"	do					
19	"	"	"	"	do				"	"	do					
20	"	"	"	"	do				"	"	do					
21	no	"	0 7/25	"	Uncle, Alex Easton				"	"	Canada Montreal					
22	"	father	30	10 days	St. Louis, Mo				"	"	Canada Montreal					
23	"	"	700 up	07	Bro, Abraham				53 1/2	br	Canada Montreal					
24	"	"	"	"	1991 467 1st Ave NY				56	br	Canada Montreal					
25	"	"	58	no	do, Joe Hunter				52	"	Canada Montreal					
26	"	"	0 1/4	"	father Alex				"	"	Canada Montreal					
27	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit		In Transit					
28	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit		In Transit					
29	"	"	"	"	In Transit				In Transit		In Transit					
30	"	"	15 up	07	Albany 5/07				510	br	Canada Montreal					

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzian, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 419

11-1094

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Denis	Harvey				Canada	Heb	Canada Montreal	none	Mass Boston
2	LeBlanc	Eugene	10	mo	none	French	✓		father, John 694 High Ave., Montreal	Ohio Cleveland
3	Clement	Blanche	25	fs			✓		Bro. Leedger, 83 Christ Columbus, Cal.	Cal. Los Angeles
4	Varazio	T. Paverio	51	mm	lab			Stal	Wottawa	Italy
5	Shulman	Bessie	11	fs	none	Hebrew	✓	Montreal	none	Ill Chicago
6	Greenbaum	Alice	7	fs			✓		Grandfather, Alie Fishman 2310 St. Lawrence, Montreal	Ny ny
7	Glaser	Frederick	47	mm	painter	German	✓		none	Ohio Cleveland
8	Zaremba	Helena	8 1/2	f	s none	Pole			Mr. Ladner # 431 Montreal	Ny Buffalo
9	Trish	Rose	14			Eng	✓		father, George	Montreal N.Y. Orange
10	Feldman	Philip	32	mm	tailor	Hebrew	✓		wife, Rachel 413 St. Dominique	Montreal Pa Phila
11		Leah	4	fs	none		✓		mother	do
12	Blanchet	Joseph	27	ms	tailor	French	✓		father, Ludgell 10 Elizabeth St. Montreal	Ny ny
13	Wicknowicz	Devore	2	fs	none	Hebrew	✓		none	Wis Marinette
14		Leah	8				✓			
15	Leibovich	Rose	27 1/2	f	none		✓		Brother, Moses Schwartz 224 City Hall	Ny New York
16		Esther	56	fs			✓		do	
17		Meyer	46	ms			✓		do	
18		Leah	3	fs			✓		do	
19	B m a 3-89366	Leah	7	mo			✓		do	
20	Jabbour	Abdou	22		lab	Syrian	✓		Bro. Saleem Mahamer 120 Craig E. Montreal	Mass Boston
21	Leibovitz	Simon	9		none	Hebrew	✓		father, Victor 351 St. Dominique	Ny ny
22	McLean	Hugh	25		farm	Scotch	✓		father, Angus	Mass Boston
23	Thilmany	Nicholas	55		farmer	French	✓	Winnipeg	father, Fred sack factory	Novascotia
24	Gupet	Claude	21		journalist		✓	Montreal	mother, Marie Minibelle, Can.	France
25	Mignault	Exilda	31	fs	weaver		✓		none	do
26	LaFontaine	Rose	20	fs	domestic		✓		none	NH Nashu
27	De Pippo	Nicholas	57	mm	lab	Italian	✓	Montreal	father, Joseph St. Ephrem, Upton, Que	Ny Schenect
28	Tremblay	Theodore	22			French	✓		bro. Rosalina Rocco di Centro, Can.	Italy
29	Zeretra	Dominick	1	s		Polish	✓	Montreal	Brother, Robert Perry 372 Legault St.	Mont Anaco
30	Venito	Antonio	3		none	Taluk	✓	Montreal	Michel B.C.	Austria

CLASS E. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of female and male in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "domestic" or "transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

TESTED ON THIS LIGHT.

CLASS E.

+ Nodules of right forehead; birch mark

COVER 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October 1908

W.C. 1000

OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 57

11-1594

PORT OF _____

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Shea	William 21	ms	cigar maker	yes	Canada Irish		Canada Montreal	Father James 116 Britannia St., St. Paul, Minn.	Tampa	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	CLASS E.	NOT USED									
		NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

MONTH OF _____, 190

11-1204

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in place of alms, or insti- tute, for care and treatment of the insane, or in any institution, or as a pauper?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any crime, conviction, or other cause, to be deported from the United States, or to be excluded therefrom?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	35 no			Pd, Chas. de Armes 2001 Metcal St. Tampa							5'9"	fair	blue	150	Canada					Oct 24
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3
3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1694

PORT OF *St. John's*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ogilvie John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Minor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>Sister. Lizzie Ogilvie</i>	<i>New York Waterstown</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	CLASS C!									

FROM A FOREIGN SUPPORT
TESTED ON THIS SUBJECT.

(OVER.)

11-1504

class C.

CLASS C1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien laborers who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11th Feb 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—
CLASS C	1	1	—	—	—	—
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS D	6	6	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	6	6	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	#	#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	/
Total	/



ALICE TOLSON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF *Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
man 1	Johnston	Harold	20	M	S. M. in Training	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Leeds	Father.	David D. Johnson		
man 2	Irland	George	22	M	on Brickman	"	"	English	"	Smith Falls	Wife.	Mr. George Ireland		New York Watertown
man 3	Powers	Joseph H.	28	M	on Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Perth	"	Mrs. Agnes Powers		Smith Falls, Ont., " " Watertown
man 4	Counsell	Edwin	27	M	on Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Brockville	"	Mrs. Letitia Counsell		Perth, Ont., " " Carthage
man 5	Uros	James	21	M	S	"	"	English	"	Pike Falls	Friend.	James Wood		Brockville, Ont., " " Watertown
man 6	Iversen	Robert	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pike Falls, Ont., " " Watertown		" " " " " "
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	CLASS E													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*,

Class 6,

80

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere confined for crime and treatment of the law? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether making known to any person, or publishing, printing, or otherwise circulating, in the United States, any statement, opinion, or advice, calculated to excite to violence, or to obstruct justice, or to interfere with the military or naval forces of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>9/12 Self.</i>	<i>25.00 no</i>			<i>no address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>dark BLK Br.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Barabourne</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>Sept. 28</i>	<i>Bigelow</i>	<i>Sept. 28,</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8.00 no</i>		<i>Sister. Mrs. Elsie Postons</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6' 2"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept. 12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct. 12,</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.00</i>	<i>2/12 1906 2 Maine</i>	<i>Apl. 1902</i>	<i>no address,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>fair Br., Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10.00 no</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>dark BLK</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.00 no</i>		<i>no address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Medium Br. Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Croydon</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Oct. 3</i>	<i>Boardman</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.00</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Croydon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Q32U TON

Q32U TON

Q32U TON

Q32U TON

Q32U TON

Q32U TON

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *November*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

81

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>							<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England Ipswich Suffolk</i>			<i>1908</i>	<i>Oct 7</i>		
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>							<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St John</i>			<i>Oct 16</i>		
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>							<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St John</i>			<i>Oct 23</i>		
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>							<i>6' 0"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Australia Bradock</i>	<i>St John</i>			<i>Sept 25</i>		
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>							<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>St John</i>			<i>Sept 25</i>		
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>							<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Japan Nachikomata</i>	<i>St John</i>			<i>Sept 30</i>		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1664

PORT OF *Marcus, Wn*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
4	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
6	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
7	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
8	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
9	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
10	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
11	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
12	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
13	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
14	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
15	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
16	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
17	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
18	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
19	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
20	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
21	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
22	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
23	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
24	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
25	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
26	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
27	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
28	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
29	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>
30	<i>man.</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

82

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1																1908				
2	yes	30 yrs 1908	1908						5 6	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Dec. 1907	Unknown	Sept. 28				
3	yes	24 yrs 1908	1908						5 7	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Sept. 1907	Unknown	Sept. 28				
4	yes	40 yrs 1908	1908						6 0	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Sept. 1906	Unknown	Sept. 28				
5	yes	8 yrs 1908	1908						5 10	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Mar. 1906	Unknown	Sept. 28				
6									5 11	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Feb. 1905	Unknown	Sept. 28				
7									6 2	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Jan. 1905	Unknown	Sept. 28				
8									5 8	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1904	Unknown	Sept. 28				
9									5 5	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1903	Unknown	Sept. 28				
10									5 11	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1902	Unknown	Sept. 28				
11									5 6	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1901	Unknown	Sept. 28				
12									5 1	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1900	Unknown	Sept. 28				
13									5 1	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1899	Unknown	Sept. 28				
14									5 6	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1898	Unknown	Sept. 28				
15									5 6	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1897	Unknown	Sept. 28				
16									5 6	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1896	Unknown	Sept. 28				
17									5 7	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1895	Unknown	Sept. 28				
18									5 4	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1894	Unknown	Sept. 28				
19									5 1	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1893	Unknown	Sept. 28				
20	yes	15 yrs 1908	1908						5 6	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1892	Unknown	Sept. 28				
21	yes	15 yrs 1908	1908						5 7	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1891	Unknown	Sept. 28				
22	yes	5 yrs 1908	1908						5 7	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1890	Unknown	Sept. 28				
23	yes	15 yrs 1908	1908						5 3	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1889	Unknown	Sept. 28				
24	yes	40 yrs 1908	1908						5 4	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1888	Unknown	Sept. 28				
25	yes	30 yrs 1908	1908						5 6	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1887	Unknown	Sept. 28				
26	yes	20 yrs 1908	1908						5 6	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1886	Unknown	Sept. 28				
27	yes	30 yrs 1908	1908						5 5	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1885	Unknown	Sept. 28				
28	yes	40 yrs 1908	1908						5 6	hkh	170	Greece Macedonia N.Y.		Apr. 1884	Unknown	Sept. 28				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1694

PORT OF *Harvard Mass.*

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908 at Lawrence, Kan.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any com- pensation, salary, con- sultancy, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes Self	10	Yes	106	L.P.C.	216						5	6	110		Belgium	Borgh	11.17	1907	May	1908	Sept 28
2	Yes	Lucian	—	110								5	5	110		Wales	Whoreham	Sept 28	1907	Sept 29		
3	Yes Self	100	Yes	106	various	1907						5	9	110		England	Rugby	11.17	1905	Mar	1908	Sept 29
4	—	—	—	110								—	—	110		Canada	Nelson	—	—	—	—	Sept 29
5	Yes Self	100	Yes	106	various	1906						5	6	110		Italy	Salerno	11.17	1905	May	1908	Sept 30
6	Yes	110	—	—								5	8	110		England	Dublin	11.17	1901	Unknown	Oct 1	
7	Yes Self	100	—	—								5	6	110		England	Batley	11.17	1907	May	1908	Oct 3
8	Yes Self	100	Yes	106	various	1905						5	10	110		England	London	11.17	1905	Oct	1908	Oct 5
9	Yes Self	100	Yes	106	Cir. 147	1904						5	7	110		Japan	Shimonoseki	11.17	1902	Shimonoseki	Oct 8	
10	Yes Self	100	Yes	106	various	1907						5	4	110		Italy	Bari	11.17	1907	May	1908	Oct 11
11	Yes Self	100	—	—								5	7	110		Austria	Vienna	11.17	1906	May	1908	Oct 17
12	Yes Self	100	Yes	106	various	1907						5	8	110		Italy	Rome	11.17	1907	May	1908	Oct 13
13	Yes Self	100	—	—								5	7	110		England	London	11.17	1907	May	1908	Oct 16
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1594

PORT OF Spokane, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
man. 1	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 2	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 3	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 4	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 5	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 6	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 7	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 8	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 9	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 10	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 11	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 12	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 13	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 14	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 15	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 16	McNamee	John	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 17	Stevenson	Robert	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 18	Stevenson	Robert	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 19	Stevenson	Robert	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 20	Stevenson	Robert	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 21	Stevenson	Robert	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 22	Stevenson	Robert	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 23	Stevenson	Robert	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 24	Stevenson	Robert	24	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 25	Young	John	37	M	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 26	Young	Elizabeth	39	F	Wife	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 27	Young	Christina	17	F	Child	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 28	Young	George	1	M	Child	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 29	Young	John Jr.	4	M	Child	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner
man. 30	Young	Thomas	1	M	Child	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	London, England	Brother, Bernard, 1111 Broadway, New York	Spokane	Idaho	Wardner

CLASS E.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

gt

(OVER.)

11-1864													11-1864												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or for other cause, or for other purpose, or for other object, or for other end, or for other result, or for other effect, or for other consequence.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1																								1908	
2																								Sept 28	
3																								Sept 29	
4																								Sept 29	
5																								Sept 29	
6																								Sept 29	
7																								Sept 29	
8																								Sept 29	
9																								Oct 1	
10																								Oct 1	
11																								Oct 2	
12																								Sept 29	
13																								Oct 3	
14																								Oct 5	
15																								Oct 7	
16																								Oct 8	
17																								Oct 8	
18																								Oct 9	
19																								Oct 9	
20																								Oct 10	
21																								Oct 10	
22																								Oct 13	
23																								Oct 13	
24																								Oct 19	
25																								Oct 20	
26																								Oct 20	
27																								Oct 20	
28																								Oct 20	
29																								Oct 20	
30																								Oct 20	

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	SP- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	6	6	—	—	—	2
CLASS B	6	6	—	—	—	2
	28	28	—	—	—	2
CLASS C	28	28	—	—	—	2
	—	—	—	—	—	—
CLASS CC	—	—	—	—	—	—
	13	11	2	—	—	6
CLASS D	13	11	2	—	—	6
	41	41	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	41	41	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	88	86	2	#	#	10

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	10
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	10

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1504

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1908
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF *Marine W.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
man. 1	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>Charles</i>	22	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Car. Spokane</i>	
man. 2	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	4	M	<i>Teacher</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	
man. 3	<i>Russell</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hedley</i>	<i>Bro. Charles Russell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
man. 4	<i>Mac</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M	<i>"</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Mary Galloway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marine</i>	
man. 5	<i>Bergin</i>	<i>Raphael</i>	33	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Perth Ontario</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
man. 6	<i>James</i>	<i>John</i>	4	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Perth Ontario</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
man. 7	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grimby</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
man. 8	<i>Ross</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
man. 9	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	26	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
man. 10	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	28	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
man. 11	<i>William</i>	<i>William</i>	27	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Sh. Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Stafford</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Oct 21</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Feb</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Oct 21</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Sh. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Moncton</i>				<i>Oct 21</i>	
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Coleraine</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Oct 27</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Sh. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Bonadina</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Oct 23</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Sh. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Gr. Bay</i>				<i>Oct 23</i>	
7	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Sh. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Leicester</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Oct 20</i>
8	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Sh. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Perth</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1890</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Oct 26</i>
9	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Sh. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Oct 24</i>
10	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>Sh. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1901</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Oct 24</i>
11	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Sh. Brn.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>				<i>Oct 24</i>	

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

111
 Frank Stimpson, 7134.
 October 1908

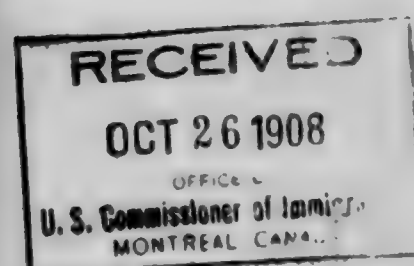
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>None</i>



Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *North Stratford, N.H.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kaya</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>T. S. Teacher</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wheatland</i>	<i>Father: Oline Kaya</i>	<i>Wheatland, Canada, P. Q.</i>	<i>N. H.</i>	<i>Beech Falls</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	CLASS E.													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

86

(OVER.)

11-1504																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																					
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>20. Jan. 1896</i>	<i>Henderson August 1908</i>	<i>No one.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Med.</i>	<i>Dark Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wheatland</i>	<i>Sept 12 1908</i>	<i>M. L. R.</i>	<i>Sept 30, 1908.</i>				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

J. K. P. Harris,
Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2063

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Schwank Lady	49	W	None	yes	England	English	England London	No relatives	England
In Transit	Rowers George Charles	29	M	Designer	"	"	"	Leeds	Wife Nellie Rovers 110 Lanchester St. Leeds Eng	"
In Transit	Wiklund Andreas August	44	M	Merchant	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Sundsvall	Wife Helen Wiklund Sundsvall Sweden	Mass Lunenburg
In Transit	Commaus Robert E	51	M	S Engineer	"	England	English	England London	Wife John Edm. Richmond England	England
Debarred	Tonner Frank	46	M	Mechanic	"	"	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Wife Margaret 25 McDougall St. Glasgow Scotland	Scotland
Debarred	Smith Alexander	41	M	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Wife Margaret 15 McDougall St. Glasgow Scotland	"
In Transit	Marshall John Walter	49	M	W. Miller Maker	"	"	"	Glasgow	Son John Marshall Green Scotland	Cal San Francisco
In Transit	Law Alfred	27	M	S Electrician	"	England	English	Canada Montreal	Wife Mrs. Law 119 A. Murray St.	New Boston
In Transit	Pager George	71	M	"	"	"	"	England Greenwich	Wife Mrs. Pagers London St. Edmund	"
In Transit	Smith Cormie	61	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Huddersfield	Son Cormie Smith Jr. Huddersfield Eng	England and Boston
In Transit	" wife Catharine	60	F	None	"	"	"	"	son as above	"
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	CLASS B. NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Newport*, MONTH OF *October 24*, 190*8* Class *B*

8M
(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Aug 21</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Oct 12</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
3	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Oct 24</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>1891</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bath</i>	<i>Aug 12</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>"</i>				
5	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
6	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>In Transit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
7	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>New Workland</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Oct 18</i>				
8	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bathurst</i>	<i>Aug 12</i>	<i>Saloon</i>	<i>Oct 27</i>				
9	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
10	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
11	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				

CLASS B.

J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1504

PORT OF Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Sebastiano Pasquali	32	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Canada St. Quenelle	Sister, Michel Sebastiano Pasquali, Italy	Italy, Montreal
In Transit	Margio	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Calderson Benjamin	24	M	Master	yes yes	Turkey	Turkish	Quebec	No Relatives	N.Y. N.Y. City
4	Donaghi Mercilla	41	M	Cook	"	Italy	Italian	U.S. N.Y. City	Cousin, S. de Boggio, 143 West 27 St. N.Y. City	"
5	Micali Donato	41	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Canada Point au Tremble	No Relatives	Mass Boston
6	Leitch Robert	28	M	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Calgary	old brother James E. Leitch, 213-17th Ave. N.W. Calgary, Alt.	Alt. Bangor
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class C.

88

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, trans- nationality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or insti- tute for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place where he was subjected to any unlawful treatment?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to receive of any other institution, company, or agency, in the United States, any bounty or other assistance?	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>From NY</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Land</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>Dark Brown</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Feb 1908</i>	<i>Florida</i>	<i>Sept 26</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4' 10 1/2"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
3	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>From NY City</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Ismir</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 1907</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>" 26</i>	
4	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>From NY City</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Oct 24</i>	<i>Savoie</i>	<i>" 27</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>From NY City</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 1 1/4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Med Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sept 27</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Oct 13</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>From NY City</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Perthshire</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 1905</i>	<i>Saxonia</i>	<i>" 1</i>	
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASS C.

J. M. Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Newport N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Salomone	Peter	22	M	Merchant		Italy		Canada, St. John's	Brother, Peter Salomone Cassara, Italy	N.S. Newport
In Transit	Salomone	Giuseppe	18	M	Merchant		Italy		Canada, St. John's	No Relations	Italy
In Transit	Salomone	Domenico	25	M					✓		
In Transit	Salomone	Rosario	13	M					✓		
In Transit	Salomone	Giuseppe	31	M					✓		
In Transit	Salomone	Francesco	15	M					✓		Mass Boston
In Transit	Salomone	Luigi	45	M	No	No			✓	Brother, P. Salomone	Italy
In Transit	Salomone	Giuseppe	26	M					✓		
In Transit	Salomone	Mario	15	M	Merchant				✓	Brother, P. Salomone	R.I. Providence
In Transit	Salomone	Domenico	50	M	Merchant				✓	Brother, P. Salomone	Italy
In Transit	Salomone	Luigi	20	M					✓	No Relations	
In Transit	Salomone	Domenico	23	M					✓		
In Transit	Salomone	Domenico	25	M					✓		
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class CC

89

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, trade, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Apr 1907</i>	<i>No Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Concord</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Jan 21</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Caucasian</i>	<i>Sept 25</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Penn</i>	<i>July 1905</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bagnara</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Aug 1903</i>	<i>North American</i>	<i>Oct 19</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apr 1905</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 1907</i>	<i>Campania</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 1906</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May 1907</i>	<i>Campania</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Madre de Pace</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>July 1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>July 1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>200.00</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Penn</i>	<i>Oct 1907</i>	<i>Wife Bertha Restino</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Siracusa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>April 1898</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>" 3</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>60.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apr 1905</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>" 13</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>150.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Paul</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellana</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Apr 1905</i>	<i>Barbarossa</i>	<i>" 23</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>80.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>D'Aquila</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Nov 1905</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>50.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Nov 1905</i>	<i>Nekhar</i>	<i>" 23</i>	

CLASS CC.

D. J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1504

PORT OF Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
man. 1	Barn.	Bella	49	51	None	He No	Scotland.	Scotch Canada Ottawa	Richard Wm Ewing 318 Chapel St	Mass Boston
man. 2	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 3	Day	Leonard	15	"	"	England	English	Montreal	No Relatives	Mass Boston
In Transit	Donatella	Francesca	48	"	"	Italy	Italian	Joseph	No Relatives	Italy
In Transit	"	Matteo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Marinuzzi	Vincenzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 7	Elliott	William	32	"	"	Canada	English	Malacki	Wife Anna Elliott Sherbrooke St	Mass Sumnerville
In Transit	Sagronimie	Donato	45	"	"	Italy	Italian	Michel	None	Italy
man. 9	Cartonio	Antonio de	36	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	"	Mass Boston
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	CLASS D.	NOT USED								
30		NOT USED								

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class D

90

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See Mass</i>	<i>See Mass</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med. Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Can May</i>	<i>Empress</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Sept 25</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>" Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can May</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 25</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>" Blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Can Jan 22</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Junisian</i>	<i>" 27</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>1.15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>" Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Can Apr 15</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>" 26</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4 4 1/2</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA May</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Cittad. Portina</i>	<i>" 26</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Oct 2</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Can Aug 15</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Buenos</i>	<i>" 5</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>1.34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>" Gray</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brescia</i>	<i>Nip</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>" 23</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>" Brown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Petrovich</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>Apr 14</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" 24</i>
10																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS D.

W. Mc Donnell
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *tourists*.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1904

PORT OF *Report*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
man. 1	Desroche	Milfred	23	M	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Harmagh	Father, Desroche Harmagh P2	Mass	Attleboro
man. 2	"	Relia	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 3	"	Berolte	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 4	Desroche	Arthur	19	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 5	Pougey	Adrian	15	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	St. Glor	"	Father, Peter Pougey St. Glor P2	Mass	Warechester
man. 6	"	wife, Virginia	40	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Simon Morris St. Boniface P3	"	"
man. 7	"	daughter, Marianna	13	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, Peter Pougey St. Glor P2	"	"
man. 8	"	Mary Jane	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 9	"	son, Albert	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 10	"	daughter, Beatrice	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 11	"	son, William	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 12	"	son, Eugene	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 13	Neon	Joel	26	M	Heaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mont Carmel	"	Uncle, Joel Robitaille Mt Carmel P2	Mass	Fall River
man. 14	"	wife, Eugenia	28	F	Spinner	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sister, Miss Louisa Clarmont Joliette	"	"
man. 15	"	daughter, Leona	3	F	S Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 16	"	son, William	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 17	"	Ellen	20	F	Heaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Jo Robitaille Mt Carmel	"	"
man. 18	"	Blandine	18	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 19	Neon	Nicholas	35	M	Heaver	"	"	"	"	Laugue Guardian	"	Father, Thomas Neuen Laugue Guardian P2	Conn	Stafford Springs
man. 20	"	wife, Emma	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 21	Neonault	Alphonse	20	M	S. Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	St. Gregoire	"	Father, Alphonse Neuenault St. Gregoire P2	Mass	Worcester
man. 22	Poirier	George	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Celestine	"	Father, Georges Poirier St. Celestine	"	"
man. 23	Arseault	Henry	22	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father, Corlies Arseault St. Celestine P2	"	"
man. 24	Chabot	Arthur	20	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jo Chabot St. Celestine	"	"
man. 25	Noel	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gregoire	"	Mother, Delphina Noel St. Gregoire	"	"
man. 26	Deselle	Andrew	37	"	None	"	"	"	"	St. Gregoire	"	No Relatives	Mass	Plymouth
man. 27	Forst	Joseph	26	"	Heaver	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	"	Father in Law, Mass Beaussel St. Gabriel P2	Mass	Providence
man. 28	"	Maria	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
man. 29	Neon	Rosina	16	F	S. None	"	"	"	"	Waterloo	"	as above	"	"
man. 30	Neon	Charles	62	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Waterloo	"	Father, Alex. Neon Waterloo P2	Mass	Gardner
	CLASS E.									St. Gabriel	"	Pro. Jacques Hubert St. Gabriel P2	Mass	Worcester

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

91

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	1902	301 St. Marie St. Littleton	No	No	No	5'4"	Med Brown	Canada	Winnipeg	Sept 25 1908				
2	"	"	1903	as above	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	1903	as above	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"				
5	"	"	1895	416 Marion St. Manchester	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"				
6	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"				
8	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
9	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	Self	Yes	1906	333 Mulberry St	"	"	"	5'8"	Med Brown	"	"	"				
14	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'4"	Dark Blue	"	"	"				
15	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Self	Yes	1903	with brother Geo. Heon	"	"	"	5'8"	Dark Blue	"	"	"				
18	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'4"	Med Brown	"	"	"				
19	Self	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'5"	Dark	"	"	"				
21	Self	Yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	"				
22	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"				
23	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"				
24	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	"	"	"				
25	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	"	"	"	"				
26	Self	Yes	1908	St. Paul	"	"	"	5'7"	Med Brown	"	"	"				
27	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'6"	Dark Blue	"	"	"				
28	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Brown	"	"	"				
29	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Brown	"	"	"				
30	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	5'6"	Med Brown	"	"	"				

D. J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens who are not citizens of the United States and who are not admitted under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1894

PORT OF Newport N.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
man. 1	Herbert	Albert	52	M	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Brother, Delors, Lafleur	R. I. Worcester	
man. 2	Musick	Henri	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Joseph, Masse	"	
man. 3	Lavender	Conrad	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valcourt	Father, Anthony, Lavender	N. H. Manchester	
man. 4	Leschais	Edward	23	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father, Roger, Leschais	Mass. Boston	
man. 5	Purdy	Henry	26	M	Domestic	"	"	Irish	"	Granby	Father, James, Purdy	R. I. Providence	
man. 6	St. Martin	Charles	52	M	None	No	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Angèle, Mongreau	N. H. Manchester	
man. 7	Desrosiers	Armand	32	"	S. Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	St. Felix	Mother, Mrs. Odine, Desrosiers	R. I. Worcester	
man. 8	Alban	Joseph	27	"	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Milton	Father, Chas. Duong	Mass. Worcester	
man. 9	"	Armand	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Louis, Gagnier	"	
man. 10	"	Daughter, Gladys	6	F	S. Baby	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	
man. 11	Thompson	Mabel	18	F	"	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Farmham	Father, Martin, Boyd	Can. Halifax	
man. 12	Thompson	Charles	18	M	None	No	"	French	"	St. Port	Bro. Adolphe, Boucher	Mass. Northbridge	
man. 13	"	John	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, Jarva	"	
man. 14	"	Joseph	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Port	St. Louis, P. 2	"	
man. 15	"	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis, P. 2	"	
man. 16	"	James	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	
man. 17	"	William	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	No Relatives	Mass. Boston	
man. 18	"	Charles	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	St. Felix	No Relatives	N. H. Manchester	
man. 19	"	Margaret	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 20	"	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 21	"	John	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 22	"	John	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 23	"	Samuel	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 24	"	John	505-4-22-32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 25	"	John	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 26	"	John	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 27	"	John	54	M	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Daughter, Fannie, Marcoux	"	
man. 28	"	John	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 29	"	John	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
man. 30	"	John	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

CLASS E. NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class E

92

(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>Canada, Quebec</i>	<i>Npt</i>	<i>Sept 29</i>	<i>C.P.</i>	<i>Sept. 29</i>		
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med. Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 8</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 8</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
9	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
10	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
12	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
13	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
14	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 8</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 3</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
16	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
17	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
18	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
19	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
20	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
22	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
23	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
25	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
26	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
27	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 7</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
28	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 6</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
29	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 5</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
30	<i>Self</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>San Joseph, Mich.</i>					<i>5 4</i>	<i>Brn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		

CLASS E

D. J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF

SHEET No. 1

11-1504

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.				
man ¹	Marcoux, son	Laurent	18	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Victoriaville	as above	as above	as above
man ²	"	Alphonse	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ³	"	Dauphin	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ⁴	"	Mary	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ⁵	"	son	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ⁶	Dansereau	Ida	21	F	Appl. Spinner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ⁷	"	Eva	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ⁸	Carufel	Emile	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ⁹	Chabot	Mary	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹⁰	Martel	Ida	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹¹	Racine	Jean Baptiste	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹²	Jandreau	Harilda	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹³	"	Rosa	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹⁴	"	William	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹⁵	Lussard	Joseph	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹⁶	"	Latidienne	42	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹⁷	"	son	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹⁸	"	"	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ¹⁹	"	Walter	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²⁰	"	Maria Louise	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²¹	"	son	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²²	"	son	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²³	"	Renaud	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²⁴	"	son	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²⁵	"	son	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²⁶	"	son	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²⁷	"	son	58	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²⁸	"	son	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ²⁹	"	son	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above
man ³⁰	"	son	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	as above	as above

CLASS E.

NOT USED

30

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 190

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COVER)

[illegible]

CLASS E

1. Mr Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

28
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
man. 1	Desrosiers	Alfred	14	M.		Yes	French	Canada	Grandfather, Maurice	R. L. Manchester
man. 2	"	George	13	M.					St. Gabriel	
man. 3	"	Robert	11	M.						
man. 4	"	Harvey	9	M.		No				
man. 5	"	Alfred	5	M.						
man. 6	"	Blondie	3	M.						
man. 7	Agosta	Luigia	21	F.	Real Tender	Yes		Three Rivers	Three Rivers	Conn. Watertown
man. 8	"	Luigia	25	F.	Self	Yes				
man. 9	Christian	Marion	16	F.					Father, Francis Christian	
man. 10	Lozada	Luigia	21	F.	Self	Yes		St. Pierre	Father, Ralph Lozada	
man. 11	Beauchamp	Pierre	38	M.	Laborer	No		St. John	St. John	
man. 12	Beauchamp	Luigia	40	F.	Laborer	Yes		St. John	St. John	
man. 13	"	Sandra	13	F.			English	Kenora, Ont.	Bro. James Mahood	Me. Portland
man. 14	"	John	9	M.						
man. 15	Beauchamp	Luigia	20	F.	Lab. Serv.		French	St. Mary	St. Mary	
man. 16	"	Luigia	19	F.	Lab. Serv.			Quebec	St. Mary	R. L. Pawtucket
man. 17	"	Luigia	18	F.	Lab. Serv.			Quebec	St. Mary	Providence
man. 18	"	Luigia	8	F.	None			Quebec	St. Mary	N. H. Manchester
man. 19	"	Luigia	1-135041							
man. 20	"	Luigia	6-26-34							
man. 21	Beauchamp	Rose	28	F.		Yes		Quebec	Father, Maurice Landot	
man. 22	"	Luigia	10	F.				Quebec	Grandfather	Mass. Fitchburg
man. 23	"	Luigia	1	F.		No				
man. 24	"	Luigia	25	F.	Heaver	Yes		St. John	Father, Joseph Laporte	
man. 25	"	Luigia	18	F.	Lab. Serv.			St. John	Father, Joseph Laporte	N. H. Manchester
man. 26	"	Luigia	24	F.	Quartermaster		Irish	Waterloo	Father, James Henderson	Mass. Boston
man. 27	"	Luigia	21	F.	Lab. Serv.			Waterloo	Father, James Henderson	St. John
man. 28	King	Edw.	16	M.	Lab. Serv.		French	Compton	Father, John King	
man. 29	"	Luigia	39	F.	None				St. John	Mass. Ware
man. 30	"	Luigia	15	F.						

CLASS E. NOT USED

* If called or showing occupation of tourist and alien in Canada, use in column 5. If not, use "None".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

94

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife, father & mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 10</i>	<i>Med. Br. Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada, St. Hubert, N.Y.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>C.O.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife, father & mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med. Br. Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada, St. Hubert, N.Y.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>C.O.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife, father & mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med. Br. Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada, St. Hubert, N.Y.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>C.O.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
15	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife, father & mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med. Br. Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada, St. Hubert, N.Y.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>C.O.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
21	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife, father & mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med. Br. Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada, St. Hubert, N.Y.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>C.O.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
24	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife, father & mother</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>Med. Br. Gray</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada, St. Hubert, N.Y.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	<i>1908</i>	<i>C.O.</i>	<i>Oct 5</i>	
25	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
26	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
27	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
28	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
29	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
30	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

CLASS E.

D. J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Newport, N.H.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
man. 1	King	daugh Maria	3	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Compton	P. 2. Grandfather Eli King	Mass	Ware
man. 2	"	son Charles	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 3	"	Eugene	8	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 4	"	daugh Josephine	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 5	"	Corinne	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 6	"	son Eli Jr.	12	M	Baby	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
man. 7	Blanchette	Napoleon	23	M	Labore	yes	yes	"	"	Garthby	Father Pierre Blanchette	Garthby P. 2.	N.H.	Manchester
man. 8	"	wife Norilda	22	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	as above	"	"
man. 9	Condore	Elander	48	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	Actonvale	No Relatives	"	"	"
man. 10	"	wife Rosanna	46	F	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 11	"	daugh Albina	21	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 12	"	Marie	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 13	Thompson	Jennie	25	F	"	"	"	English	"	Knowlton	Father Alonzo Farmer	Knowlton P. 2.	Mass	Worcester
man. 14	Ladoncor	Nora Laura	16	F	Spooler	"	"	French	"	St. Guillaume	Bro. Denis Ladoncor	St. Guillaume P. 2.	R.I.	Providence
man. 15	Millette	Joseph	40	M	Heaver	No	No	"	"	Louisville	Father Charles Millette	Louisville P. 2.	Mass	Lowell
man. 16	"	wife Adelaide	35	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francois Blair	St. Leon P. 2.	"	"
man. 17	"	son Romeo	18	M	Heaver	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Chas Mittelle	Louisville P. 2.	"	"
man. 18	"	daugh Eupha	17	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 19	"	Noria	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 20	"	brother Edward	29	M	Heaver	No	No	"	"	"	Father Charles Millette	Louisville P. 2.	"	"
man. 21	King	Charles	64	M	Labore	"	"	English	"	Sorel	No Relatives	"	Lawrence	"
man. 22	Matthieu	Fred	23	M	"	yes	yes	French	"	St. Sophie	Father Augustine Matthieu	St. Sophie P. 2.	"	Lowell
man. 23	"	wife Alphonsine	18	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law	as above	"	"
man. 24	"	son Francois	8	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grandfather	as above	"	"
man. 25	Prochu	Achilles	26	"	Labore	yes	yes	"	"	St. Magloir	Father Hermenigild Prochu	St. Magloir P. 2.	Mass	Wilmington
man. 26	Petit	Delphine	32	F	Acemstress	"	"	"	"	St. Carmel	Father Raymond Petit	St. Carmel	"	Lowell
man. 27	Conin	Augustine	73	F	None	No	No	"	"	St. Vague	Daughter Mrs. Sophia Harper	St. Vague P. 2.	"	McClintock
man. 28	Gauthier	Joseph	23	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	St. Vague	Father Joseph Gauthier	St. Vague P. 2.	"	Lowell
man. 29	Larogue	Rosalma	28	F	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Vernon	Father William Larogue	Vernon Ont.	R.I.	Central Falls
man. 30	"	Virginia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	as above	"	"

CLASS E. NOT USED

CLASS E. NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class E.

90

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Yes Father	No	Grandfather David Rousseau Ware, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Med. Dark Brown	Low	Canada	Bruce	Report	7	Oct 7	1908	7	Oct 7	1908
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes Self	38	No	In Law Edward Treason 386 One de Manchester St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Med. Dark Brown	"	"	Namnotd	"	7	"	"	"	"	"
8	Husband	Yes	4 yrs Manchester 1870	Brother as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	USA. Manchester	"	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	Self	14	70	June 1900	Going to start a small store. No address	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Canada de Talois	"	7	"	"	"	"	"
10	Husband	"	"	1900	With husband above	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"
11	Father	"	"	"	With parents above	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"
13	Husband	Yes	"	With husband John Thompson 11 Farmington Road	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	"	Knowlton	"	7	"	"	"	"
14	Brother	6 yrs	7 yrs	Forestdale 1895	Brother Mrs. Cora Leclair Forestdale Rd.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark Brown	"	St. Guillaume	"	7	"	"	"	"
15	Self	50	"	9 yrs	Town 1899	Brother Mrs. Napoleon Desjardis Lowell Mass	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Lounville	"	7	"	"	"	"
16	Husband	"	"	1899	as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Yamashish	"	7	"	"	"	"
17	Father	"	"	1899	as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Med. Brown Gray	"	Lounville	"	7	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	1899	as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	1899	as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Med. Brown Gray	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"
20	Self	15	"	1902	as above	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"
21	"	10	"	1903	No address	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	St. Arsen	"	7	"	"	"	"
22	"	15	"	1907	Uncle. Willie Duffey Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	St. Arsen	"	8	"	"	"	"
23	Husband	"	"	1906	Uncle as above	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Med. Dark Brown	"	St. Arsen	"	8	"	"	"	"
24	None	No	"	"	With parents above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. Joseph	"	8	"	"	"	"
25	Self	50	"	1906	Mass Rd. Sister Eda Brochu 10 Mountain St. Pass River	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Med. Brown	"	St. Joseph	"	8	"	"	"	"
26	"	17	"	1904	Mass Rd. Sister Eda Brochu 10 Mountain St. Pass River	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	8	"	"	"	"
27	Son	5	"	Mass 1905	No Oxford Mass	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	"	"	Montreal	"	8	"	"	"	"
28	Self	50	"	1906	Mass Rd. Sister Eda Brochu 10 Mountain St. Pass River	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	8	"	"	"	"
29	Father	4	"	Mass 1906	Mass Rd. Sister Eda Brochu 10 Mountain St. Pass River	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	St. Joseph	"	8	"	"	"	"
30	"	5	"	"	as above	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"

CLASS E

W. M. Dismant
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming to reside in the United States should be classed as "in transit;" those coming to reside in the United States should be classed as "in transit;"~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1894

PORT OF *Newport N.S.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
man 1	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 2	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 3	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 4	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 5	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 6	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 7	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 8	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 9	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 10	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 11	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 12	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 13	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 14	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 15	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 16	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 17	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 18	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 19	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 20	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 21	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 22	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 23	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 24	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 25	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 26	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 27	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 28	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 29	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>
man 30	<i>McMillan</i>	<i>John</i>	36		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Leite</i>	<i>Father Joseph St. J. St. J.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>New Bedford</i>

CLASS E.

NOT USED

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

96

(OVER.)

Miss E

Miss E

CLASS E.
D. J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16
11
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
man. 1	Comeau	Louise	21	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Point du Lac	Sister Mrs. Napoleon Dupont	Point du Lac P.Q.	Mass	Lowell
man. 2	James	James	4	M	None	No	No	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	No Relatives	"	"	Boston
man. 3	Blanc	André	5	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Yamachiche	Mother Mrs. Sophie P. P. R. L. Netick	St. Barnaby P.Q.	"	"
man. 4	"	wife	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Josephine Bourassa	St. Leon P.Q.	"	"
man. 5	"	daughter	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother Mrs. Sophie	St. Barnaby P.Q.	"	"
man. 6	Carbonneau	Aliza	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Etienne	Husband Morris Carbonneau	St. Etienne P.Q.	"	"
man. 7	"	son	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"
man. 8	"	daughter	10	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ernest Losange	St. Etienne P.Q.	"	"
man. 9	"	son	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Morris Carbonneau	St. Etienne P.Q.	"	"
man. 10	"	daughter	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 11	"	son	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 12	Bellemore	James	25	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Barnaby	Son Thomas Bellemore	St. Barnaby P.Q.	N.H.	Manchester
man. 13	St. Pierre	Charles	51	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Sophie P. P. R. L. Netick	St. Barnaby P.Q.	"	"
man. 14	"	wife	45	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Charles Bellemore	St. Barnaby P.Q.	"	"
man. 15	"	daughter	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
man. 16	"	son	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 17	"	daughter	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 18	"	daughter	5	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 19	"	son	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 20	"	daughter	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Gabriel	Son Joseph Plant	St. Gabriel P.Q.	"	Contrabul
man. 21	"	wife	38	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Narcisse Gosselin	St. Barnaby P.Q.	"	"
man. 22	"	daughter	15	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	Manawakee	Son Mrs. Maggie Gosselin	Manawakee P.Q.	"	"
man. 23	"	wife	45	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Manawakee	Manawakee P.Q.	"	"
man. 24	"	daughter	7	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	St. Elizabeth	Father Peter Gosselin	St. Elizabeth P.Q.	Mass	Fitchburg
man. 25	"	wife	27	F	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 26	"	daughter	13	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	"
man. 27	"	daughter	11	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. John	Son Louis Gosselin	St. John P.Q.	"	"
man. 28	"	wife	35	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lina P. Gosselin	St. John P.Q.	"	"
man. 29	"	son	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"	"
man. 30	"	Melinda	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* Based on showing of papers or other evidence in column 6 whether they are "citizens" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

MANIFESTED ON THIS

9M

(OVER.)

Case E.

11-100

ASS E.
J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
not

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
man. 1	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>George</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. John	<i>Grand mother Anna Liberius, St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	Providence
man. 2	"	<i>Sam</i>	11	11	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 3	"	<i>Abandoned</i>	3	11	M	<i>Domestic</i>			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 4	"	<i>Sam</i>	1	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man. 5	<i>Smith</i>	<i>William</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Joseph "Gus" Smith St. John P.Q.</i>	Mass	St. John
man. 6	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>William</i>	27	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 7	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>William</i>	27	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 8	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 9	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 10	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 11	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 12	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 13	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 14	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 15	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 16	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 17	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 18	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 19	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 20	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 21	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 22	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 23	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 24	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 25	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 26	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 27	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 28	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 29	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls
man. 30	"	<i>Sam</i>	47	11	M	<i>Farmer</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rene Choquette St. John P.Q.</i>	P.Q.	General Falls

CLASS E. NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class E

98

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
											Country.	City or Town.										
1	<i>Self</i>		<i>Grandfather Joseph Laband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Med Br</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>Oct 15</i>	<i>C.P.</i>	<i>Oct 15</i>						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5	<i>Self</i>		<i>Step. Catherine Leach</i>					<i>5' 7"</i>														
6			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>Porter Falls</i>										
7	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother John Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>on face</i>		<i>St. John's</i>										
8			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
9			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
10			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
11			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
12			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
13			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
14			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
15			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
16			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
17			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
18			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
19			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
20			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
21			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
22	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
23			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
24			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
25			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
26			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
27			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
28	<i>Self</i>		<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
29			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										
30			<i>Brother William Leach</i>					<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>Br</i>			<i>St. John's</i>										

CLASS E
J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1894

PORT OF

Newport

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bacon,	Sarah	39	F	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Time Ridge	No Relatives	Vt	Bellows Falls
2	"	daugh. Millie	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son Walter	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	son Frank	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	daugh. George May	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Beloteau	Israel	31	M	Labour	yes	yes	"	French	"	Lake St John	Father Louis Beloteau Lake St John P.E.	Mass	Attleboro
7	"	wife Mrs Lena	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law as above	"	"
8	"	daugh. Marie Louise	3	F	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
9	"	Emilie	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
10	Foirier	Mrs Gertrude	48	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shelford Mines	Daughter Mrs Robt Boileau Shelford Mines P.E.	"	Holyoke
11	"	son Duke	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister as above	"	"
12	Simoneau	Lora	18	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pleasantville	Brother Emil Simoneau Pleasantville P.E.	Mass	Town
13	Nolin	Henri	32	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Father Charles Nolin Worcester P.E.	Mass	Manchester
14	"	wife Mrs Louise	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in Law as above	"	"
15	"	son Paul	2	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
16	"	daugh. Rachel	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
17	"	Marie Anne	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
18	Fountain	Mrs Emidie	43	F	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Horton Falls	No Relatives	Mass	Holyoke
19	"	daugh. Ann Anna	20	F	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Quick	Harold Ewart	21	M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	English	"	Brigham	"	Vt	Newport
21	Savie	Louis	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St Gabriel	Brother Joseph Savie St Gabriel P.E.	R.I	Providence
22	"	Elinore	13	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chas Perreault St Charles P.E.	"	"
23	Chagnon	Ida	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Shefford	Father George Chagnon West Shefford P.E.	Mass	Sandusville
24	Tuchusne	Theophile	55	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Simonski	No Relatives	"	Salem
25	"	wife Georgina	54	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Painville	Arthur	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Prompton	"	Mass	Manchester
27	"	wife Delia	40	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	daugh. Emma	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	son Lucien	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son Theophile	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of aliens and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "seamen" or "landmen".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

99
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Date of Examination.			
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	No	Various	See Ernest J. Gares	No	No	No	5 5	Light Brown	Canada	St. John's	1908	1908			
2	Spouse	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 5	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
3	No	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 5	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
4	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
6	Self	No	"	Mother as above	"	"	"	5 10	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
7	Husband	No	1908	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 4	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
8	No	No	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	"	5 4	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
9	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 5	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
10	Self	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 5	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
11	Spouse	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 5	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
12	Self	No	"	Grandmother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
13	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
14	Husband	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
15	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
16	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
17	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
18	Self	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
19	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
20	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
21	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
22	Husband	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
23	Spouse	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
24	Self	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
25	Husband	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
26	Self	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
27	Husband	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
28	Spouse	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
29	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			
30	"	No	"	Brother as above	"	"	"	5 6	Light Brown	"	"	19	19			

CLASS E
J. E. Seematt
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

17,
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 111

11-1594

PORT OF

Newport V.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Camille	and	10	F	S	None	No	Canada	French	Canada	No Relatives	N. H. Manchester
2	"	and	7	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Adrian	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Alfred	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Godard	Emil	22	"	"	Laboreur	"	"	"	St. Mary	Father, Samuel Godard	P. I. Providence
6	Godard	Jean Baptiste	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary	Father, Samuel Godard	P. I. Providence
7	Thibadeau	Ernest	21	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Acad	Father, Ernest Thibadeau	Mass. Lawrence
8	Laguerre	Oliver	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father, Thos. Laguerre	Newton
9	Calder	Louis	19	"	"	Laboreur	"	"	"	Wexford	Father, Wexford Calder	Conn. Central Vt.
10	Boutin	John	10	"	"	"	No	"	"	St. Anselme	Father, St. Anselme	R. I. Providence
11	Boudette	Macilda	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	No Relatives	"
12	"	and	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	and	2	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	and	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Laguerre	Elephant	32	"	"	Laboreur	"	"	"	St. Mary	Father, Eleph. Laguerre	N. H. Manchester
16	Laguerre	Ernest	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mary	Father, Eleph. Laguerre	Mass. Southbridge
17	Laguerre	Alfred	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beauce	Father, Beauce	N. H. Salmon Falls
18	"	and	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	and	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	and	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	and	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	and	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	and	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	and	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	and	3	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
26	Laguerre	Julian	52	"	"	Laboreur	"	"	"	Wegantic	Father, Wexford Calder	Mass. New Bedford
27	"	and	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	and	5	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	and	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Boudette	Macilda	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	No Relatives	R. I. Providence

CLASS E

NOT USED

* Induced or showing occupation of parents and others in family, when in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

100

OVER.)

Class E.

11-150

CLASS E. *St. Henry*
H. W. Leammatt
 Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Register
1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	9	2	-	-	3
CLASS C	6	6	-	-	-	2
CLASS CC	13	13	-	-	-	10
CLASS D	9	9	-	-	-	10
CLASS E	318	315	3	-	-	21
TOTAL	357	353	5	#	#	21

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	21
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	21
TOTAL	28

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1504

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
man. 1	Leblond	Victoria	20	F	Single	Hand-ys for		Canada, French		Canada, Megantic	Mother, Marie Desile		
man. 2	"	Julia	16	F	"	"		"		"	Living Junction P.2		Mrs. Lill Giers
man. 3	"	Jeanne	24	F	"	"		"		"	"		"
man. 4	Boisvert	Valerie	16	F	M	Domest		"		3 Rivers	Father, Paul Boivert		Leominster
man. 5	Laflamme	Edouard	64	M	"	Labrador No		"		St. Germain	3 Rivers P.2		Southbridge
man. 6	"	Walterine	54	F	"	Domest		"		"	No Relatives		"
man. 7	"	Julia	14	F	"	Spinner for		"		"	"		"
man. 8	Chen	William	16	M	"	Domest		"		3 Rivers	Father, Eugene Milot		Lowell
man. 9	"	Long	16	M	"	"		"		"	Grandfather		"
man. 10	"	Argentine	14	F	"	"		"		"	"		"
man. 11	"	Alfred	8	M	"	"		"		"	"		"
man. 12	Kathan	Arnold	35	M	"	Printer		English		Corranville	Mother, Mrs. Ouelle Kathan		So. Hadley
man. 13	Macon	Edith	33	F	"	Machine maker		French		St. Julien P.2	Father, Hector Macons		St. Johnsbury
man. 14	"	Anna	31	F	"	Domest		"		"	St. Julien P.2		"
man. 15	Labar	Emma	16	F	"	"		"		Lyons	Husband, Edward Labar		Mass. Lawrence
man. 16	Landrie	Valerie	14	F	"	"		"		Levis	Mother, Emma Landrie		U. N. Manchester
man. 17	Landrie	Leonia	64	F	"	Domestic No		"		St. Germain	St. Julien P.2		"
man. 18	Leblond	Joseph	16	M	"	Domestic		"		St. Germain	Father, Alphonse Goulette		Mass. Lowell
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
CLASS E. NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "Tourists" or "Aliens".
 † Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class E

101

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, divorce or legal separation, or for any other cause, to take up residence in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self	10.00	No		11 yrs. Fall River	May 1907	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br		Canada	Quebec	Sept	Oct 22	B&M	Oct 22
2		"	7.00	No		"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray		"	"	"	" 22	"	" 22
3		"	14.00	No		"	May 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"	" 22	"	" 22
4		Father	4.00	No		"	Jan 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br		"	Northabacka	"	" 22	CP	" 22
5		Self	14.00	No		15 yrs	Jan 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br		"	St. Victoria	"	" 22	"	" 22
6		Self	"	"		18 yrs	Jan 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"	" 22	"	" 22
7		Self	"	"		16 yrs	Jan 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	St. Bernard	"	" 22	"	" 22
8		Self	"	"		6 yrs Lowell	Aug 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br		"	St. Ignace	"	" 22	"	" 22
9		"	"	"		6 yrs	Aug 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br		"	St. Ignace	"	" 22	"	" 22
10		"	"	"		6 yrs	Aug 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	"	" 22	"	" 22
11		"	"	"		6 yrs	Aug 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" 22	"	" 22
12		"	14.00	No		"	Jan 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br		"	East P.	"	" 22	"	" 22
13		"	8.00	No		10 yrs Mass & Vt	Jan 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br		"	St. Valere	"	" 23	"	" 23
14		Husband	"	"		5 yrs	Jan 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br		"	Clifton	"	" 23	"	" 23
15		"	14.00	No		9 yrs Lawrence	Aug 1907	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	St. Charles	"	" 23	B&M	" 23
16		Self	10.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br		"	St. Ignace	"	" 23	"	" 23
17		"	20.00	No		13 yrs Lowell	1880	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br		"	Muskegon	"	" 23	CP	" 23
18		"	15.00	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br		"	St. Ignace	"	" 23	B&M	" 23
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS E.

L. J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2063

PER *Allen* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Schwartz	Elizabeth	50	Wife	yes		England	English	Canada	Montreal	No address		Eng.	England
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Hamilton	Mary	26	"	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"		Scot.	Scotland
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Craze	William	48	Wm	Merchant	"	England	English	England	Bradford	"		Eng.	England
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Patterson	John	66	Wm	Mfg.	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	"		Scot.	Scotland
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Hupkes	Leonard	31	Wm	Eng.	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amst.	"		Holl.	Holland
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Allwood	James	64	Wm	None	"	England	English	England	London	"		Eng.	London
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	"	Lena	66	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Hawkins	William	31	Wm	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	"		Eng.	England
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Bentley	Arthur	17	Wm	Clerk	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: Walter, N. Falls.		Eng.	N. Falls
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Hirschbunner	Anna	26	Wife	Domestic	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto	Bro. Paul, Bern.		Eng.	New York
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Dunster	Rollo	29	Wm	St. Mer.	"	England	English	"	France	No address		Eng.	England
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Aldridge	Thomas	20	Wm	Chase	"	"	"	"	Coburg	Father: Thomas, Walsell.		Eng.	Coburg
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Smith	Thomas	38	Wm	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Toronto	No address		Eng.	Buffalo
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Warner	Alice	32	Wife	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Sarah, Hamick.		Eng.	"
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Clark	Walter	21	Wm	Mfg.	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Galt	Father: Wm. Hamick.		Eng.	Galt
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Dalven	Mary S.	25	Wife	Wm.	"	"	"	"	Bridge	No address		Scot.	Scotland
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Bruce	Reginald	25	Wm	Architect	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"		Eng.	England
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Broad	Lidney	26	Wm	Eng.	"	"	"	England	London	"		Eng.	England
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Pilled	Fred	36	Wm	Labour	"	"	"	Canada	N. Falls	"		Eng.	N. Falls
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	High	Sorothy	12	Wife	Child	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"		Scot.	Scotland
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Colquhoun	Jeret	31	Wm	Cook	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James, Edinburgh.		Scot.	Edinburgh
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Rose	Conrad	28	Wm	Machinist	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father: David, Amsterdam.		Holland.	Amsterdam
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Barrett	William	21	Wm	Mechanic	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg	No address		"	"
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Robbie	Marjorie	38	Wife	Nurse	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Alexander, Dundee.		Scot.	Dundee
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Byrne	Ralph E.	20	Wm	Bank Clerk	"	England	English	"	Toronto	No address		"	"
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Ray	Calhoun	23	Wm	Farmer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Guelph	"		"	"
<i>man.</i> <i>In Transit</i>	Enser	Clarence	20	Wm	Electrician	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Uda, Bedford.		Eng.	Bedford
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.* MONTH OF *Oct 24th* 1908

102
(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By-whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	100	No	—	Transit Eng. 5011	No	No	Good	56	BrBl	Transit	Quebec	Aug. 21/08	1st. Virginian	26		
2	"	100	No	—	Scot. 5010	"	"	"	55	BrBl	"	"	Aug. 21/08	1st. Virginian	26		
3	See	100	No	—	Eng. 4856	"	"	"	59	BrBl	"	Montreal	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	26		
4	"	55	No	—	Scot. 5012	"	"	"	6	BrBl	"	Quebec	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	28		
5	"	100	No	—	Holland 4857	"	"	"	61	BrBl	"	Montreal	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	29		
6	"	100	No	—	No address	"	"	"	58	BrBl	Norwalk England	Quebec	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	29		
7	"	100	No	—	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	2		
8	"	30	No	—	Trans. Eng. 4934	"	"	"	510	BrBl	Transit	"	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	3		
9	"	4	No	—	No address	"	"	"	59	BrBl	Norwalk England	London	"	"	5		
10	"	90	No	—	Yves, 8-E-15th St. New York	"	"	"	52	BrBl	"	Montreal	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	5		
11	"	100	No	—	Trans. Eng. 4938	"	"	"	55 1/2	BrBl	Transit	Quebec	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	6		
12	"	19	No	—	Wm. W. Miller, 37 Riverside, Hartford, Conn. Wife: Ethel, Buffalo	"	"	"	58	BrBl	Norwalk England	Waltham	"	"	6		
13	"	24	No	—	Wm. W. Miller, 172 Summer St. Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle: Geo. Brodus, Erie, Pa.	"	"	"	53 1/2	BrBl	"	Montreal	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	7		
14	"	30	No	—	"	"	"	"	53	BrBl	"	Montreal	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	7		
15	"	100	No	—	"	"	"	"	52	BrBl	"	Montreal	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	7		
16	"	75	No	—	Trans. Scot. 4859	"	"	"	50	"	Transit	Montreal	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	7		
17	"	25	No	—	Eng. 4939	"	"	"	59	BrBl	"	"	"	"	8		
18	"	150	No	—	" 4860	"	"	"	57	BrBl	"	Quebec	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	10		
19	"	10	No	—	No address	"	"	"	55 1/2	BrBl	Norwalk England	Dewbury	"	"	11		
20	Mother	—	No	—	Trans. Scot. 4944	"	"	"	—	"	Transit	Halifax	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	15		
21	"	20	No	—	No address	"	"	"	56	BrBl	Norwalk Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	15	
22	"	30	No	—	Dr. J. J. 274 W. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	6	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	"	"	16	
23	"	90	No	—	Dr. J. J. 274 W. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	England	Cardiff	"	"	17	
24	"	50	No	—	Dr. J. J. 274 W. 14th St. New York	"	"	"	53	BrBl	"	Scotland	Dundee	Montreal	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	19
25	"	100	No	—	Trans. Jamaica 4948	"	"	"	55	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	24	
26	"	—	No	—	Scot. 4950	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	
27	"	50	No	—	No address	"	"	"	56	BrBl	Norwalk England	Belfast	Quebec	Aug. 21/08	Victorian	22	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2863

PER C. P. R. - Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Montgomery Douglas	23	M	Student	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father: John, Scotland	Tex Shalston
In Transit	Woods Frank	44	M	Merchant	"	England	English	England Liverpool	Transit	Eng England
In Transit	Sundall William	34	M	"	"	"	"	London	"	"
In Transit	Cluett Robert	23	"	Student	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada Prince	"	Ireland
nam. 5	Blinski Carl	19	"	Laborer	"	Austria	Polish	Canada Winnipeg	Father: Michael, Austria	N.Y. N.Y.
nam. 6	Shipley Lillian	22	F	Sailor	"	England	English	Canada Montreal	Father: John, Liverpool, Eng.	Pa. Oil City
nam. 7	Ellis Dorth	26	F	Business	"	"	"	Canada Duncan	Father: John, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y. Bay Port
In Transit	Mardon Reginald	46	M	Printer	"	"	"	England Liverpool	Transit	Eng England
In Transit	Stewart William	64	M	Manager	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Perth	"	Scot Scotland
In Transit	McDonald	64	M	Manager	"	"	"	Dunbarton	"	"
In Transit	Jeyes Samuel	50	M	Lawyer	"	England	English	England London	"	Eng England
In Transit	" Vira	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	India	"	"
In Transit	Dutcliffe Charles	50	M	Minister	"	"	"	Bridge	"	"
In Transit	Balboni Claude	33	M	None	"	"	"	Canada Montreal	"	"
nam. 17	Mordant James	22	M	Clerk	"	"	"	Winnipeg	none	N.Y. N.Y.
nam. 18	Johnson Augustus	27	"	Plasterer	"	"	"	Toronto	Portsmouth, Eng.	"
In Transit	Coltham Robert	25	M	None	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Transit	Ireland
In Transit	" Miniford	21	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland
nam. 21	Coyner	23	M	Student	"	"	"	Canada Woodbridge	Father: Thomas, Ireland	Mass. Boston
nam. 22	Whitehead Clifton	29	M	S. Printer	"	England	English	England Lytham	Father: Lucy, Ireland	N.Y. Buffalo
nam. 23	Pendleburg Charles	29	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Blackburn, Eng.	"
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27										
28										
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *October*, 1908

"B"

11-2061

COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, com- pany, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer of assistance, bounty or reward from the United States Government to take part in the Cuban Insur-	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No			Uncle: J. S. Montz 137 Oak Ave. Montreal Ref.	No	No	No	No	No	59	Fr. Br. Br.	None	Scotland	Montreal	June 10/08	L. Champ.	29			
2	"	"	100.00	"			Franso- Eug. 1746 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br. Transit			Sept. Lake	26/08	Manitoba	30		
3	"	"	100.00	"			" 1747 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Bl.	"		Quebec	26/08	British	31		
4	"	"	76.00	"			" 4936 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	Bl.	"		St John	20/08	Champ.	5		
5	"	"	11.00	"			Friend: John Rosink 319 Hamilton St. NYC. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl.	None	Austria	Vienna	1908	Montford	5		
6	"	"	50.00	"			Bro-in-law: Howard Thelung, Old City, Pa. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	marked	England	Quebec	14/08	Ireland	8		
7	"	"	9.00	"			Fri. R. Post. Bay Port, N.Y. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl.	None	"	Quebec	1908	British	8		
8	"	"	150.00	"			Franso- Eug. 5815 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gr. Bl.	Transit			"	29/08	1st Cabin	12	
9	"	"	"	"			" 5014 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br. Bl.	"		"	"	1st Cabin	12		
10	"	"	100.00	"			" - Scot. 4867 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr. Br.	"		"	"	1st Cabin	14		
11	"	"	100.00	"			" 4862 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Gr. Br.	"		"	Sept. 1st Cabin	14			
12	"	"	250.00	"			" - Eug. 5816 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr. Br.	"		"	26/08	1st Cabin	14		
13	"	"	"	"			" 5817 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Lgt. Gr.	"		"	Sept. Lake 2nd Cabin	14			
14	"	"	200.00	"			" 4863 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Gr. Br.	"		Montreal	27/08	Manitoba	16		
15	"	Musk.	"	"			" 4864 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Br. Bl.	"		"	Apr. Eur.	16			
16	"	Self	100.00	"			" 4945 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br.	"		Halifax	10/08	British	16		
17	"	"	70.00	"			Mr. Mr. J. Poon, 355 3rd. av. NYC. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Bl.	None	England	Quebec	22/08	Champ.	17		
18	"	"	62.00	"			Mr. Adam, 1281 St John St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Portsmouth	"	1906	Manitoba	18		
19	"	"	110.00	"			Franso- Ir. 5818 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	Bl.	Transit			"	22/08	Manitoba	18	
20	"	"	"	"			" 5819 Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"		"	"	man Eur. of	18		
21	"	"	70.00	"			Sister: Mrs. Patrick Kiley, 673 Algonquin St. Montreal Ref.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Bl.	None	Ireland	Halifax	28/08	Ireland	20		
22	"	"	38.00	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	Br. Bl.	"	England	Manitoba	22/08	British	24		
23	"	"	50.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	Br. Bl.	"	"	Lytham	"	"	24		
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-2863

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Becker Margaret	19	F.	S. Domestic		Germany	German	Germany	M. Herbert Mohlen, Germany	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Brendson Johanna	35	F.	S.		Norman	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Norway
3	Slatt Mrs. Emily	30	F.	M. Wife		England	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada
4	Jaubersn Harriet	30	F.	Domestic		Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	N.Y. Rochester
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED CLASS B.									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

"*B*"

104

(OVER.)

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of February 20, 1907, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
														Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
														Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1		<i>Yrs. Self.</i>	<i>20.00</i>													<i>Germany</i>	<i>Munkelhorst</i>	<i>Sept. 29/08</i>	<i>Kennington</i>	<i>30</i>			
2		<i>"</i>	<i>15.00</i>													<i>Transit</i>		<i>Sept. 29/08</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>30</i>			
3		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>													<i>Transit</i>		<i>Sept. 29/08</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>30</i>			
4		<i>"</i>	<i>20.00</i>													<i>Pr.</i>		<i>May 1/08</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>8</i>			
5																<i>Holland</i>	<i>The Hague</i>	<i>May 1/08</i>	<i>Southwark</i>	<i>19</i>			

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 704

0333 7000

0220 704

0320 TEN

0021 7500

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Metro	Panagiotis	25	M	Seaborer	Yes	Greece	Greek	Canada, Toronto	Father: Panagiotis, Greece	Md. Balto.
2	Slidetz	Ivan	19	M	"	"	"	Russia Polish	"	Father: Antone, Russia	Ny. Buffalo
3	Bourchowsky	Benjamin	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna, Russia	"
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

NOT USED CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls* MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*. "*B*"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

105

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes. Self	100.00	No					No	No	Good	No	56	St. Br. Br.	None	Greece	Kumeta	Halifax	1907	Unknown	6
2	"	13.00	"					No	No	Good	No	57	Br. Br.	"	Russia	Sandim	Suebe	1907	"	17
3	"	23.00	"					No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Br. Br.	"	"	Klenowstoft	"	1907	"	17

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3
3
12
3
3
1
2
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1904

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	James Harris	40	M	Marine Laborer		Greece	Greek	Canada Toronto	No address	Greece Greece
2	Harry Harris	23	M	Marine Laborer		"	"	"	Father: James. Polish Falls.	N.Y. Buffalo
3	Janos Ustian	17	M	" Laborer		Austria	Magyar	Hamilton	Father: Steve. Polish Falls.	Ohio Columbus
4	Indy Boile	24	M	"		"	"	"	Mother: Katie. Afterten diengen	P.A. Phila.
5	George Reister	26	M	" Mechanic		Germany	German	No. Bay	Father: Theodor. Bolkentz.	"
6	Felix Schmidt	27	M	" Ironworker		"	"	"	Wife: Mutz. Korica, Persia.	N.Y. Lockport
7	Andrijo Lazar	23	M	" Laborer		Austria	Croatian	N.Y. Falls	Father: Giovanni. Torre Cellas.	N.Y. New York
8	Enibaldi Curallo	20	M	" Sailor		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Father: James. Afterten	N.Y. Buffalo
9	Wagye Connors	17	F	Domestic		Canada	English	Waberton	Canada.	R.I. Prov.
10	Sarah Kennedy	47	F	Wife		Ireland	Irish	Toronto	No address	"
11	Isabel	23	F	Hand		"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth	21	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	William	18	M	" Laborer		"	"	"	Father: Robert. London.	D.C. Washington
14	William Culbraith	19	M	" Electrician		Canada	"	London	No address.	P.A. Shadon
15	Noah R. Sage	23	M	" Carman		Wales	"	Amos River	Father: Charles. Bothwell.	N.Y. Rochester
16	Charles Jackson	34	M	" Laborer		Canada	Scotch	Bothwell	Canada.	"
17	Mable	26	F	Wife		"	French	"	Same as above.	Ohio Cleveland
18	Nicholas	21	M	" Laborer		Greece	Greek	Toronto	Bro: George. Pears.	P.A. Squechama
19	Frank Bruner	29	M	" Mechanic		Austria	German	Winnipeg	Father: Vincent. Pulkam.	N.Y. New York
20	John Hgacy	29	M	" Writer		"	Magyar	Toronto	Mother: Etta. Budapest.	"
21	George	30	M	" Missionary		Persia	Chaldean	N.Y. Falls	Mother: Steram. Urmie.	"
22	Uaknamant	46	M	"		"	"	"	No address.	"
23	Nichole Tolciano	19	M	" Laborer		Italy	Italian	Toronto	Mother: Domenico. Modugno.	"
24	Kattista Serra	28	M	"		"	"	P. Lewis	Father: Pilekato. Olivera.	N.Y. Buffalo
25	Amuel F. Hunter	28	M	" Student		Scotland	Scotch	Toronto	No address.	Eng. England
26	Boze Hoff	20	M	" Laborer		Turkey	Macdonian	"	Wife: Stanha. Monaster.	Mo. St. Louis
27	Louis Merri	18	M	"		Italy	Italian	Yalt	Mother: Eva. Limone.	N.Y. Buffalo
28	Arhel Toranacian	47	M	"		Turkey	Armenian	Brantford	No address.	Turk. Turkey
29	Jusack	36	F	Wife		Austria	Magyar	Welland	Father: Antoni. Athens.	Ohio Cleveland
30	Caraulov	22	M	"		Greece	Greek	Toronto	Greece.	N.Y. Buffalo

CLASS C. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

11 Niagara Falls, N.Y. 12

CLASS C. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct. 24th*, 1908

Class C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

106

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.											
1	Yes self	40	Yes	1906	Chicago, Ill.	Transit Greece-1744	Provo no	Pro Good	no	55	Bl Br	Transit					
2	"	45	"	1906	Pitts. Pa.	Mar. 08	Pro address	"	"	57	Bl Br	Transit	Greece	Batavia	1906	Austria	Sept. 25-08
3	"	31	"	Oct. 07	By	Oct. 07	live, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	510	"	"	Austria	Polish	1902	Sicilia	25
4	"	35	"	Feb. 08	Patterson	Oct. 07	live as above.	"	"	59	"	"	"	Polva	1907	Unknown	26
5	No L. P. C.	11	"	Aug. 08	By	Aug. 08	live address	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	Germany	Nelligan	1901	Switzerland	26
6	" L. P. C.	15	"	Aug. 08	By	Aug. 08	"	"	"	59	Sk	"	"	Polva	1907	Unknown	26
7	Yes	80	"	Mar. 08	By	Mar. 08	live address	"	"	58	"	"	Austria	Polish	1907	Unknown	27
8	"	25	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	58	Fr	Bl	Italy	Polva	1905	"	28
9	"	6	"	Jul. 08	By	Jul. 08	live address	"	"	57	"	Br	Canada	Chapeton	1908	Y. 6	28
10	"	40	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	55	"	Bl	Ireland	Bilfast	1908	Y. 6	28
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	live as above.	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	225	"	Mar. 08	By	Mar. 08	live address	"	"	6	"	Br	Canada	Wood	1908	Y. 6	28
15	"	5	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	59	"	"	Wales	Polva	1905	Baltic	28
16	"	25	"	Oct. 07	By	Oct. 07	live address	"	"	510	"	"	Canada	Polva	1908	Y. 6	28
17	Yes	"	"	Oct. 07	By	Oct. 07	live address	"	"	57	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	"	"	28
18	Yes	1	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	59	"	"	Greece	Polva	1902	Unknown	29
19	"	60	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	58	"	"	Austria	Polva	1907	Y. 6	29
20	"	150	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	56	"	"	"	Polva	1904	Bulgaria	29
21	Yes	34	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	Persia	Urmie	1908	Y. 6	29
22	Yes	80	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	58	"	"	"	Polva	1908	Y. 6	29
23	"	27	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	52	"	"	Italy	Polva	1906	"	30
24	"	60	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	"	Polva	1907	Y. 6	30
25	"	100	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	511	"	Br Br	Transit				
26	"	5	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	56	Sk	"	Transit				
27	"	56	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	510 1/2	"	"	Transit				
28	"	15	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	Transit				
29	"	20	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	53	Fr	Bl Br	Transit				
30	"	"	"	Apr. 08	By	Apr. 08	live address	"	"	59	"	Br Br	Transit				

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
1
1
2
2
6
2
1
3
2
1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
man. 1	Thimistolas	Antar	21	M	Waiter	yes		Greece	Greek	Canada	Toronto	Father: Anton. Grararis, Turkey.		N.Y.	Buffalo
man. 2	Harrish	James	19	M	Cook			"	"	"	"	Mother: Rose, Mollene, Turkey.		"	"
man. 3	Boutillier	Pierre	31	M	Waiter			Canada	French		N. Falls	No address		"	N. Falls
man. 4	Uicivello	Giovanni	39	M	laborer			Italy	Italian		Hamilton	"		Mass.	Lawrence
man. 5	Hickman	Helen	39	F	Nurse			England	English		Dalhousie	"		N.Y.	New York
man. 6	Ucciaro	Parguale	26	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian		Glenrose	Father: Donnyico, Ant. Canone, Italy.		N.Y.	Albany
man. 7	D'Angelo	Michèle	20	M	"			"	"		Engelhart	Wife: Immanuel, St. George, Italy.		Conn.	Waterbury
man. 8	Uicco	Lucrea	32	M	"			"	"		"	Wife: Maria, St. George, Italy.		"	"
man. 9	Annis	Lucy	20	F	Tailor			Canada	French		Toronto	Father: Fred. G. Mitchell, Ave., Toronto, Ont.		N.Y.	Buffalo
man. 10	Uelichovic	Mile	27	M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian		Welland	No address		N.Y.	Albany
man. 11	Lomprofski	Frank	47	"	"			Russia	Polish		Queensston	"		N.Y.	Buffalo
man. 12	Mauro	Sisto	23	"	"			Italy	Italian		Welland	Wife: Coniglia, Fossa Cessa, Italy.		"	Retrof
man. 13	Natale	Carmine	43	"	"			"	"		"	Wife: Lucia, Fossa Cessa, Italy.		"	"
man. 14	Uicintio	Giuseppe	28	"	"	yes		"	"		"	Wife: Antonetta, Chesters, Italy.		"	"
man. 15	Uanario	Nicola	33	"	"	no		"	"		"	Wife: Anna, Rocco San Vito, Italy.		"	"
man. 16	Zigurski	Joseph	21	M	"			Russia	Polish		Toronto	Bro: Jan, Ruchiat, Russia.		"	N. Falls
man. 17	Uadagnini	Ucar	26	"	"	yes		Italy	Italian		Copper Cliff	No address		Italy	Italy
man. 18	Uagy	Umarus	38	"	"	"		Austria	Hungarian		Shekston	"		N.Y.	Buffalo
man. 19	Uokke	Erting	18	"	"	"		Norway	Scand.		N. Falls	Father: John, Kirkhaven, Norway.		"	"
man. 20	Uignlingale	Robert	23	M	Bar tender			England	English		London	Father: Wm. Chester, Eng.		N.Y.	Buffalo
man. 21	Uovalsky	Katy	19	F	Domestic			Russia	Polish		N. Falls	No address		"	N. Falls
man. 22	Uien	John	18	M	Cook	yes		France	French		Toronto	Father: Jacques, Toules, France.		"	New York
man. 23	Uincattili	Uetano	32	M	Machinist			Italy	Italian		"	Father: Giovanni, Naples, Italy		"	"
man. 24	"	Uiusippe	29	M	Laborer			"	"		"	No address		"	"
man. 25	Uasco	Uicla	34	M	Machinist			"	"		"	Mother: Rachel, Gioja, Italy.		"	"
man. 26	Uourbakis	Uostan	23	M	Chemist			Greece	Greek		"	Father: George, Pargos, Greece.		"	Rochester
man. 27	Uickner	Uannul	22	M	Printer			Austria	Hebrew		Hamilton	Father: Joseph, Podwasyka, Austria.		"	New York
man. 28	Uiese	Uerman	20	M	Machinist			Austria	"		Go Bay	No address		"	"
man. 29	Uorin	Uincher	30	M	Bar tender			England	English		Welland	Father: William, Liverpool, Eng.		Mass.	Boston
man. 30	Uimico	Untonio	"	M	Printer			Italy	Italian		Quebec	No address		N.Y.	New York

CLASS C.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct 24th*, 1908

Class C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

1814

(OVER.)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>20 yrs</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. Aug 08</i>	<i>John Buchan, 8 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58 1/2</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Homarkes Turkey</i>	<i>Grasari</i>	<i>May 1903</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Oct 1-08</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>St. George, 225 Cammer Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scars on left side of face</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>1</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Homarkes Canada</i>	<i>Proctor, N. Falls</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>UKB</i>	<i>1</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Bl Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Tana</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>2</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Victorian</i>	<i>2</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>3</i>
7	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Bl Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>3</i>
8	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>3</i>
9	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Willia N. Falls</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>3</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>4</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Homarkes Russia</i>	<i>Notka</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Bl Br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>5</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>5</i>
14	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>5</i>
15	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Marseilles</i>	<i>5</i>
16	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Fr Br</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Potzang</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5</i>
18	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Bl Br</i>	<i>Homarkes Austria</i>	<i>Komarov</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5</i>
19	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>Fr Br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Verkehamen</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>5</i>
20	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Chester</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>6</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Br Br</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sagora</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>7</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Fontes</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>8</i>
23	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>8</i>
24	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>8</i>
25	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>8</i>
26	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>8</i>
27	<i>"</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>8</i>
28	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>8</i>
29	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>8</i>
30	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y. July 08</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Lawrence, Mass.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Parisian</i>	<i>8</i>

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1084

PORT OF

Niagara Falls N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.
nam. 1	Delabre	Noel	23	M	S. Cook	yes	France	French	Canada Montreal	Mother: Annie, Lyons, France.		N.Y. Buffalo
nam. 2	Spicuzza	Margie	46	F	M. Wife	no	Italy	Italian	Hamilton	No address.		Italy, Italy
nam. 3	Broadbent	Thomas	43	M	S. Machinist	yes	England	English	Winnipeg	Bro. Arthur, Mauden, Eng.		N.Y. New York
nam. 4	Kelley	Thomas	44	M	M. Eng.		Scotland	Scotch	"	No address.		Pa. Pittsburg
nam. 5	Hansen	Thomas	23	M	S. Sailor		Finland	Finnish	Toronto	Mother: Justina, Wasa, Finland.		Mass. Boston
nam. 6	Makki	Jan	23	M	S. Labourer		"	"	"	Father: Jan, Wasa, Finland.		"
nam. 7	Clark	William	22	M	S. Sta. Eng.		England	English	St. George	Father: Jos. London, Eng.		N.Y. New York
nam. 8	Manton	Frederick	21	M	S. Photog.		"	"	Hamilton	No address.		"
nam. 9	Seatzio	Paulo	28	M	M. Machinist		Italy	Italian	Winnipeg	Father: Giuseppe, Naples, Italy.		"
nam. 10	Ozofrio	Mazza	51	M	M		"	"	"	No address.		Rochester
nam. 11	Parrocchia	John	23	M	M		"	"	St. William			Hornell
nam. 12	Kristoff	Stjepan	26	M	M. Labourer		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto	Wife: Ivanka, Gradiste, Bulgaria.		Buffalo
nam. 13	Pitkoff	Ivan	28	M	M		"	"	"	Wife: Penka, Plewnas, Bulgaria.		"
nam. 14	Flarell	Joseph W.	25	M	S. Car. wnter		England	English	N. Falls	No address.		N. Falls
nam. 15	Spada	Joe	23	M	S. Labourer		Italy	Italian	Winnipeg			New York
nam. 16	Wuorn	Fred	34	M	M. Farmer		Denmark	Danish	N. Falls	Bro: W. Wuorn, Copenhagen, Denmark.		"
nam. 17	"	Melena	29	F	M. Wife		"	"	"	Same as above		"
nam. 18	Gardner	Eustaf	22	M	S. Machinist		Sweden	Scand.	No. Bay	No address.		"
nam. 19	Fisher	James	28	M	M. Baker		England	English	"	Father: William, Montreal, Canada.		Buffalo
nam. 20	Lanza	Vincenzo	38	M	M. Labourer		Italy	Italian	Toronto	No address.		New York
nam. 21	Eaton	Arthur J.	24	M	S. Butcher		England	English	Queen St.	Mother: Mary, Wolvichampton, Eng.		Buffalo
nam. 22	Alka	Max	22	M	S. Labourer		Austria	Polish	Clark City	No address.		N. Falls
nam. 23	Alka	Igy	20	M	"	no	"	"	"			"
nam. 24	Glatz	Joseph	24	M	"	yes	German	"	Beauford	Father: John, Kottichel, Austria.		Ohio Cleveland
nam. 25	Seseris	Frank	26	M	M. Machinist		Italy	Italian	Winnipeg	Mother: Maria, Platgis, Italy.		N.Y. Hornell
nam. 26	Bronsky	Joseph	27	M	S. Blocker		Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	No address.		Buffalo
nam. 27	Versegghini	Crescenzo	53	M	M. Labourer		Italy	Italian	Quelph			Italy, Italy
nam. 28	Dragonetti	Antonio	47	M	"		"	"	"			"
nam. 29	Wedin	Augustine	32	M	"		"	"	"			"
nam. 30	Grubel	Jan	33	M	"		no	Austria Polish	Toronto	Wife: Maria, Lemberg, Austria.		N.Y. Buffalo

CLASS C.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct 24th*, 1908

Class "C"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes No.	If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U. S.												Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes self	50	Yes	Yes	June 08	Conn. Paul Vatro, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	59 1/2	Br	Bl	Bl	Normarkes	France Lyons	NY	June 08	La Juvie	Oct 10					
2	" Hush	50	"	"	Sept 08	Trans. Italy-4940	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	" self	200	"	"	Aug 08	Aug 08 Bank St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	Normarkes	England Maraden	Boston	May 08	Unknown	10			
4	"	150	"	"	Sept 08	Little Pa. Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52 1/2	"	"	"	Normarkes	England Maraden	Boston	May 08	Unknown	11			
5	"	5	"	"	July 08	Broton, Mass. July 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Normarkes	England Maraden	Boston	May 08	Unknown	11			
6	"	20	"	"	Nov 07	Mich. Nov 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	Finland	Wasa	NY	1884	Ethynia	11			
7	"	85	"	"	June 07	NY Dec 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Phila.	1903	Marine	11			
8	"	7	"	"	Aug 08	Rocketer, N.Y. Aug 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	England	London	NY	12 07	Toutonic	11			
9	"	100	"	"	May 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Italy	Shiffeld	Halifax	1904	Kenington	11			
10	"	400	"	"	May 08	Rocketer, N.Y. May 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	NY	1901	Sobolence	12			
11	"	50	"	"	July 08	Hornell, N.Y. July 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	25	"	"	Sept 08	Ohio, Ill. Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	60	"	"	Trans. Oct 07	NY Oct 07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Yadiste	Dubor	4 07	Unknown	12			
14	"	5	"	"	Nov 08	Rocketer, N.Y. Nov 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	"	20	"	"	July 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	England	Stafford	Dubor	2 07	Unknown	12			
16	"	2500	"	"	July 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Italy	Naples	NY	1903	Unknown	12			
17	" Hush	"	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Denmark	Smitig	Wash	2 07	Unknown	12			
18	" self	35	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	30	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	"	98	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	"	"	Sweden	Guttenberg	"	1903	Unknown	12			
21	"	50	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	England	London	NY	1903	Unknown	12			
22	"	40	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Italy	Alfanta	NY	1890	Unknown	13			
23	"	20	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	England	Hampton	Halifax	1905	Unknown	13			
24	"	18	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Austria	Viez	Balto	1905	Unknown	13			
25	"	40	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	5	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	10	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	20	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	10	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	"	33	"	"	Sept 08	NY Sept 08	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6
2
1
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8 11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
man 1	Caputo, Gasino	25	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian	Canada, Ex. William	None	N.Y. N.Y. City
man 2	" Nicola	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta	N.Y. Jersey City
man 3	Luigi Amici, Domenico	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Concetta	N.Y. Jersey City
man 4	Harvey, Antoin	36	"	Machinist	Yes	Austria	German	Winnipeg	None	Pa. Great Bend
man 5	Manghi, "	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	Father, Anton	"
man 6	Schiraldi, Vito	37	"	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Toronto	Father, Salvatore	N.Y. New York
man 7	" Mrs. Antoin	28	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Modugno, Italy	"
man 8	" S. Child	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man 9	" Nicola	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
man 10	Pack, "	24	"	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Holland	Dutch	N. Falls	Mother, Susanna	Pa. Philadelphia
man 11	Tollert, "	26	"	Machinist	"	Austria	German	Winnipeg	None	"
man 12	Schustick, "	28	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Winnipeg	Bro. Henry	"
man 13	Sarrells, Salvatore	47	"	Builder	No	Italy	Italian	"	Wife, Mary	N.Y. Brooklyn
man 14	Garrells, Santo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	None	"
man 15	Marty, Rudolph	33	"	Machinist	"	Austria	German	Toronto	Wife, Mary	Pa. Lehigh
man 16	Schneider, Frederick	25	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret	N.Y. Brooklyn
man 17	Prede, "	26	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	None	Pa. Lehigh
man 18	Haus, "	33	M	"	"	Austria	"	"	Mother, Mary	"
man 19	Salicci, "	25	"	S. Labourer	No	Italy	Italian	N. Falls	Father, Antonio	N.Y. N. Falls
man 20	Pazzari, Giuseppe	26	"	M	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Concetta	"
man 21	" Michael	39	M	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife, Mary	Pa. Buffalo
man 22	" "	17	"	S. Machinist	"	Russia	Hebrew	Winnipeg	None	Pa. Philadelphia
man 23	Nagler, Samuel	27	"	"	"	Austria	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph	N.Y. N.Y. City
man 24	Oringer, Samuel	21	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother, Rebecca	"
man 25	Alibetti, Antonio	26	"	Machinist	No	Italy	Italian	Quebec	Father, Antonio	Pa. Buffalo
man 26	Reskovic, Martin	37	"	"	Yes	Austria	Croatian	N. Falls	Wife, Antoinette	"
man 27	" "	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"
man 28	Buono, Francesco	31	"	"	No	Italy	Italian	Toronto	None	N.Y. N.Y. City
man 29	Quogotek, Kater	20	F	S. Student	"	Russia	Polish	Toronto	Sister, Francesca	N.Y. N.Y. City
man 30	Lucan, "	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Spain, St. Louis, Can.	N.Y. N.Y. City

CLASS C. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*5*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

109

11-1894

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	8000	100			Sister - Angela					5' 5"	B. Br.	None	Italy	Torino		Jan 1905	Repeller	14
2	"	"	"			"					5' 5"	"	"	"	"		"	"	14
3	"	1150	"			Wife - Becha					5' 5"	"	"	"	"		"	"	14
4	"	4600	"			Great Grand - Pa					5' 9"	Br.	"	Austria	Turkey		1904	Repeller	15
5	"	400	"			"					5' 7"	"	"	"	Vienna		1906	Repeller	15
6	"	3000	"			Bro. Pietro					5' 7"	Br.	"	Italy	Modugno		1904	Repeller	15
7	"	"	"			"					5' 7"	Br.	"	"	"		1905	Repeller	15
8	"	"	"			"					5' 7"	Br.	"	"	"		1905	Repeller	15
9	"	"	"			"					5' 7"	Br.	"	"	"		1905	Repeller	15
10	"	1000	"			"					5' 5"	Br.	"	Canada	Toronto		1908	Repeller	15
11	"	5500	"			Wife - Emma					5' 5"	Br.	"	Holland	Rotterdam		1906	Repeller	15
12	"	3000	"			Sister - Mrs. Henry					5' 9"	"	"	Austria	Vienna		1906	Repeller	15
13	"	3000	"			"					5' 7"	Br.	"	Austria	Turkey		1908	Repeller	15
14	"	5000	"			Sister - Emma					5' 8"	Br.	"	Italy	Palermo		1901	Repeller	16
15	"	2500	"			"					5' 7"	Br.	"	"	"		1905	Repeller	16
16	"	3000	"			"					5' 7"	Br.	"	Austria	Vienna		1906	Repeller	16
17	"	4500	"			"					5' 7"	Br.	"	"	"		1907	Repeller	16
18	"	3000	"			"					5' 10"	Br.	"	Russia	Riga		1907	Repeller	16
19	"	600	"			"					5' 10"	Br.	"	Austria	Vienna		1907	Repeller	16
20	"	3000	"			"					5' 10"	Br.	"	Italy	Palermo		1906	Repeller	16
21	"	3000	"			"					5' 10"	Br.	"	"	"		1908	Repeller	16
22	"	1000	"			"					5' 4"	Br.	"	"	"		1908	Repeller	16
23	"	1000	"			"					5' 8"	Br.	"	Russia	Tallat		1901	Repeller	17
24	"	1500	"			"					5' 8"	Br.	"	Austria	Vienna		1905	Repeller	19
25	"	1000	"			"					5' 6"	Br.	"	"	"		1904	Repeller	19
26	"	16700	"			"					5' 3"	Br.	"	Italy	Palermo		1904	Repeller	19
27	"	18000	"			"					5' 9"	Br.	"	"	"		1907	Repeller	19
28	"	11600	"			"					5' 9"	Br.	"	"	"		1907	Repeller	19
29	"	5000	"			"					5' 4"	Br.	"	Italy	Palermo		1901	Repeller	20
30	"	1300	"			"					5' 6"	Br.	"	Russia	Tallat		1907	Repeller	20

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1604

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
Transit	Wallace	Joicey	21	Ms	Bank Clerk	yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	No address	Jam. Jamaica
nam. 2	Riatowsky	Vincente	37	Ms	Labourer	no	Russia	Polish	"	"	Pitts.
nam. 3	Crebaro	Carmine	24	Ms	"	"	Italy	Italian	Paris	Wife: Marie, Montreal, Italy	"
Transit	Waldrow	Louisa	20	Ms	Immigrant	yes	Jamaica	Negro	Toronto	No address	Jam. Jamaica
nam. 5	Leberman	Samuel	20	Ms	Peddler	"	Russia	Hebrew	London	"	(N.Y. Falls)
Transit	Ecolane	Pietro	25	Ms	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Kuelfe	"	Italy Italy
nam. 7	Gral	John	25	Ms	"	yes	Austria	Polish	Kidney	Bro. Bartholomew, Bracon, Austria	N.Y. Buffalo
In-Transit	Balsamo	Antonio	20	Ms	"	"	Italy	Italian	Toronto	No address	Italy Italy
nam. 9	Bimonte	Tomasso	38	Ms	"	no	"	"	N. Falls	"	N.Y. Falls
nam. 10	"	Maria	12	F	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
nam. 11	"	Rosina	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
nam. 12	Reale	Celestino	29	Ms	Labourer	yes	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Mary, Campotesta, Italy	P.A. Newbath
nam. 13	Valentini	Luigi	39	Ms	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Angelina, Campotesta, Italy	"
nam. 14	Schiller	Max	22	Ms	Sailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	No address	N.Y. New York
nam. 15	Winkler	John	26	Ms	Cook	"	Germany	German	N. Falls	"	"
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	CLASS C. NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
	NOT USED										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct. 24th*, 190*8*

Class - *"C"*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

110

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	Yes self	100 years	Yes Oct. 1907	Transit Jamaica	No	5 10	Br	Transit								
2	"	11	Aug 08	Pitt. Pa.	Aug 08											
3	"	35	Feb 08	Pitt. Pa.	Feb 08											
4	"	15	Jan 08	Transit	Jan 08											
5	"	25	Feb 08	Transit	Feb 08											
6	"	50	Jan 08	Transit	Jan 08											
7	"	8	Apr 08	Buffalo, N.Y.	Apr 08											
8	"	12	May 08	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 08											
9	"	15	May 08	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 08											
10	Father		May 08	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 08											
11	"		May 08	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 08											
12	self	30	Nov 07	Battle, Pa.	Nov 07											
13	"	30	Nov 07	Battle, Pa.	Nov 07											
14	"	1	Apr 08	Buffalo, N.Y.	Apr 08											
15	"	110	May 08	Buffalo, N.Y.	May 08											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS-C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

271

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1094

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Frey	Alfred	28	M	Painter	Yes	Switzerland	German	Canada Berlin, Ont.	None	N.Y. N.Y. City
2	Beric	Marco	20	"	Laborer	"	Hungary	Romanian	" N. Falls	Mother: Kate, Hung.	N.Y. N. Falls
3	Uhrnjuk	Jangsiya	23	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Father: Constantine, Aust.	"
4	Lezerin	John	29	M	"	"	Austria	Romanian	Hamilton	Wife: Maria, Aust.	Pa. Sharon
5	Dubronji	Kalman	23	M	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Salt.	Father: Janos, Hung.	Pa. Cheswick
6	Lada	George	20	M	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife: Janos, Hung.	Pa. Bethlehem
7	Ongella	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	Italy	Italy	Nagersville	Wife: Angelina, Italy	N.Y. N.Y.C.
8	Olsen	Robert	18	M	Cook	"	Norway	Scand.	Englehart	None	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	CLASS CC.	NOT USED									
		NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1908.

6-6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
		If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes Self. 10.00	Apr 1905 N.Y.C. 1907	Wife: Anna, 366. Second St. N. Brooklyn	No	No	Good	NA	5 11	Br. Br.	None	Switzerland Zurich	NY	Apr. 1905	Kaden	28	
2	" D. C. D. 40.00	" 1907 N. Falls. 1907	Cousin: Eliza M. Mace. N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 9	" "	"	Hungary Budapest	"	1907	Unknown	16	
3	" D. C. D. 105.00	" 1907	Friend: Same as above.	"	"	"	"	5 4	" "	"	Chad. Kute	"	1907	"	"	
4	" " 23.00	No	Friend: Tony Doulas, St. Mary, Pa.	"	"	Good	"	5 10	dk Br. Br.	"	" Kute	"	1907	"	"	
5	" " 35.00	Apr 1907 N. Falls. 1907	Fr. Paul Gregor, Pa. Cheagwick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br. Br.	"	" Kute	"	1907	"	17	
6	" D. C. D. 40.00	Apr 1907	Fr. James, Sipon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br. Br.	"	" Kute	"	1907	"	20	
7	" " 90.00	Apr 1907 N.Y.C.	Uncle: Antonio Senecas, Williams Bridge, N.Y.	"	"	Good	"	5 8	dk Br. Br.	"	" Kute	"	1907	"	21	
8	" " 2.00	" 1905 N.Y.C.	Uncle: Franz Olsu, 324-44th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br. Blue	"	Italy Capri	"	1907	"	21	
9											Norway Bergen	Balto	1905	Unknown	24	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Galasse	Franco	43		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Quebec	Transit	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Barra	Giovanni	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Mammone	Dominico	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Caruso	Angelo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	"	"
In Transit	Bozzomatto	Giuseppe	26		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Giovannetti	Luigi	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Serzigna	Ferdinand	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Capuciti	Francesca	25		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Garnick	Max	28		"	M	Mach.	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	St. - August, Rosdorf	N.J.	Jersey City
In Transit	"	Augusta	21		"	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. - Same as above	"	"
In Transit	Bogdashich	Andre	28		"	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	St. William	Transit	Aust.	Austria
In Transit	Terrese	Giovanni	24		"	S.	"	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	"	St. Arthur	"	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Salmer	John	15		"	M	S.	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	St. Charles	"	Holland	Holland
In Transit	Mango	Andre	45		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Merretou	No address	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit	O'Marsi	Giuseppe	44		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Mary, Italy	"	Little Falls
In Transit	Gospite	Pietra	27		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa, Italy	"	Buffalo
In Transit	Quaranta	Vincenzo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Wife: Christina, Italy	"	N. Falls
In Transit	Skovic	Stefan	28		"	"	"	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Lubica, Hung.	"	"
In Transit	Covina	Mile	20		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arthur	Wife: Nikola, Hung.	"	"
In Transit	Mire	Frederico	44		"	M	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Toronto	Transit	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Di Franco	Dominico	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Maria	49		"	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Grazia	19		"	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Allisio	Josephina	27		"	F	M	Wife	"	"	(N)	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Berduca	Carlo	29		"	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Manila	Bruno	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. River	Wife: Rosaria, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit	"	Vincenzo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Nazaria, Italy	"	"
In Transit	Panucci	Nicola	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dominica, Italy	"	"
In Transit	Olochefsky	Pioter	29		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	St. Bay	Transit	Russ	Russia
In Transit	Jaramian	Magaditch	30		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Hamilton	"	Turk	Turkey

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*7*

20

112
(OVER.)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes Self	50.00	Yes	Transit	Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dr.	Br.	Br.	Transit	NY	1903	St. Cath.	25			
2	"	100.00	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	NY	1903	Wkn.	25			
3	"	20.00	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	1905	P. Leone	25			
4	"	10.00	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	1905	Wkn.	25			
5	"	40.00	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Palabria	25			
6	"	20.00	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	1904	Samia	25			
7	"	30.00	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	1906	Madonna	25			
8	"	11.00	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Perugia	25			
9	"	150.00	"	1905	City, N.Y.	1905	Munch, 72 Gregory St.	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Lt. Bl.	None	Germany	Ronsdorf	1903	Kronland	25			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	1903	Pennsylvania	25			
11	"	30.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dr.	Br.	Br.	Transit	"	1907	Wkn.	25			
12	"	100.00	Yes	Transit	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	1907	"	25			
13	"	60.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr.	Lt. Bl.	"	"	"	1907	"	25			
14	"	5.00	Yes	1906	NY	1906	1837 10th St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	None	Italy	Campo di Bello	NY	1906	Alexandria	26	
15	No	50.00	"	Trans.	NY	1906	Little Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	1906	Wkn.	26			
16	No	35.00	"	"	"	1905	Canal St. Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scar on chin	"	Montebello	"	1905	St. Milano	26		
17	Yes	4.00	"	NY	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr.	"	Bl.	None	"	Rianche	"	1906	Madonna	27	
18	"	25.00	D. C. D.	"	"	1903	25-11th St. N. Y.	"	"	"	5	5	Fr.	"	Br.	"	Hungary	Belovar	"	1903	Wkn.	27	
19	"	100.00	"	"	"	1906	Same as above	"	"	"	Good	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gradiska	"	1906	Wkn.	27	
20	"	10.00	"	"	"	1907	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dr.	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	1907	St. Pomeroy	28
21	"	200.00	"	"	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1902	Wkn.	28
22	"	Hush.	"	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905	Wkn.	28
23	"	Patker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
24	"	Self 180.00	"	"	"	23rd Apr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
25	"	100.00	"	"	"	23rd Apr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28
26	"	87.00	"	"	"	1905	Cousins - Giuseppe Manila, Broadway Bklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Italy	San Giovanni	"	1905	Sardigna	29
27	"	84.00	"	"	"	1906	Same as above	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
28	"	59.00	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29
29	"	50.00	"	"	"	1907	Transit - Russia	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	"	30.00	"	"	"	1901	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1004

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Odiard	Giuseppe	44	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada, Hunterville	Transit	Italy
In Transit	La Manda	Vincenzo	33	"	"	No No	"	"	" Hamilton	"	"
In Transit	Ricci	Giuseppe	41	"	W	"	"	"	" Toronto	"	"
In Transit	Grisel	Hermann	25	"	S. Farmer	"	Germany	German	" Berlin	"	Germany
nam.	Rein	Giuseppe	20	"	Bookkeeper	"	Italy	S. Italian	" Toronto	Wife - Julia Monte-Selgusa	N.Y. N.Y.C.
nam.	Barbichini	Alphonse	40	"	M. Laborer	yes yes	"	"	" N. Y.	Wife - Dutch	" N.Y.C.
In Transit	Roberto	Giuseppe	24	"	S	No No	"	"	" Montreal	Transit	Italy
nam.	"	Nicola	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	Wife - Inguiscesco San Diego - Italy	N.Y. N.Y.C.
nam.	Sebastian	Linge	33	"	S	"	"	"	" N.Y.C.	None	Buffalo
In Transit	Kosanovic	Spica	26	"	"	"	Hungary	location	" Walland	Transit	Hungary
nam.	Pelovic	"	34	"	"	"	Hungary	"	" N.Y.C.	Brother - J. B. B. Hungary	N.Y. N.Y.C.
nam.	Milperice	Ostaja	38	"	M	yes yes	"	"	" Walland	Wife - J. B. B. Hungary	"
Debarred	Canbelli	Francesco	35	"	S	No No	Italy	S. Italian	" Toronto	Transit	Italy
In Transit	Bernardino	Callo	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Marchetti	Pietro	30	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Colomanni	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bala	Annunzio	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Laborer	Shel	43	"	"	No No	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	O'Kelley	Amadio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Piendchi	Settinio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Ortusi	Giovanni	35	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bucco	Antonio	37	"	S	No No	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Pelasco	Eusebio	27	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Germano	Giovanni	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"
nam.	Pavich	Theofil	36	"	"	"	Switzer	Ruthenian	"	Wife - Anna	N.Y. N.Y.C.
nam.	Postulok	Dimitri	38	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Wife - Panayota	N.Y. N.Y.C.
nam.	Kapaku	Nicola	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Syracusa - Greece	"
In Transit	Anneschino	Giovanni	44	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Transit	Italy
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Pesci	Salvatore	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS D. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
 † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

20

113

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	50.00				Transit			Good		5	8	Brn	Brn	Transit			N.Y.	June 1907	La Savoy	Sept 29
2	"	40.00				"			"		5	9	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Sicily	29
3	"	40.00				"			"		5	4	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Sicily	29
4	"	150.00				Germany			"		5	5	Brn	Blue	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
5	"	55.00				Transit			"		5	8	Brn	Brn	Transit			"	June 1907	Germany	29
6	"	35.00				Transit			"		5	10	"	Blue	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
7	"	100.00				Transit			"		5	7	"	Brn	Transit			"	June 1907	Germany	29
8	"	200.00				Transit			"		5	6	"	"	None			"	June 1907	Germany	29
9	"	120.00				Transit			"		5	6	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
10	"	120.00				Transit			"		5	10	"	"	Transit			"	June 1907	Germany	29
11	"	25.00				Transit			"		5	10	Brn	Brn	Transit			"	June 1907	Germany	29
12	"	50.00				Transit			"		5	5	Brn	Blue	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
13	D. C. D.	25.00				Transit			"		5	8	"	Brn	Transit			"	June 1907	Germany	29
14	"	50.00				"			"		5	1	"	Brn	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
15	"	50.00				"			"		5	2	"	Blue	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
16	"	50.00				"			"		5	4	"	Brn	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
17	"	45.00				"			"		5	3	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
18	"	200.00				"			"		5	4	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
19	"	300.00				"			"		5	7	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
20	"	110.00				"			"		5	9	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
21	"	130.00				"			"		5	9	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
22	"	150.00				"			"		5	6	"	Blue	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
23	"	100.00				"			"		5	6	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
24	"	120.00				"			"		5	9	"	Brn	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
25	"	60.00				"			"		5	8	"	Blue	None			"	June 1907	Germany	29
26	"	160.00				"			"		5	4	Brn	Brn	Transit			"	June 1907	Germany	29
27	"	95.00				"			"		5	7	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
28	"	400.00				"			"		5	3	"	Transit	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
29	"	50.00				"			"		5	6	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29
30	"	200.00				"			"		5	9	"	"	"			"	June 1907	Germany	29

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1304

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	<i>Cerullo</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>No. Bay</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>Valsi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Palmura</i>	<i>Dominica</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Colantonio</i>	<i>Dominica</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Elia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Pesci</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Cortona</i>	<i>Vito</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Monaco</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Cortona</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Di Maria</i>	<i>Gabrielle</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Cirullo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Tasman</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Wife, Anna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Biken</i>	<i>Wagnini</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>
In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Poskropha</i>	<i>Aleksander</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife, Paska</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Fera</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>
In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Sebastiano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Jacovoni</i>	<i>Tirone</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Tozzari</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Magnoni</i>	<i>Isadore</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Rosma</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No. Bay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Pig</i>	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Di Bonice</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Papa</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Viola</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
In Transit	<i>Cacciotti</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

CLASS D.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

10

✓ *114*

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24														25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
1	<i>Yes. Self. 95.00</i>	<i>Yes. Trans. NY 1905</i>	<i>Trans. - Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>7</i>							
2	<i>" " 180.00</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>" " Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Adrea</i>	<i>7</i>							
3	<i>" " 130.00</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>7</i>							
4	<i>" " 300.00</i>	<i>Yes. Trans. NY 1906</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>" " Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>7</i>							
5	<i>" " 150.00</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>7</i>							
6	<i>" " 115.00</i>	<i>Yes. Trans. NY 1905</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Panopic</i>	<i>7</i>							
7	<i>" " 190.00</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Charter</i>	<i>7</i>							
8	<i>" " 100.00</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>" " Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Unk.</i>	<i>7</i>							
9	<i>" " 100.00</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>Rataria</i>	<i>7</i>							
10	<i>" " 100.00</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>city of</i>	<i>7</i>							
11	<i>" " 100.00</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Genia</i>	<i>7</i>							
12	<i>" " 100.00</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>Bermantua</i>	<i>7</i>							
13	<i>" " 14.00</i>	<i>Off. NY 1905</i>	<i>Uncle Henry Tasman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Fr. "</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Utrich</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Honlauch</i>	<i>7</i>						
14	<i>" " 60.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ragora</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Dominia</i>	<i>7</i>						
15	<i>" " Husk.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>						
16	<i>" " Suther</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>						
17	<i>" " 52.00</i>	<i>Yes. Trans. Boston 1906</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Fr. Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Stoboda</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unk.</i>	<i>7</i>					
18	<i>" " 137.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Trans. - Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Br. Br.</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Montezuma</i>	<i>7</i>							
19	<i>" " 200.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>						
20	<i>" " 245.00</i>	<i>Yes. Trans. Boston 1906</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Tagayand</i>	<i>7</i>							
21	<i>" " 560.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>" " Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>albert</i>	<i>7</i>							
22	<i>" " 120.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>7</i>							
23	<i>" " 100.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Picimato</i>	<i>7</i>							
24	<i>" " 20.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Braceburg</i>	<i>8</i>							
25	<i>" " 70.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>8</i>							
26	<i>" " 2.00</i>	<i>Yes. Trans. NY 1907</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk.</i>	<i>8</i>							
27	<i>" " 60.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>8</i>							
28	<i>" " 50.00</i>	<i>Yes. Trans. NY 1906</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>abirizzi</i>	<i>8</i>							
29	<i>" " 15.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Unk.</i>	<i>8</i>							
30	<i>" " 12.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>" " Br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Montezuma</i>	<i>8</i>							

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14 11-1294

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Alanzio	Mariano	34	mm	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. Mary's	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Gappone	Giacomo	33	mm	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Marocchi	Silviano	22	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Eugenio	Dezio	20	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Ranzetti	Giuseppe	30	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Bazzani	Vittorio	26	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Lebari	Oderico	26	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Testark	William	21	ms	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	"	N.Y.	New York
In Transit	Robert	Eugene	32	mm	Teacher	"	"	France	French	"	Toronto	"	Pa.	Phila
In Transit	Robert	Blencoise	24	mm	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Semberto	Vincenzo	36	mm	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	"	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Augotti	Santo	56	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Enni	Giuseppe	16	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Caristia	Francesco	40	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Capita	Giuseppe	40	mm	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Stante	Nicola	30	mm	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Truglia	Bruno	55	mm	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Resin	Artin	27	mm	"	yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	"	Hamilton	"	Turkey	Turkey
In Transit	Manoukian	Hornan	28	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Izzo	Giovanni	55	ms	"	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit	Dirigon	Giuseppe	19	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Italy	Italy
Debarred	George	Nicola	35	mm	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Bro. Stefan, Ottawa, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	"	Azra	32	mm	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
Debarred	"	Rosa	15	mm	Child	"	"	to	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	William	11	ms	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Trefon	55	mm	smith	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Katharina	45	mm	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Posey	17	mm	Child	"	"	to	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Stefan	12	ms	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Trefon	Giovanni	45	mm	smith	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Amew. Stefan George, Ottawa, Canada.	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct 24th*, 1908

Class *D*

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes self	50 passengers	By July 1906	Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	No	61	-	Br	Br	Transit					My	July 1906	Roma	Oct 8
2	"	80	"	Aug 1906	"	"	"	"	"	55	-	"	"	"					"	June 1906	America	8
3	"	80	"	Transit	My July 1906	"	"	"	"	52	-	"	"	"					"	July 1906	Roma	8
4	"	60	"	"	Apr 1905	"	"	"	"	57	-	"	"	"					"	Apr 1905	Calabria	8
5	"	12	"	"	June 06	"	"	"	"	59	-	"	"	"					"	June 1906	Lazio	8
6	"	200	"	"	Apr 02	"	"	"	"	56	-	"	Bl	"					"	Apr 1902	Unknown	8
7	"	200	"	"	Apr 06	"	"	"	"	56	-	"	Br	"					"	Apr 1906	Sicilia	8
8	"	250	"	"	Apr 07	Sister Anna Rudolph's Jefferson St New York			"	57	Fr	"	"	No marks	Austria	Altdorf	"	"	July 1907	Unknown	9	
9	"	200	no	"	"	Mrs W. O'Brien, 138 W 12th St. Chelsea, Pa.			"	57	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	"	"	Aug 1906	Toussaint	10
10	"	Hush	no	"	"	Same as above.			"	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Oct 1906	Unknown	10	
11	"	self 69	passengers	My Apr 02	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	-	"	"	Transit					My	Apr 1902	Weimar	12
12	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	-	"	"	"					Halifax	May 1903	America	12
13	"	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	-	"	"	"					Quebec	May 1907	Sardinian	12
14	"	100	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	-	"	"	"					"	May 1906	Montreal	12
15	"	60	passengers	My May 07	"	"	"	"	"	52	-	"	"	"					My	May 1907	Amoris	12
16	"	80	"	"	Apr 09	"	"	"	"	56	-	"	"	"					"	Apr 1907	Britic	12
17	"	70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	-	"	"	"					"	May 1907	Montreal	12
18	"	10	passengers	My July 06	Turkey	"	"	"	"	55	-	"	"	"					Sophon	July 1907	Unknown	12
19	"	30	"	"	June 06	"	"	"	"	58	-	"	"	"					My	June 1906	"	12
20	"	700	"	"	See 1906 Buffalo, N.Y. Dec 1900	No address.			"	57 1/2	Fr Br Br	Finger right hand	Italy	Potito	"	"	"	"	Nov 1896	"	13	
21	"	40	"	"	My May 07	Transit - Italy			"	56	-	Br Br Br	Transit					"	May 1906	Liguria	13	
22	no	2000	"	"	Various places Aug 1906	Father in law Stefan 47 Weston Ave. Chic. Ill.			"	57	Br Br Br	No marks	Italy	Genoa	Pio Brande	Aug 1903	"	Aug 1903	Unknown	13		
23	"	Hush	"	"	"	Same as above			"	50	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	13
24	"	Path	"	"	"	acc. parents.			"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
25	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
26	"	self 2000	"	"	"	Bro: Stefan, 47 Weston Ave. Chic. Ill.			"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
27	"	Hush	"	"	"	Same as above			"	52	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	13
28	"	Path	"	"	"	"			"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
29	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13
30	"	self 1500	"	"	"	Bro: Stefan 47 Weston Ave. Chic. Ill.			"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Proff	Maria	47	F	Wife	No	No	Italy	S. Italian	Canada	Ottawa	Bro - Sister - Stefano	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	George	Margarita	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - Stefano	"	"
Debarred	"	M. Lajo	21	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew - Stefano	"	"
Debarred	Proff	Peter	70	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Maria	50	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Stefan	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin -	"	"
Debarred	"	Stella	32	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Concetta	53	F	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Mary	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Alexander	15	M	Child	"	"	South America	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Flora	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Peter	27	M	Smith	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Costa	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Mary	16	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Arrone	Matteo	24	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	✓	Hamilton	Mother - Francesco	Pa.	Pennsylv.	
16	Mourale	Barolomeo	22	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father - Calogero	"	"	
17	Falletta	Giuseppa	25	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father - Angelo	"	"	
18	Abramo	Calogero	26	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father - Salvatore	"	"	
In Transit	Silvestro	Bruno	28	M	"	"	"	"	✓	Quebec	Transit	Italy	Italy	
In Transit	Amato	Vincenzo	27	M	S.	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Mercurio	Rocco	20	M	S.	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	"	"	"	
In Transit	Goncalves	Eustacio	27	"	"	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Parozia	Francisco	47	M	"	No	No	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Di Mascio	Rocco	27	"	Barber	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Pregliere	Giuseppa	38	"	Laborer	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
26	Annaci	Piagio	25	M	S.	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife - Rita	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
27	Cappone	Mario	30	M	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Wife - Rosa	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
In Transit	Pari	Giuseppa	20	M	S.	"	"	"	✓	"	San Philippo	Italy	Italy	
In Transit	Nivigio	Antonio	24	M	"	No	No	"	✓	"	"	"	"	
In Transit	Pari	Antonio	26	M	S.	yes	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

CLASS D.

NOT USED

CLASS D.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

"*20*"

116

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, man- ufacturer, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Yes	Uncle. Stefan #47 Weston St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	B	None	Italy	Genoa	Aug 27, 1903	Katrine	13				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
15	Self	1900	June Bros - Gasperi, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
16	"	1000	Uncle - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
17	"	1000	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
18	"	1000	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
19	"	1100	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
20	"	2000	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13				
21	"	6500	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				
22	"	6500	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				
23	"	7000	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				
24	"	8000	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				
25	"	7000	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				
26	"	2500	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				
27	"	3700	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				
28	"	2500	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				
29	"	3000	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				
30	"	2000	June Bros - Giovanni	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14				

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Tari	Giuseppe	23	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Transit	Italy	Italy
In Transit	"	Antonio	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Tizzani	Giuseppe	43	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Gulli	Giuseppe	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Parollone	Giuseppe	41	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Crisafulli	Giuseppe	20	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Falora	Angela	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Nizel	Mihal	34	M	"	No	Austria	Polish	"	Brantford	None.	Pa	Greenburg
In Transit	Zupnik	Peter	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Dostal	Joseph	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Dipinto	Carmine	24	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Transit	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Del Vecchio	Giovanni	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Wife: Angela, Castle Harbor, Italy.	N.Y.	N. Falls
In Transit	Boele	Marie	35	F	Domestic	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	Toronto	Bro: Charles, Amsterdam, Holland	"	Rockester
In Transit	Von de Tang	Gertrude	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Jacob, Rotterdam, Holland	"	"
In Transit	Talkowski	Bruno	19	M	Labourer	"	German	Polish	"	Berlin	Father: Adam, Berlin, Out.	"	Salamanca
In Transit	Camali	Liberto	38	M	Labourer	"	Italy	Italian	"	Quebec	Transit	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Olisier	Julia	31	M	"	"	"	Italian	"	Atwood	"	"	"
In Transit	Orusut	Giuseppe	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Moretto	Pablo	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Simon	Angela	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Nosella	Giuseppe	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Signor	Antonio	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Piazza	Giuseppe	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	Moradian	Magadach	28	M	Stationary Turkman	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	"	Turkey	Turkey
In Transit	Boagian	Marsoo p.	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	Markonian	Bedros	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	"	"
In Transit	Donian	Markir	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Senigian	Medjik	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	Ranzetti	Marco	37	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	"	Italy	Italy
In Transit	"	Sophia	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CLASS D.												NOT USED	

CLASS D. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					
1	Yrs Self 20.00	Yrs Trans.	NY	1907	Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	56	Dr. Br. Bl.	Transit				
2	" " 35.00	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	51	Br. Br.	"					
3	" " 30.00	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	55	"	"					
4	" " 50.00	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	57	"	"					
5	" " 60.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	55	"	"					
6	" " 55.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	56	"	"					
7	" " 30.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	57	"	"					
8	" " 30.00	"	"	1906	Bro. Stein	"	"	"	56	"	Bl. none	Austria	Sanjara			
9	" " 10.00	"	"	1906	Grimm, Pa.	"	"	"	53	"	Br.	"	Bochnia			
10	" " 14.00	"	"	1906	Same as above	"	"	"	54	"	Bl.	"	Wieliczka			
11	" " 25.00	"	"	1907	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	54	"	Br.	Transit				
12	" " 26.00	"	"	1907	St. - Antonio, Havana	"	"	"	54	"	"	none	Italy	Canale nuova		
13	" " 20.00	No			4th St. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	58	Fr.	Br.	"	Holland	Storrich		
14	" " 23.00	"			Same as above	"	"	"	55	"	Bl.	"	"	Rotterdam	Quebec	
15	" " 1.00	"			Bro. Anton	"	"	"	57	"	Bl.	"	Germany	Posen	Mukom	
16	" " 50.00	Yrs Trans.	NY	1907	Salamanca, NY	"	"	"	56	"	Br. Br.	Transit				
17	" " 100.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br. Bl.	"				
18	" " 150.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"				
19	" " 75.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"				
20	" " 70.00	"	"	29/07	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"				
21	" " 100.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br.	"				
22	" " 40.00	"	"	1904	Boston	"	"	"	54	"	Br. Br.	"				
23	" " 1.00	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"				
24	" " 80.00	"	"	1903	Transit - Turkey	"	"	"	57	"	"	"				
25	" " 75.00	"	"	1903	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"				
26	" " 70.00	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"				
27	" " 240.00	"	"	1905	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"				
28	" " 80.00	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"				
29	" " 100.00	"	"	1903	Italy	"	"	"	59	"	"	"				
30	" " 100.00	"	"	1904	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"				

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1004

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Amadei	Pindero	40	MM	Baker	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Bracebridge	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Gianpaolo	Camillo	24	MS	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"
In Transit	Vendetti	Carminio	50	MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Billi	Laminano	19	MS	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Renzetti	Domenico	37	MM	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Rohi	Giuseppe	37	MM	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Pieroni	Elade	27	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Vangioni	Battiste	26	MM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Tagli	Angelo	23	MS	Student	"	Switzerland	Italian	"	"	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit	Topa	Jan	27	MM	Laborer	"	Austria	Romanian	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
In Transit	Gram	Dem	20	MS	"	no	"	"	"	N. Falls	"	Pa.	Eric
In Transit	Giocco	Pietro	55	MM	"	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Mo Bay	"	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Marini	Gregorio	20	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Chelestino	Domenico	60	MM	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Tatoni	Vasquale	33	MM	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Dilili	Carminio	21	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Sandini	Giuseppe	20	MS	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Gracco	Vasquale	18	MS	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Scavuzzo	Giuseppe	24	MS	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Antonio, Vita, Italy.	N.Y.	Long
In Transit	Manini	Angelo	27	MS	"	no	"	"	"	"	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Traverstea	Leo	24	MS	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	David	Julia	55	FM	Wife	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Shatford	"	Syria	Syria
In Transit	Joseph	Annie	60	FM	Wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Michael	17	MS	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Verich	Louis	28	MM	Wife	yes	Austria	Bohemian	"	Sydney	Wife: Marie, Sydney, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit	Hoste	Frank	21	MM	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jennie, Sydney, N.Y.	"	"
In Transit	Pulicari	Rocco	20	MS	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Salish	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Bauer	Frank	20	MS	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Co. Balt	Father: Peter, Co. Balt, N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo
In Transit	Embro	Giuseppe	21	MS	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Gulph	No address	Italy	Italy
In Transit	Santamaria	Alfonse	21	MS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NOT USED													

CLASS D

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Oct 24*, 190*8*

Class *D*

118

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	for self	50	yes	transit - Italy	no	no	no	Good	no	55	Br	transit					
2	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"						
3	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br	"						
4	"	37	no	"	"	"	"	"	58	Br	"						
5	"	40	yes	trans	ny	"	"	"	57	"	"						
6	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"						
7	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"						
8	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"						
9	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	no marks	Switzerland	Bruciano	"	3/6/07	Swaine	20
10	"	D. C. D/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	"	Austria	Bolach	"	28/6/07	Unknown	21
11	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	Good	57	"	Br	"	Rogarsch	"	1907	Amirica	21
12	"	60	no	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	transit					
13	"	40	yes	trans	ny	"	"	"	55	"	"						
14	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	52	Br	"						
15	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Be	Be						
16	"	50	yes	trans	ny	"	"	"	53	"	"						
17	"	50	no	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"						
18	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"						
19	"	60	yes	trans	ny	"	"	"	56	Br	no marks	Italy	Vita	ny	7/6/07	Calabria	22
20	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Br	transit					
21	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	"					
22	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"						
23	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"						
24	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"						
25	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Br	no marks	Austria	Belawa	"	1907	Rhein	23
26	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"						
27	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	transit					
28	"	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	Br	no marks	Germany	Wiemergno	"	1902	Wiemergno	23
29	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	transit					
30	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"						

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
In Transit	Ballea	Giovanni	31	mm	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Parry Sound	No address		Italy	Italy
In Transit	Pelice	Paquale	34	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	"	Pietro	32	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Amante	Franco	34	mm	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Pelice	Ignazio	27	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Menniti	Paquale	24	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Clementi	Constantino	19	ms	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	De Lucco	Filippe	29	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Emilia, Pacciarini		N.Y.	New York
In Transit	Rannucci	Antonio	20	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Angelo, Pacciarini		N.Y.	New York
In Transit	Bretling	William	45	ms	book	"	Germany	German	"	Niagara Falls	No address		N.Y.	New York
In Transit	Colosimo	Carmine	20	ms	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. William	Transit		Italy	Italy
In Transit	Grande	Francesco	35	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Chiola	Pietro	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Costanza	Giuseppino	36	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Pelosi	Santa	42	mm	"	yes	"	(N) Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Cantanti	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Gentile	Angela	28	ms	"	"	"	(S)	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Lacca	Giuseppino	30	mm	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Colosimo	Giuseppino	22	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Politta	Ignazio	30	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Colosimo	Salvatore	36	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Grande	Frederico	32	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Farba	Rafaele	28	mm	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Luberto	Angela	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	CLASS D. NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24*, 190*8*

Class "D"

119

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or agree- ment, or by any other means, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>Yours self</i>	<i>100 yes</i>	<i>transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>May 1906</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Oct 23</i>		
2	<i>"</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>K. K. K.</i>	<i>23</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>23</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>K. K. K.</i>	<i>23</i>	
6	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>23</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>100 yes</i>	<i>transit</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>May 1906</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Oct 23</i>		
9	<i>"</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>K. K. K.</i>	<i>23</i>	
10	<i>"</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Indiana</i>	<i>23</i>	
11	<i>"</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>transit</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>23</i>	
12	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Madonna</i>	<i>24</i>	
13	<i>"</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>K. K. K.</i>	<i>24</i>	
14	<i>"</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>Campania</i>	<i>24</i>	
15	<i>"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Sicilia</i>	<i>24</i>	
16	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	
17	<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Madonna</i>	<i>24</i>	
18	<i>"</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Monza</i>	<i>24</i>	
19	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Madonna</i>	<i>24</i>	
20	<i>"</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1902</i>	<i>Portina</i>	<i>24</i>	
21	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Mott</i>	<i>24</i>	
22	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>24</i>	
23	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	
24	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Cretia</i>	<i>24</i>	

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistics purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

24
15
2
1
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
mem. 1	Nood	Bertha	26	F.M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Niagara Park Hill	Eds. England	Father: George Brooks	N.Y.	Westville
mem. 2	"	Arthur	8 M.	M.	Child			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
mem. 3	Craufield	William	38	M.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	"	"	Toronto	Cambridge, Eng.	Father: John	"	Buffalo
mem. 4	Nichols	Robert	24	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	Eng.	England
mem. 5	Garnick	Max	2	"	Child	"	"	"	German	Hamilton	"	None	N.Y.	Franklin
mem. 6	Young	Seq. N.	50	"	H. Work	"	"	"	Scotch	N. Falls	"	None	N.Y.	Little Falls
mem. 7	Bull	Sammy	21	"	S.D. Maker	"	"	"	English	Toronto	316 Dauphin Ave., Toronto	Father: John Bull	Ohio	Cherland
mem. 8	Godard	Charles	26	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Horwood, Canada	Mrs. Ruth Godard	N.Y.	Buffalo
mem. 9	Rogers	Thomas	22	"	S. Driver	"	"	"	"	Frankford	Frankford, Ont.	Father: William	N.Y.	Ashwood
mem. 10	Almdas	Francis	70	"	M. Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Toronto	13 Marshall St., Toronto, Canada	Son: James	Ohio	Cherland
mem. 11	"	Bessie	65	F.M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
mem. 12	"	Mary	45	F.D.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem. 13	"	Susie	40	F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem. 14	"	John	38	M.D.	Poultry	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem. 15	"	Theresa	18	F.D.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem. 16	Dafus	Pala	39	M.M.	Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Mrs. Antoinette, Montreal	N.Y.	Buffalo
mem. 17	Wilson	George	40	M.D.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	English	Waltham	Waltham, Ont.	Mother: Mary, 14 Wadsworth	N.Y.	W. Falls
mem. 18	Immes	Amie	23	F.D.	Muse	"	"	"	Scotch	Campbell	Campbell, Ont.	Father: Alex.	N.Y.	Washington
mem. 19	Henderson	William	41	M.D.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Salt	Salt, Canada	Father: James	N.Y.	Buffalo
mem. 20	Blain	"	26	M.D.	Machinist	"	"	"	English	Paris	"	Father: Isaac	"	"
mem. 21	MacIntyre	Arthur	38	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Salt, Ont.	"	"
mem. 22	"	Mrs. Ethel	34	F.M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Florida	Orlando
mem. 23	"	Herlen	10	F.D.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem. 24	Lemonon	Arthur	30	M.M.	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem. 25	"	Mrs. Annie	29	F.M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem. 26	Young	Edith	24	F.D.	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	Beaverton	Beaverton, Ont.	Father: Charles	N.Y.	Elmira
mem. 27	Housego	Laura	19	F.D.	Clerk	"	"	"	England	Hamilton	160 Florence St., Hamilton, Ont.	Father: Edward	N.Y.	Falls
mem. 28	Meyers	Julius	26	M.M.	Baker	"	"	"	German	Waltham	Waltham, Ont.	Mother: Helene	N.Y.	Buff. N.Y.
mem. 29	"	Florence	28	F.M.	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Same as above	"	"
mem. 30	"	"	18	F.D.	Child	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E. NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*.

"E"

120

OVER.)

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

8
178121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1894

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
mem. 1	McDonnell	Margaret	24	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Linnville	Father - Hugh Linnville - Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
mem. 2	Cole	James L.	19	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mother - Mary 45 Broad St. - Toronto Can.	"	"
Debarred	Markison	Therese	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Pontiang	Father - Victor Pontiang - Ont.	"	Quebec
Debarred	McMillen	Ethel	17	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Daniel Pontiang - Ont.	"	"
Debarred	"	Therese	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	O'Connell	Louise	23	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Transit	"	Italy
In Transit	"	Giuseppe	25	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem. 8	Karavichy	Harry	25	M	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife - Maimie London - Eng.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
mem. 9	Wair	Rosie	30	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife - Louise Toronto - Canada	N.Y.	Dumont
mem. 10	McCallum	James	24	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marinton	None	Ohio	Canton
mem. 11	Kelley	Harriet	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Agerton	Father - John Agerton - Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
mem. 12	Hyde	Herbert	25	M	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Pontiang	Father - Charles Brighton - Eng.	"	"
mem. 13	"	Lillian	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Draper	Benjamin	18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Father - George Port Hope - Ont.	Mass.	Danfield
mem. 15	Wright	Charles	28	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother - Margaret New Castle - N.Y. - Eng.	Ohio	Wiloughby
mem. 16	Turner	Edith R.	27	F	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Portage	Father - Charles Portage - Ont.	Pa.	Franklin
mem. 17	Bessey	Harry	17	M	Waiter	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	None	N.Y.	Sasport
mem. 18	"	George	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Gartarian	Jackie	29	M	Laborer	"	"	"	American	"	Bartford	Transit	"	Turkey
In Transit	Moudakian	Hooley	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Nachadour	Karikian	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Berberian	Garabed	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
In Transit	Ornigran	Victor	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	Bogorian	Hampartian	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
mem. 19	Hungerford	Thomas	17	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Port Hope	Sister - Miss Rose Port Hope - Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
mem. 20	Emmitt	Harry	27	M	Physician	"	"	"	English	"	Trichill	Father - J. O. Emmitt Trichill - Ont.	Md.	Baltimore
mem. 21	William	Henry	28	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Alumford	Father - R. W. William Alumford - Ont.	"	"
mem. 22	Traves	Giuseppe	27	M	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Toronto	Transit	"	Italy
mem. 23	Sexton	David	23	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Bathurst	"	"	England
mem. 24	Spicer	James	25	M	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Maynard	Father - James Maynard - Ont.	Ohio	Cincinnati

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

121

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government, or by other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	No				No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Br	Br	None			Canada	Leicester	N.Y.	Sept 24/08	G.T. 20	29-08
2	"	"	100				124 Edward St. - Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	Blue			"	Private	Leicester	"	known	29
3	"	L.P.C.	100			New York	124 Edward St. - Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
4	"	L.P.C.	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	Blue	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
5	"	L.P.C.	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	"	29
6	"	"	200			New York	124 Edward St. - Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br	Br	Shank			"	"	"	"	29
7	"	"	300			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
8	"	"	500			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
9	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
10	"	"	500			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
11	"	"	700			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Red Blue	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
12	"	"	270			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br	Br	"			"	"	"	"	29
13	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Blue	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
15	"	"	200			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
16	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
17	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
18	"	"	100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
19	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br	Br	Shank			"	"	"	"	29
20	"	"	300			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
21	"	"	300			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
22	"	"	300			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
23	"	"	300			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
24	"	"	300			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
25	"	"	300			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
26	"	"	16500			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
27	"	"	1900			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
28	"	"	2000			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
29	"	"	500			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29
30	"	"	3500			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"			"	Private	Leicester	"	G.T. 24	29

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2
3
12
10
1
118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21

11-1894

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
m.m.a. 1	Spicer	Amabel	21	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Swiss	Canada	Maynard	Father: Daniel Knapp. Maynard, Canada.	Ohio	Cincinnati
m.m.a. 2	Roberto	Vincenzo	34	M.	Laborer	"	"	S. Italian	"	Holland	Wife: Macchellina San Biagio, Italy.	N.Y.	N. York	N. York
m.m.a. 3	Napoli	Francesca	30	M.	School	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Transit.	Italy	Italy	Italy
m.m.a. 4	McLean	Lollie	19	F.	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Southwood	Father: Niel. Southwood, Ont.	N.Y.	N. York
m.m.a. 5	Gordon	James	40	M.	Upsholder	"	"	"	"	Guelph	"	none	N.Y.	N. York
m.m.a. 6	Tashlitzky	Bessie	32	F.	Wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	Buffalo
m.m.a. 7	"	Mary	10	F.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 8	"	Barney	9	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 9	"	Daniel	7	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 10	"	Rachel	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 11	"	Samuel	2	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 12	Ferman	Edward	32	M.	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Annie, 5 1/2 Bellin Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Providence
m.m.a. 13	Allen	Frank	29	M.	Machine	"	"	"	"	"	Thorold	Wife: Mary. Thorold, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
m.m.a. 14	Leublin	Nathan	32	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Englehart	none	N.Y.	N. York
m.m.a. 15	Jones	Emily	34	F.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. F. Elliott. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	N. York
m.m.a. 16	Lee	Sarah	26	F.	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Orellia	Father: William. Orellia, Ont.	N.Y.	Providence
m.m.a. 17	McLennan	Donald	64	M.	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	none	N.Y.	Washington
m.m.a. 18	"	Elizabeth	63	F.	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 19	"	Ada R.	16	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 20	Crawford	Leonard	18	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father: David, Oshawa, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
m.m.a. 21	Davidson	Claude	22	M.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John, Norfolk England.	"	"
m.m.a. 22	Lilly	Alfred	50	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Markham	Wife: Anna, Markham, Eng.	N.Y.	Lockport
m.m.a. 23	Eastland	Freda	20	F.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother: Emma, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
m.m.a. 24	Merks	Alice	28	F.	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Father: John, Petersburg, Russia.	N.Y.	Providence
m.m.a. 25	Warner	Kate	28	F.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother: Sarah, Warwick, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
m.m.a. 26	Stenson	Mary	25	F.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N.Y.	Greenwich
m.m.a. 27	Statt	Albert	25	M.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Alfred, Fillingham, Eng.	N.Y.	N. York
m.m.a. 28	Edwards	Isabella	24	F.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cellville	none	N.Y.	Attles
m.m.a. 29	"	Charlotte	37	M.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 30	"	Samuel	37	M.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908.

"E"

122

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, promise, or understanding, in writing, to perform any service, or to be employed by any person, firm, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes. \$100.00	No		Missionary School, Corduroy, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fr. Br. Bl.	None	Canada, Kitley	N. Falls	Oct 1908	U. S. 6	2					
2	" " 50.00	Yes. 904 N. Va.	1894	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dr. Br. Br.	"	Italy, San Rocco	N. Falls	Oct 1908	U. S. 3	3					
3	" " 1200.00	Yes. 1904	1904	France, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fr. Br. Br.	Transit	"	"	1904	U. S. 3	3					
4	" Self. 20.00	No		St. John, Clayton, La Salle, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Br.	None	Canada, Port Huron	N. Falls	Oct 1908	U. S. 14	3					
5	" " 25.00	No		146 E. 1st St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " Br.	"	" " " "	"	Oct 1908	U. S. 14	3					
6	" " 1.00	No		263 Williams St. Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	Russia, Potosi	N.Y.	1892	U. S. 3	3					
7	" Father	No		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Canada, Hamilton	N. Falls	Oct 1908	U. S. 2	3					
8	" " "	No		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	"	" " "	" " "	3					
9	" " "	No		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	"	" " "	" " "	3					
10	" " "	No		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	"	" " "	" " "	3					
11	" " "	No		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	"	" " "	" " "	3					
12	" Self. 12.00	No		Uncle, Edward, Kings, 381 Ave. St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dr. " "	"	England, Birmingham	Montreal	1908	Ottawa	4					
13	" " 100.00	No		Aunt, Mary, 41 Lake View Ave., Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fr. Br. Bl.	"	Canada, Kingston	N. Falls	Oct 1908	U. S. 5	5					
14	" " 20.00	No		Mr. J. A. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " Br.	"	Austria, Kluska	N.Y.	1904	U. S. 6	6					
15	" " 35.00	No		Fr. Mrs. J. A. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr. " "	"	Wales, Aberrhon	Halifax	1907	U. S. 6	6					
16	" " 60.00	No		Fr. Mrs. C. C. Dr. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr. Br. Br.	"	Canada, Cullin	Halifax	1908	U. S. 6	6					
17	" " 140.00	No		Dr. Russell, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr. Br. Bl.	"	Scotland, Glasgow	Halifax	1908	U. S. 6	6					
18	" " "	No		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	Fr. Br. Br.	"	N. Bruns. St. John	N. Falls	Oct 1908	U. S. 6	6					
19	" " "	No		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Br. Br.	"	Canada, Woodstock	"	Oct 1908	U. S. 6	6					
20	" " 25.00	No		Mr. Major Davis, 10 Salton Ave., Buff. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	"	England, London	Halifax	1908	U. S. 6	6					
21	" " 25.00	No		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br. Bl.	"	" " " "	Halifax	1907	U. S. 6	6					
22	" " 25.00	No		Aunt, Mrs. J. Edwards, 127 Wash. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr. Br. Bl.	"	" " " "	Halifax	1908	U. S. 6	6					
23	" L. P. C. 800.00	No		Dr. J. A. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fr. Br. Br.	"	" " " "	Halifax	1908	U. S. 6	6					
24	" " 800.00	No		Dr. J. A. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "	"	Canada, Brock	N. Falls	Oct 1908	U. S. 20	7					
25	" " 30.00	No		Mr. C. H. Miller, 137 Summer St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "	"	England, Warwick	Halifax	1908	U. S. 7	7					
26	" " 8.00	No		Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	" " " "	Halifax	1908	U. S. 7	7					
27	" " 50.00	No		None	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " Bl.	"	" " " "	Halifax	1908	U. S. 8	8					
28	" " 20.00	No		Daughter, Clara, 107 Pitt. St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " Br.	"	Scotland, Glasgow	Halifax	1908	U. S. 8	8					
29	" " 26.00	No		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" " "	"	Canada, Bullville	N. Falls	Oct 1908	U. S. 10	8					
30	" " 20.00	No		Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	" " "	"	" " " "	"	Oct 1908	U. S. 10	8					

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3319
2
18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 92 11-1594

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
m.m.a. 1	Di Nardo	Rocco	32	M	Labourer	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	Ottawa	Father: Giovanni Maffia, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
m.m.a. 2	Stack	Joseph	20	M	Barber	yes		Irish	✓	Montreal	Father: Thomas St John, N. B.	Ohio	Akron
m.m.a. 3	Fullex	Albert	27	M	Labourer	"		English	✓	Thorold	Wife: Ellen Thorold, Ont.	N.Y.	Lancaster
m.m.a. 4	Sullivan	Mary J.	20	F	Student	"		Irish	✓	Duoro	Father: Edward Duoro, Ont.		Rochester
m.m.a. 5	Lamberton	Euphania	24	M	Army	"		Scotch	✓	Toronto	Father-in-law: Mrs. David Lamberton, Berchdale, Ont.	Ohio	Chilodand
m.m.a. 6	"	Susan M.	6	F	Child	no		"	✓	"	Same as above.	"	"
m.m.a. 7	Rooth	Ada	23	M	Army	yes		English	✓	"	So. Mrs. Little, 111 Monroe St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
m.m.a. 8	Armitage	Frances	38	M	Clerk	"		"	✓	"	No address	N.Y.	Buffalo
m.m.a. 9	"	Elizabeth	33	F	Wife	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 10	Rubenstein	Max	25	M	Shoemaker	"		Hebrew	✓	"	Father: "Pavel" Montreal, Canada	"	Rochester
m.m.a. 11	Du Srene	Lulu	22	F	Milliner	"		French	✓	Hamilton	Father: John, 97 Gladstone Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	"	N. Falls
m.m.a. 12	Hall	Albert	27	M	Minister	"		English	✓	Wulph	Father: David L. Siede, Eng.	Va.	Weymouth
m.m.a. 13	"	Emily	29	F	Wife	"		"	✓	"	Same as above.	"	"
m.m.a. 14	"	Dora	2	F	Child	no		"	✓	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 15	"	Winifred	2	F	Child	no		"	✓	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 16	Walsby	Robert	27	M	Conductor	yes		"	✓	N. Falls	Father: Robt. W. Acorington, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
m.m.a. 17	Franco	Giuseppe	26	M	Labourer	"		Italian	✓	"	Father: Luigi, Missle Maria Italy	"	N. Falls
m.m.a. 18	Johnson	Clayton	12	M	None	"		Negro	✓	Hamilton	Father: James, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo
m.m.a. 19	Quigley	Mary	20	F	Domestic	"		Irish	✓	Toronto	Father: Patrick Balline, Crown, Ireland		"
m.m.a. 20	Wallace	John	21	M	Fireman	"		Scotch	✓	"	No address.	Ohio	Akron
m.m.a. 21	McKellarn	Louisa	28	F	Wife	"		"	✓	"	Father: Fred Kennedy, 181 Parley Ave. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
m.m.a. 22	"	Hazel	8	F	Child	no		"	✓	"	Same as above.	"	"
m.m.a. 23	"	Alma	6	F	Child	no		"	✓	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 24	Sirivan	Thomas	35	M	Barber	yes		"	✓	"	Mother: Agnes, Hempstead, 43 43 Rosset Drive, Glasgow, Scot.	"	"
m.m.a. 25	Coeline	Charlotte	23	F	Wife	"		"	✓	"	Father: Fred, 181 Parley Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
m.m.a. 26	"	Charles	3	M	Child	no		"	✓	"	Same as above.	"	"
m.m.a. 27	Arnold	Lena	24	F	Domestic	yes		English	✓	N. Falls	Father: Edward, Wardenburg, Eng.	"	Weymouth
m.m.a. 28	Moulton	Anson L.	30	M	Inspector	"		"	✓	Toronto	No address	"	Rochester
m.m.a. 29	"	Lime	21	F	Wife	"		"	✓	"	"	"	"
m.m.a. 30	Jamieson	William	38	M	Barber	"		Scotch	✓	N. Falls	Wife: Jessie, Hamilton, Ont.	"	N. Falls

CLASS E. NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October 24th*, 1908

Class E

129

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33											
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical or mental defect, or other cause, to make him ineligible for admission to the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	16	yes	July 1896	July 1896	Uncle: Francisco Ranallo, 14 Lane St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Sk	Br	Br	No marks	Italy	Atletta	Halifax	May 1896	Albatia	Oct. 808		
2	"	2	No	"	"	Bro-in-law: Leo Zahradoff, Akron, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John's	Halifax	Oct. 808	St-10	8	
3	"	3	"	"	"	Fr. Edgar Rud., Lancaster, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	England	Redhill	Halifax	Oct. 808	Southmark	8	
4	"	20	"	"	"	St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Duro	Halifax	Oct. 808	St-6	8	
5	Hush	4	"	"	"	Hush. Wm. Salvation Army, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Govan	Halifax	May 1896	Struthian	8	
6	Father	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Oct. 808	Corona	8	
7	Hush	3	"	"	"	Hush. Edward, Salvation Army, Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Gr	"	"	England	London	Halifax	June 1906	Victorian	8	
8	Self	50	"	"	"	No marks	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	"	"	"	Stockport	Halifax	June 1906	Tunisian	8	
9	Hush	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Montreal	June 1906	Dominion	8	
10	Self	100	yes	June 1904	June 1904	Uncle: J. Silverstein, 142 Joseph St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kischny	Halifax	May 1899	Unknown	9	
11	Prostitute	8	No	"	"	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waltham	Halifax	June 1908	St-6	9	
12	"	30	"	"	"	Fr. Edward L. Pety, Union Level, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	England	Keeds	Montreal	June 1907	Virginian	9	
13	Hush	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	9
14	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Montreal	June 1907	Virginian	9	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	St John's	Halifax	June 1908	St-6	9	
16	Self	50	yes	May 1906	May 1906	Fr. A. Lamantine, 909 Ontario Ave. St. John's, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	"	Aut. Bl	"	"	England	Washington	Halifax	June 1904	Unknown	9	
17	"	18	yes	Trans	May 05	Fr. Wm. J. P. A., 720 Elmwood Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sk	Br	Br	"	"	Italy	Mare	N.Y.	May 1905	"	10	
18	L.P.C.	50	No	"	"	Bro-in-law: Mrs. M. J. Watson, 295 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Halifax	July 1908	St-10	10	
19	"	3	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Harold Gough, 144 Sumner St. Buffalo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Bl	"	"	Ireland	Carow	Halifax	July 1904	Unknown	10	
20	"	30	"	"	"	Hush. Malcolm, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	"	June 1905	Manitoba	10	
21	Hush	100	yes	1905	Sept. 1905	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wardon	"	"	1883	Unknown	11
22	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Oct. 11/08	St-10	11	
23	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
24	Self	35	"	"	"	Friend As above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	June 1907	Albatia	11	
25	Hush	50	"	"	"	Hush. Fred, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Oct. 11/08	St-10	11	
26	Father	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11
27	Self	30	"	"	"	Fr. C. A. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	"	"	England	Maiden	Halifax	June 1907	Manitoba	11	
28	"	300	"	"	"	Bro-in-law: S. B. Smith, 168 Myrtle Ave. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Halifax	Oct. 12/08	Corona	12	
29	Hush	"	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12
30	Self	5	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Wardon	Halifax	Sept. 1903	Basarian	12	

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5
2
4
2
8
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

11-1904

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
m.m.a.	Smith	Harding O.	36	M	Printer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	None	Mass	Boston
m.m.a.2	Ward	Norma	20	F	Maid	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mr. William J. P. 195 Farley an, Toronto	N.Y.	Raffala
m.m.a.3	Guy	May	18	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Mr. J. J. Capel, 1824 Hurley an, Toronto	Pa.	Bradford
m.m.a.4	McDonald	Randolph	35	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brantford	Brother: Allan McDonald Carina, Ont.	Va.	Norfolk
m.m.a.5	Hornough	Clara	30	F	Teacher	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	None	N.Y.	Raffala
In Transit	Karookian	Artin	22	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Brantford	Transit	"	"
In Transit	Barberian	Mishag	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"
In Transit	Korookian	Mishag	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"
Debarred	George	Elizabeth	11	F	Child	"	"	"	Italian	"	Ottawa	None	Ill.	Chicago
Debarred	Irefon	Katherina	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Mary	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	"	Rosa	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.6	Nugent	Roland	32	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Wulph	Transit	Eng.	England
m.m.a.7	Cummings	Ruby	19	F	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mr. Edgar, 71 East an, Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Raffala
m.m.a.8	Harris	Bertha	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mr. John Duckin, 929 Eglar St, Toronto	La.	N. Orleans
m.m.a.9	"	May	13	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
m.m.a.10	"	Nellie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
m.m.a.11	"	Morris	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
m.m.a.12	"	Rosie	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
m.m.a.13	Elting	Harry	28	M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mr. J. J. Capel, 1824 Hurley an, Toronto	N.Y.	N.Y.
m.m.a.14	Panetta	Antonio	32	"	Laborer	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	Mr. John Duckin, 929 Eglar St, Toronto	N.Y.	N.Y.
In Transit	Camparone	Nicola	26	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Transit	Italy	Italy
m.m.a.15	Irealey	William J.	26	"	Super	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Mr. John, London, Eng.	N.Y.	Rockport
m.m.a.16	Curtis	Horac	21	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. Howard, 12 Eglar Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
m.m.a.17	Maurer	Alexander	44	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Seneca Falls	Wife: Mary, Ottawa, Canada	Ill.	Milford
m.m.a.18	"	William	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
m.m.a.19	"	Ethel	13	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.20	Maccara	Antonio	34	M	Smith	"	"	"	Italian	"	London	Transit	Italy	Italy
m.m.a.21	"	Katherina	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.22	"	Maria	11	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E. NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 1908.

"E"

124 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid, his own money, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Oct., 1908.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	Yes, Self.	2.00	Yes	Transit	Detroit 1906.	Father: Benjamin, 93 Cowpen St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	ny	59	Dr.	Br.	Br.	None	N. S.	Schmah	N. Falls	Oct. 1908	G. T. B.	12
2	"	5.00	No			Friend: Sarah, 176 Beach St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fr.	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	12
3	"	2.00	"			Friend: Mrs. Anna, 9 York St., Bradford, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dover	Unknown	1890	"	12
4	"	100.00	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	sex	N. Falls	Oct. 1908	G. T. B.	12
5	"	60.00	No			Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	Preston	N. Falls	Oct. 1908	G. T. B.	13
6	"	500.00	Yes	Transit	May 1903.	Transit - Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Transit				N.Y.	1903	Unk.	13
7	"	300.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Dr.	Br.	"	"			N.Y.	1904	"	13
8	"	250.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br.	Br.	"			N.Y.	1903	"	13
9	No		No			Grandfather: Stefan, 47 Milton St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	None	Canada	Ottawa	N. Falls	Sept. 1908	L. B.	13
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	13
11						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	"	"	13
12						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	"	13
13	Self	9.00	"			Transit - England	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br.	Br.	Transit			Montreal	July 1904	Parisian	14
14	"	5.00	"			Mrs. Carry, 39 Cornish Place, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Montreal	N. Falls	4/08	G. T. B.	14
15	Husband	185.00	"			Husb: John Harris, 212 Bourbon St., N. Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Gr.	"	Germany	Unknown	Montreal	Sept. 1903	Sicilian	14
16	Father		"			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Gr.	"	England	London	"	"	"	14
17	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Bl.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
18	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Dr. Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
19	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Br.	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	"	14
20	Self	4.00	"			Father: Stig, 177 Paul St., Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chapin	Quebec	1904	Unk.	14
21	"	15.00	"			Fr: Marco, 2501 - 11th, N. Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Dr.	Br.	Br.	"	Italy	Oselle	"	18/04	Ottawa	15
22	"	120.00	"			Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	Transit			Nalifax	1903	Unk.	15
23	"	50.00	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br.	Bl.	None	England	Gristol	Quebec	July 1904	Parisian	15
24	"	25.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	London	Quebec	1888	Unk.	16
25	Self	180.00	"			Fr: Christof, 11th St., Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br.	Br.	"	Switzerland	Brone	N.Y.	1882	Normandie	16
26	Father		"			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Canada	Montreal	N. Falls	1908	G. T. B.	16
27	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Clark's Mills	"	"	"	16
28	Self	5.50	Yes	Transit	May 1893.	Transit - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Dr.	Br.	Br.	Transit			N.Y.	1893	Unk.	16
29	Husb		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fr.	Br.	Br.	"			"	1883	"	16
30	Father	No	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bl.	"			N. Falls	Oct. 1908	G. T. B.	16

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5
6
4
2
3
1
21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1001

0361 1001

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Immigrant	Maccaro	Thomas	9	M	Chief No. 10			Italian		London		Transit	State	State
Immigrant	"	Santa	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Immigrant	"	Josephine	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Immigrant	"	Joseph	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Immigrant	"	Amelia	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Immigrant	"	Lawrence	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Immigrant	Stannan	Peter	17	M	Labourer			English		Bayuz		Father - Peter Bayuz - Canada	N.Y.	N. Falls
Immigrant	Mason	Samuel	20	M	Machinist			Scotch		Puerto		None	Conn.	Manchester
Immigrant	Malara	Albert	23	M	Labourer			English		St. Catharines		Father - Henry St. Catharines - Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
Immigrant	Rum	Agnes	42	F	Domestic			Irish		Petersburg		None	N.Y.	Picketer
Immigrant	"	Genevieve	15	F	Child			"		"		"	"	"
Immigrant	"	Margaret	9	F	"			"		"		"	"	"
Immigrant	Sarkisian	Maldia	25	M	Machinist			Armenian		St. Catharines		Wife - Papie Kageloun - Turkey	"	N. Falls
Immigrant	Senonian	Charles	28	M	"			"		"		Wife - Hagahon Kageloun - Turkey	"	"
Immigrant	Abert	Fredrick	27	M	Farmer			English		London		Mother - Mary Great Headington, Eng.	Mass.	Conway
Immigrant	Jones	Robert	22	M	Labourer			"		Puerto		None	Pa.	Philadelphia
Immigrant	Bullock	Emily	25	F	None			"		"		Father - Joseph Brook - Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo
Immigrant	Margetts	Roland	25	M	Broker			"		N. Falls		Wife - J. P. Roland Oxford - England	Calif.	San Diego
Immigrant	Therbert	Louis	41	M	Farmer			French		Pittsburg		Father - Michael Bell River - Ont.	N.Y.	N. Y. Mills
Immigrant	"	Mary	40	F	Wife			"		"		Same as above	"	"
Immigrant	"	Jabrin	18	F	Child			"		"		Father - Michael Bell River - Ont.	"	"
Immigrant	"	Stephen	16	M	"			"		"		"	"	"
Immigrant	"	Wilfred	14	M	"			"		"		"	"	"
Immigrant	"	Semere	9	M	"	76	70	"		"		"	"	"
Immigrant	"	Lea	4	F	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
Immigrant	"	Rose	2	F	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
Immigrant	Bullock	Marguerite	75	F	Domestic			Scotch		Puerto		None	"	Buffalo
Immigrant	Robinson	Samie	36	F	S			Irish		Lucan		Father - William Lucan - Ont.	Pa.	Germantown
Immigrant	Hutton	William	23	M	Wife			Scotch		N. Falls		Father - O'Reilly N. Falls - Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland
Immigrant	Rogers	Eugene	17	M	Maker			English		Puerto		Father - Joseph St. John - New Brunswick	N.Y.	N. Y. City

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

"*E*"

125

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Father—No				Transit	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	Br	Blue	Transit			Oct. 1908	G. J. 6	16		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		
7	See 100 No				Pro in Law—Chas. Blaud					5' 7"	Br	Gray	Stone	Canada	Bay of	Oct. 1908	W. J. 6	17		
8	" 200				#33-3rd St. W. Falls, N.Y.					5' 7"	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	May 1906	Lake	17	
9	"				Pro—Henry					5' 9 1/2"	"	Blue	"	England	Bristol	Quebec	June 1906	Irish	17	
10	" 1500				Sister—Mrs. Mary Gaffney					5' 7"	"	Br	"	Canada	Monrovia	W. Falls	Oct. 1908	G. J. 6	17	
11	"				154 Sherman St. Rochester, N.Y.					"	"	Blue	"	"	Peterboro	"	"	"	17	
12	"				"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	
13	" 7500				Mar. Cousin—Hercules					5' 5 1/2"	Br	Blue	"	Turkey	Constantinople	N. Y.	Mar. 1904	W. J. 6	17	
14	" 3300				1904 Hickman 2450 Atlantic W. Falls, N.Y.					5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Set	1908	W. J. 6	17
15	" 5600				Arrived—Scarp-Tarajian					5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1905	Victorian	18	
16	" 4000				Knute—John Staines					5' 7 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1905	Siberian	18	
17	" L. P. C. 1000				508 Orange Ave. Phil. Pa.					5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1908	G. J. 10	19	
18	" 5000				no address					5' 8 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apr. 1905	W. J. 6	19	
19	" 2000				Buffalo, N.Y.					5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1908	M. C. 36	19	
20	"				"					5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
21	"				"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
22	"				"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
23	"				"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
24	"				"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
25	"				"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
26	"				"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	
27	" L. P. C. 3000				Don. William					5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1908	W. J. 6	19	
28	" 2000				127- Trenton St. Brock, N.Y.					5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1908	W. J. 6	19	
29	" 5000				Pa. July, Friends Mrs. J. Jones					5' 6"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1908	W. J. 6	20	
30	" D. C. D. 1200				8111 Wade Park Ave. Cleveland, O.					5' 6 1/2"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct. 1908	W. J. 6	20	

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Portier
Niagara Falls, N.Y.
October 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	57	57	—	—	—	29
CLASS C	135	130	5	—	—	15
CLASS CC	8	5	3	—	—	—
CLASS D	234	208	26	—	—	158
CLASS E	208	193	15	—	—	32
TOTAL	642	593	49	—	—	234

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. F. R. AT			C. F. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
27	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
27	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	234
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	234

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **25**

11-1904

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
m.m.a.1	Curosella	Alexandra	24	M	M ^{Stationary} Furman	No	No	Canada	Italian	Canada	St. David	Father, Philippe St. David, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
m.m.a.2	"	Marie	21	F	M ^{Stationary} Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
m.m.a.3	"	Michell	2	M	S. Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.4	"	Rosna	4	F	S. Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.5	Nyde	William	42	M	M ^{Stationary} Marrying Officer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Midland	mother, Anna, Wilderston London, Eng.	Ohio	Painesville
m.m.a.6	"	Jessie	36	F	M ^{Stationary} Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Same as above	"	"
m.m.a.7	"	Ernest H.R.	4	M	S. Child	No	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.8	"	Gordon, A.	26	M	" Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.9	McLennan	Mary	32	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Orillia	"	"	"
m.m.a.10	Sitzgerald	Annie	17	F	S. Child	"	"	"	Irish	"	Shelph	Mr. Patrick, Shelph, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
m.m.a.11	Clonm	Margaret	21	F	S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. James, Victoria Road, Ont.	"	"
m.m.a.12	Thomdyke	Edith	32	M	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	none	Ohio	Cleveland
m.m.a.13	Hayes	Harry	33	M	S. Preisher	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	father, Harry, N. Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
m.m.a.14	Donald	Frank	24	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	none	"	"
m.m.a.15	David	George	30	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Stratford	Transit	Syria	"
m.m.a.16	"	Alena	28	F	S. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.17	"	Arthur	6	M	S. Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.18	"	Michael	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.19	"	Elias	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.20	Sharr	Nutri	25	M	M Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.21	"	Mary	18	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
m.m.a.22	Carpenter	Herbert	24	M	S. Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Edward, Staynor, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester
m.m.a.23	Pappas	Gust.	29	M	S. Confectioner	"	"	"	Greek	"	Nathans	Brother, Theodore, Spota, Greece	"	Buffalo
m.m.a.24	Kokinopolos	Peter	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Helen, Spota, Greece	"	"
m.m.a.25	"	Par	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
m.m.a.26	Soroti	Mariani	23	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Toronto	father, Francesco, Comps, Italy	Pa	Wm. Castle
m.m.a.27	Walker	Alice	22	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Mexican	"	"	none	Pa	Philadelphia
m.m.a.28	McLarty	Ester	22	F	S. Child	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	father, James, Spalading, Jamaica	"	"
m.m.a.29	NOT USED													
m.m.a.30	NOT USED													
CLASS E														
NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*.

"E"

126

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
		Yes or No.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self. 170.00	Yes	Sister: Libano, N. Falls, N.Y.	No	No	5' 9"	Br. Br.	Italy Agou	N.Y.	May 1905	Franklin	20				
2	"	"	Same as above	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	20				
3	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Canada St. John's	N.Y.	Oct 1905	L. B.	20				
4	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				
5	Self. 65.00	"	Leol. Ennis, Salva Regum, Headquarters, Painesville, Ohio	"	"	5' 4"	"	England	N.Y.	July 1905	L. B.	20				
6	"	"	Same as above	"	"	5' 2"	"	Canada Toronto	N.Y.	Oct 1905	L. B.	20				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20				
10	Self. 1.00	"	Aunt: Mrs. Williams, 370 Madison St., N.Y.	"	"	5' 4"	Br.	Toronto	"	"	"	20				
11	"	10.00	Aunt: Mrs. J. Williams, 370 Madison St., N.Y.	"	"	5' 6"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	21				
12	"	100.00	Mother: Francis, 1837 - 50th St., N.Y.	"	"	5' 4"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	21				
13	"	500.00	Brother: Peter, 1837 - 50th St., N.Y.	"	"	5' 4"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	21				
14	"	300.00	Sister: 1837 - 50th St., N.Y.	"	"	5' 4"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	21				
15	"	1000.00	No address.	"	"	5' 6"	Bl.	"	"	"	"	21				
16	"	"	Transit - Syria	"	"	5' 5"	Br.	Transit	"	"	"	22				
17	"	No	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	22				
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22				
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22				
20	Self. 400.00	Yes	Straw N.Y. 1903	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	22				
21	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	22				
22	"	40.00	Consul: A. G. G. 1906	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	22				
23	"	300.00	1904 Jackson, N.Y.	"	"	5' 10"	Br.	England London	N.Y.	1905	P. Erie	23				
24	"	150.00	1905 Off. N.Y.	"	"	5' 8"	Br.	Greece Sparta	N.Y.	1898	Unknown	23				
25	"	100.00	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	23				
26	"	30.00	No	"	"	5' 7"	Br.	"	"	"	"	23				
27	"	30.00	Yes	"	"	5' 9"	Br.	Italy Socce	N.Y.	1897	"	23				
28	"	30.00	"	"	"	5' 6"	Bl.	Jamaica Manchester	N.Y.	1907	"	24				
29	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br.	"	"	"	"	24				
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1294

PORT OF NECHE, ND.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7.M.A.1	Becker	George	12	M.S.	None	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man., Canada. Father: John Becker, 506 Boyd	ND.	Easley	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	CLASS D.	NOT USED													
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REAPPOINTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

"Class D"

124

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33										
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 29, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.														
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.										
													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										
													Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height.				Color of—										
													Complexion.				Hair.				Eyes.										
													Place of Birth.				Marks of Identification.				Country.										
													City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.										
													Name of SS.				Date of Examination.														
1	Yes	Uncle	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ND - accompanied by said uncle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Med	Br	Br	Lean left eye.	Austria	Brummdorf	Quebec	July 7 1907	Montgomery	1908 Oct 14	
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Column 7 (Able to read and write).~~—~~Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).~~

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1908
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1504

PORT OF NECHE, N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
M.M.A. 1	Wake	Edwin	22	M	MS Clerk	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Byrtle	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
M.M.A. 2	Marshall	Lisle	20	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Jno. D. Marshall.	"	"
M.M.A. 3	Leary	James Joseph	32	M	Barber	"	"	Irish	"	Wilton	Wife: Mary Neely, Wilton.	Man.	Wash Seattle
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	CLASS E.											NOT USED	NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

"Class E"

128

11-1004

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, with any person, company, association, or firm, to perform any service or labor, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	100.	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Bk	Bk	None	England	Dorset	St. John	June 24	City	1908
2	"	"	100.	"	1002 Cherry St., Little, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	BC	"	British W.	Kingston	"	Apr 3 05	Princo	5
3	"	"	50.	"	Friend: Edward Whitworth	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Bk	"	Ireland	Cullin	Quebec	1884	unknown	14
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~None intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Ogdenburg, N.Y.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class
"C"

129

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or lodge, the宗旨 of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.						
1	No	Self	\$110.	Yes	1906-1908	Sept 23, 1908	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	Med.	Bro	Gray	Lightly freckled	England	Smurset	Quebec	May 18, 1905	Lake Champlain	Oct 14, 1908							
2	"	"	\$68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	\$80.	"	1902-1908	Aug. 1908	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	do	Russia	Stockton	Phila. Pa.	June 2, 1901	Ellsworth	" 14							
4	"	"	\$120.	"	1900-1908	May 1908	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	do	Poland	Vilna	N.Y.	May 1902	Watson	" 16							
5	"	"	\$65	"	1907-1908	July 16, 1908	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	do	"	"	N.Y.	May 1900	do	" 16							
6	"	"	\$100.	"	1906-1908	July 7, 1908	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Lammermoor	N.Y.	Aug 10, 1907	Cedric	" 16							
7	"	"	\$80.	"	1906-1908	July 7, 1908	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	None	Sweden	Halmstad	Montreal	Sept 1, 1906	Amosson	" 22							
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med.	Bro	Bro	None	do	Stockholm	"	do	do	" 22							

CLASS C1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5
12
6
6
1
30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF *Oysterburg, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
M.M. 21.	Winter	Christine	21	-	F	Actress	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	Mother Mrs. Christine Winter	N.Y.	Montreal
M.M. 22.	Metra	Antonio	31	-	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	805 St. James St. Montreal	"	Montreal
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	CLASS D. NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

130

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	No	Self	\$8	No	1902, 1904	NY City	1904	Under contract Verbeck & Family	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt.	Bru	Bru	None	Holland	Amsterdam	Dubbe	Sept 1906	Virginian	Oct 4
2	"	"	\$8	Yes	1902, 1904	NY City	1904	Friend Joseph Manarevich	"	"	"	No	"	5	-	Med	Bru	Bru	None	Italy	San Vigeano	NY	1902	Unknown	" 22
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Those coming only for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as *transients*.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

5
4
2
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1894

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
M.M.A.1	O'Brien	James	45-	M	Engineer	Ys	Ys	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	London	Wife. Mrs. William Le Clair	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.2	Le Clair	Alexander	39	M	Labourer			"	French	"	Paris	Wife. Mrs. William Le Clair	"	Page
M.M.A.3	Dunn	Mrs. William	75	F	None			"	Irish	"	London	None	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.4	Daroch	Arthur	57	M	Labourer			"	French	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Arthur Daroch	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.5	Benjamin	Lealie	25	M	Laundryman			"	English	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Lealie Benjamin	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.6	Campbell	Mary J.	19	F	Domestic			"	Irish	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Mary Campbell	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.7	King	John	67	M	Labourer			"	French	"	London	Wife. Mrs. John King	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.8	King	Mrs. Anna	50	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Anna King	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.9	King	Joseph	19	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Joseph King	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.10	King	Archie	13	M	None			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Archie King	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.11	King	Annie	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Annie King	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.12	King	Rosa	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Rosa King	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.13	King	Elma	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Elma King	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.14	King	Frank	12	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Frank King	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.15	Lehre	Percy	23-	M	Thermometer	Ys	Ys	"	English	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Percy Lehre	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.16	Dafae	Jacob	76	M	Farmer			"	German	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Jacob Dafae	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.17	Dimming	John	46	M	Labourer			"	English	"	London	Wife. Mrs. John Dimming	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.18	Bickford	Clara	23	F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Clara Bickford	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.19	McGilbert	Asa	30	M	Labourer			"	Irish	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Asa McGilbert	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.20	Shaw	Annie	50	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Annie Shaw	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.21	Hurlburt	Roy	16	M	Labourer			"	English	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Roy Hurlburt	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.22	Traser	Samuel	23	M	"			"	Irish	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Samuel Traser	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.23	Traser	Mrs. Grace	21	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Grace Traser	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.24	Traser	Eddie	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Eddie Traser	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.25	Ball	Albert	18	M	Labourer	Ys	Ys	"	English	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Albert Ball	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.26	Hanna	James	24	M	"			"	Irish	"	London	Wife. Mrs. James Hanna	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.27	La Belle	Samuel	19	M	"			"	French	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Samuel La Belle	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.28	Smith	Peter	28	M	"			"	Irish	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Peter Smith	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.29	McCarthy	Mrs. Louisa	65	F	None			"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. Louisa McCarthy	"	Ogdensburg
M.M.A.30	Poquette	Joseph P.	33	M	Labourer			"	French	"	London	Wife. Mrs. Joseph Poquette	"	Ogdensburg

CLASS E: NOT LISTED

CLASS E. NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class E

131

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, to perform any service for a specified period of time, or for a specified purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year of period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$2.00	Yes	9 mos.	Ephraim, June 1907	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Fair	Blue	Scar on left face	Ireland	Belfast	N.Y.	1869	Watson	Sept. 20	
2	No	"	\$10.	"	7.	Papineau, July 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	St. Michael's	"	"	"	28	
3	Yes	"	\$500.	No	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	McCarten	Dublin	1858	Watson	" 28
4	No	"	\$12.	Yes	5 mos.	Gloucester, Aug. 1907	No	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med.	Blue	do	Canada	St. Michael's	"	"	"	28	
5	Yes	"	\$30.	"	9.	Boston, June 1906	Chemicals, France	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	Blue	do	Canada	St. Michael's	"	"	"	28	
6	"	"	\$10.	"	5.	Ephraim, May 1907	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Blue	do	New Zealand	Dunedin	Wentworth	1904	Montrose	" 29	
7	"	"	\$15	No	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med.	Blue	do	Canada	St. Michael's	"	"	"	29	
8	"	Arch	"	No	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Blue	do	"	St. Michael's	"	"	"	Oct 1	
9	"	Arch	\$5	"	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	do	"	St. Michael's	"	"	"	1	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Blue	do	"	St. Michael's	"	"	"	1	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	St. Michael's	"	"	"	1	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	St. Michael's	"	"	"	1	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	St. Michael's	"	"	"	1	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	St. Michael's	"	"	"	1	
15	Yes	Self	\$15.	No	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	St. Michael's	"	"	"	1	
16	No	"	\$100.	Yes	4 yrs.	1904-1908 July Haverhill, Mass. 1908	Daughter, Mrs. William Eggett 3321 Chestnut St. Haverhill, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	55	Reddy	Blue	Scar on left leg through knee joint.	"	Concord	"	"	"	1	
17	No	"	\$12.	"	10.	1894-1904 Sept Canton, Mass. 1904	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	3	
18	"	"	\$5	"	4.	1903-1904 June Barnstable, Mass. 1906	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	5	
19	"	"	\$175.	No	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	6	
20	"	"	\$8.	Yes	157.	1891-1901 Sept Haverhill, Mass. 1906	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	7	
21	"	"	\$8.	"	10.	1894-1904 Oct Haverhill, Mass. 1904	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	410	Dark	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	8	
22	"	"	\$15.	"	27.	1905-1907 Mich Barnstable, Mass. 1907	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	10	
23	"	Arch	"	"	1.	do	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	10	
24	"	"	"	"	1.	do	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	10	
25	"	Self	\$8.00	No	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med.	Blue	Scar on left leg through knee joint.	"	Concord	"	"	"	13	
26	"	"	\$12.00	Yes	10 mos.	1906-1907 Apr Canton, Mass. 1907	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	13	
27	"	"	\$5.00	"	147.	1891-1905 Mich Canton, Mass. 1905	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Dark	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	14	
28	"	"	\$7.00	"	3.	1893-1903 Mich Haverhill, Mass. 1905	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	510	Dark	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	14	
29	"	"	\$50.	"	407.	1905-1907 Mich Barnstable, Mass. 1907	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Dark	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	15	
30	"	"	\$8.	No	"	"	For (with her) Richard Dunn 25 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med.	Blue	do	"	Concord	"	"	"	15	

CLASS E'

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons who are in the United States for a temporary sojourn under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

October 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	OVERBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C	7	7	—	—	—	—
CLASS CC	7	7	—	—	—	—
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—	—
CLASS E	43	43	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	52	52	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-359

1000

0200 TCM

0000 0000

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1908
OFFICE OF
U.S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1094

PORT OF Oshenbury, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
M.M.A. 1	McDonald	Ellen Jane	18		F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Greenfield	Ont.	Father, David A. McDonald Greenfield, Ont.	N.Y.	Oshenbury
M.M.A. 2	McDonald	Andie	17		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
M.M.A. 3	McDonald	Annie	21		F	"			"	"	"	"	Father, Robert McDonald Greenfield, Ont.	"	"
M.M.A. 4	Prigineau	August	30		M	Labourer			"	French	Montreal	Que.	Wife, Mrs. Marie Prigineau Montreal, Que.	"	Paris
M.M.A. 5	Jennick	Abc	40		M	"	No	No	"	"	Thessalon	Ont.	Brother, David Jennick Thessalon, Ont.	"	Brown Mountain
M.M.A. 6	Corrigan	Mrs. Michael	70		F	None	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	Chesapeake	Ont.	Father, John Wm. Bart Chesapeake, Ont.	"	Oshenbury
M.M.A. 7	Newhouse	Peter	65		M	Labourer			"	French	Chesapeake	Ont.	Wife, Mrs. Catherine Newhouse Chesapeake, Ont.	"	Oshenbury
M.M.A. 8	La Moursant	Frank	57		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Josephine La Moursant Chesapeake, Ont.	"	"
M.M.A. 9	McClean	Charles	20		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	Chesapeake	Ont.	Father, Christopher McClean Chesapeake, Ont.	"	Spencer
M.M.A. 10	Fyke	Percy	18		M	"			"	English	"	"	Father, Rufus Fyke Chesapeake, Ont.	"	"
M.M.A. 11	Jones	Frank	36		M	"			"	"	Oshawa	Ont.	Wife, Mrs. Robert Jones Oshawa, Ont.	"	Oshenbury
M.M.A. 12	Montgomery	Laura	20		F	Domestic			"	Scottish	Cardinal	Ont.	Father, Robert Montgomery Cardinal, Ont.	"	"
M.M.A. 13	Devey	Clayton	25		M	Labourer			"	Irish	Smith Falls	Ont.	Father, John Devey Smith Falls, Ont.	"	Heron
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

Class
"E"

132

(OVER)

13 14 15 16				17				18				19 20 21 22				23 24				25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33							
No. on List.				By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Height.				Color of—				Place of Birth.				Date of Examination.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Deformed or Crippled.				Ft. In.				Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.				Name of SS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				If Yes—				Whether a Polygamist.				Deformed or Crippled.				Ft. In.				Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.				Name of SS.			
1	Yes	Self	\$5	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Mid	Blk	Grey	Supple, freckled	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Oct. 15		
2	"	"	\$5	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Reddy	"	Blk	None	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 15		
3	"	"	\$5	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Mid	"	Blk	do	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 15		
4	No	"	\$15	Yes	10 mo	1906-1907	Meck	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	St	Blk	Blk	do	"	Montreal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 19		
5	No	"	\$8	"	25 yrs	1882-1907	Blk	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	St	Blk	Blk	do	"	Castroville	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 20		
6	Yes	Self	\$25	"	25	1882-1907	Blk	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	St	Blk	Blk	do	"	St. John's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 20		
7	No	Self	\$8	"	37 yrs	1900-1903	Blk	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Mid	Blk	Blk	do	"	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 20		
8	"	"	\$8	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	St	"	Blk	do	"	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 20		
9	"	"	\$13	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Mid	Blk	Blk	do	"	Cheterville	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 21		
10	"	"	\$8	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blk	do	"	Hales	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 21		
11	Yes	"	\$25	Yes	13 yrs	1880-1893	Blk	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	do	"	England	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 21		
12	No	"	\$50	"	7 yrs	1906-1907	Blk	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	St	Blk	Blk	do	"	Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 23		
13	No	"	\$5	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	St	Blk	Blk	do	"	Jasper	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" 24		
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-319

0320 TON

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
M.M.A. 1	Bowley	25	M S	Painter	yes yes	England	English	Canada Sarnia	Father, Edward Bowley, 41 Normanston Road, Leicester, England.	Mich. Port Huron
M.M.A. 2	Hogg	26	F M	None	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, James Wilson, Partick, Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio Dayton
M.M.A. 3	Hogg	3	" S	"	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"
M.M.A. 4	Counihan	25	" "	Tailorress	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada Cornwall	Mother, Hannah Counihan, Traloe, Kerry Co. Ireland.	Ill. Chicago
M.M.A. 5	Peak	37	M M	Fireman	" "	England	English	Toronto	Brother, Joseph Peak, Bristol, England.	Utah. Hayesville
M.M.A. 6	Peak	39	F "	None	" "	"	"	"	Sister, Alice Banks	"
M.M.A. 7	Peak	2	" S	"	no no	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"
M.M.A. 8	Pringle	29	" "	Housekeeper	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Glaslough	Brother, Thomas Pringle, Glaslough, Ireland.	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Guy	19	M "	Painter	" "	England	English	England Moxley	Grandfather, Thomas Guy, Moxley, England.	"
M.M.A. 10	Lindsay	28	" "	Farmer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Canada London	Father, David Lindsay, 511 Bathurst St. London, Ont. Canada.	Mich. Shebbona
Debarred	Carey	23	" "	Gardener	" "	England	English	Mt. Forest	Father, John Wm. Carey, Redcar, Yorkshire, England.	" Flint
M.M.A. 12	Rishan	35	" M	Laborer	" "	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Clara Rishan, 34 St. Phillips Road, Sheffield, England.	Cal. San Francisco
In Transit	Gant	38	" "	Farmer	" "	"	"	England Ramsey	Father, Joseph Gant, Harwich, England.	Manitoba Winnipeg
In Transit	Thomas	26	" S	Auctioneer	" "	Wales	Welsh	Wales Wassy Commer	Mother, Louise Thomas, Wassy Commer, Wales	"
M.M.A. 15	Krejan	27	" "	Coal Miner	" "	Austria	Slovenian	Canada Sydney	Father, Johan Krejan, Reichenburg, Styria, Austria.	Kan. Mulberry
M.M.A. 16	Kruec	40	" M	"	no no	"	"	"	Brother, Martin Kruec, Magdaja, Styria, Austria.	"
M.M.A. 17	Kruec	46	F "	None	" "	"	"	"	No relatives	"
M.M.A. 18	Kruec	18	" S	Domestic	yes yes	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Maria Vernik, Gelsenkirchen, Westphalia, Germany	"
M.M.A. 19	Stefo	18	M "	Laborer	" "	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Toronto	Mother, Tana Stefo, Prekopana, Macedonia.	Ore. Portland
M.M.A. 20	Smith	25	" "	Gas Engineer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Ayr.	Father, Wm. Smith, Ayr, Ayrshire, Scotland.	Ariz. Phoenix
M.M.A. 21	Muslow	45	" "	Farm Laborer	" "	England	English	Canada Watford	Cousin, John Muslow, Gosborton, England.	Mich. Brown City
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	CLASS B.									

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

133

OVER.)

CLASS BY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2863

PER C. P. R. LINE S.S. CO. PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
m.m.d. 1	Duckworth	Richard	36	m	S Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	McDugal Chute	Mother, Margaret Blake Wigand, England	Ill.	Chicago									
m.m.d. 2	Virgo	Henry	29	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	Father, Thomas Virgo	"	"									
In Transit	Bussiaux	Clifford	39	"	Merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	No relatives	Manitoba	Edmonton									
m.m.d. 4	Dzelskaloy	Frederick	34	"	m Cabinetmaker	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	U. S.	Chicago	Mother, Mary Dzelskaloy Mariamburg, Russia	Ill.	Chicago									
m.m.d. 5	Bones	Beatrice	26	F	S None	"	"	England	English	England	Sittingbourne	Sister, Mrs. Bishop High St. Sittingbourne, England.	Wyo.	Coakville									
m.m.d. 6	Frost	James William	23	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Simcoe	Brother, George Henry Frost. West Hartlepool, England.	Mich.	Cass City									
In Transit	Clark	Ellie	30	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Canada	Barnia	Brother, James Clark Hartford St. London, England.	England	London									
8	NOT USED																						
9	NOT USED																						
10	NOT USED																						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	CLASS B. NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: *B*

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF *October*, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

134

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, in writing or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Sell	30	yes	1907 Boston, Mass.	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sallow	Bro	Bro	Male on left hand	England	Wrightington	Quebec	May 1908	Emp. of 3 rd class	Sept. 30
2	"	"	25	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	Ruddy	"	Blue	-	"	Atherton	"	Sept. 5	Emp. of 2 nd class	30 "	
3	"	"	5000	"	-	In Transit	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Flair	"	"	-	France	Courbevoie	"	Oct. 6	Emp. of 2 nd class	30 "	
4	"	"	120	yes	1901 Chicago, Ill.	144-14 1/2 Place, Roseland, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	-	Russia	Marianburg	"	Sept. 25	Emp. of 2 nd class	Oct. 12	
5	"	"	12	no	-	Friends, Frederick Champ	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	"	-	England	Sittingbourne	"	Dec. 3	Emp. of 3 rd class	13 "	
6	"	"	3 1/2	"	-	Box 14 Coakeville, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	light	"	-	"	West Hartlepool	St. John	July 30	Emp. of 3 rd class	14 "	
7	"	"	30	"	-	Cass City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1 3/4	Medium	Bro	Bro	Tat. J.I. on left arm. Scar under left eye. 2 Moles right cheek.	England	Ipswich	Quebec	July 30	Emp. of 3 rd class	22 "	
8						In Transit	"	"	"	"												
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Calvin Petit
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3.

11-2963

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
✓ M.M. 1	Wester	Johan	46		m	m Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Nas	Mother, Lena Wester Nas, Sweden	Mich.	Menominee			
✓ M.M. 2	Wester	Christine	31		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Swenson Tyngsjo, Sweden.	"	"			
M.M. 3	Wester	Mary Helen	4		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"			
M.M. 4	Wester	Sally	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
M.M. 5	Wester	Assar	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			
M.M. 6	Larson	Mina	20		F	" Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Lars Johan Larsson Nas, Sweden.	"	"			
M.M. 7	Lombard	Mary	30		"	"	"	"	England	Irish	England	London	Father, Patrick Lombard Ladbury Road, Hereford, England.	Canada	Toronto			
M.M. 8	Lombard	Josephine	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mo.	Kansas City			
M.M. 9	August	Edward Stanhope	22		m	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Peterboro	Father, Richard August Fulham, England.	Cal.	Santa Monica			
M.M. 10	Fothergill	Ella	28		F	m Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ingersoll.	Husband, Henry T. Fothergill 250 Jesamin Road, New Castle on Tyne, England	"	Pasadena			
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	CLASS B. NOT USED																	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich.

, MONTH OF October, 1908.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

135

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes Self.	808	yes	1/2.	Triumph, Mich.	Dec. 1905	Friend, Emil Gustavson Menominee, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Sweden	Kopparberga	Quebec	Oct. 2 1908	3class	Oct 5 1908	G.T.R.M.	
2	" Husband.	0	no	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	4	11 3/4	"	Bro	"	-	"	Tyngsjo	"	"	"	"	5	"	
3	no	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	"	-	"	Kopparberga	"	"	"	"	5	"	
4	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Näs	"	"	"	"	5	"	
5	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	
6	yes Friend	11	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Sallow	Bro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"
7	" Self	50	"	-	-	-	Friend, James Mackenzie 2624 Independence Ave, Kansas City, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	England	Hereford	Halifax	Apr. 10 1908	3class	Canada	12	"	
8	"	20	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Bro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	
9	" Bro-in-law	0	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Lucy Burk 515 So. 5th, San Antonio, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	Red	Bro	"	-	"	Fulham	Quebec	July 1 1908	3class	Dominion	18	"
10	" Friend	150	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Vayre Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	Scotland	North Berwick	Montreal	Sept. 11 1908	2class	Vancouver	21	"	
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2053

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mackechnie	Duncan	30	m	S Farmer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St. Catharines	Mother, Mary Mackechnie		Colo. Halley
2	Ross	Isabella	30	F	Domestic					"	Park Hill	Mother, Hannah Ross Miltonduff, Elgin, Elgin Co. Scotland		Canada Park Hill
3	Ross	Christine	32							"	"	do		"
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: *B*

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF *October*, 190 *8*

136

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes mentioned in the Act, or in the Regulations, or in the Executive Order, or in the Departmental Order, or in the Departmental Circular, or in the Departmental Bulletin, or in the Departmental Notice, or in the Departmental Instruction, or in the Departmental Order, or in the Departmental Circular, or in the Departmental Bulletin, or in the Departmental Notice, or in the Departmental Instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Sell	40	no	Brother, Angus Mackechnie Halley, Colo.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Ruddy	Light Blue	Scotland	Inverarica	Montreal	Apr 1908	Athenia	1908
2			20	yes	June 1908 Port Huron, Mich. June 1908 317 Trumbull Ave, Detroit, Mich.						5 3 1/2	Fair	Bro		Elgin		June 1908		24th Oct. 14
3			10		do						5 6		Bro						24th " 14
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Edwin Petet
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
1
1
10
1
1
2
2
1
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2653

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Michnak	Agnes	24	F	S. Dressmaker	yes yes	Austria	German	Canada	St. Clemens	Father, Frantz Michnak Pressburg, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B"

OF Port Huron, Mich.

, MONTH OF *October*, 1908.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

134

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for the purpose of study, or for the purpose of in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes Self	14 no	-	-	-	-	Cousin, Linus Herrgott 372 W. Huron St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Fair	Bro	Hazel	-	Hungary	Lamacs	Halifax	June 9 1908	Bremen	24th Oct. 21 1908	G.T.R.R.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6.

11-1004

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
m.m.d. 1	Mead	Winifred	27	F	Ladies Companion	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, George Mead 223 Neapean St. Ottawa, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
m.m.d. 2	Kostonoi	Yordaki	18	m	Laborer			Austria	Roumanian		Reading, Ohio	Father, Vassili Kostonoi Sucsova, Bukovina, Austria.	Ohio	Reading
m.m.d. 3	Hostiuk	Grigori	22	"	Cabinetmaker			"	"	Austria	Sucsova	Father, George Hostiuk Sucsova, Bukovina, Austria.	"	"
m.m.d. 4	Reeve	Fred	21	"	Bellboy			Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Lewis Reeve Bakersville, England.	Ill.	Chicago
m.m.d. 5	Coll	John	26	"	Waiter			Spain	Spanish		Ottawa	Mother, Mrs. Teresa Brin 2 Calledel Ave Maria, Barcelona, Spain	N.S.W.	Sydney
m.m.d. 6	Juanico	John	24	"	"			"	"		Montreal	Mother, Mrs. Rosa Vinals 108 Calle de Gracia, Sabadillo, Spain	"	"
m.m.d. 7	Rowles	Margaret	23	F	Domestic			England	English		St. Catharines	Uncle, Wm. Rowles 270 Pape Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Canada	Toronto
m.m.d. 8	Ksiezarsczyk	Stanislaw	40	m	Miner			Austria	Polish		Sydney	Wife, Mariana Ksiezarsczyk Ksanof, Galicia, Austria.	Ill.	Chicago
m.m.d. 9	Tzonuv	Stoyan	28	"	Laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Parry Sound	Wife, Kalina Tzonuv Sadina, Bulgaria.	"	"
m.m.d. 10	Dimitroff	Dobri	43	"	"			"	"		"	Wife, Dimitra Dimitroff Sadina, Bulgaria.	"	"
m.m.d. 11	Droumeff	Dimu	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	Wife, Minka Droumeff Sadina, Bulgaria.	"	"
m.m.d. 12	Ivanoff	Todor	42	"	"			"	"		"	Wife, Nedelia Ivanoff Sadina, Bulgaria.	"	"
m.m.d. 13	Ivanoff	Delchoff	34	"	"			"	"		"	Wife, Nedelia Delchoff Ivanoff Sadina, Bulgaria.	"	"
m.m.d. 14	Droumeff	Ilia	36	"	"			"	"		"	Wife, Yana Droumeff Sadina, Bulgaria.	"	"
m.m.d. 15	Stoykoff	Lazar	30	"	Baker	no	no	Macedonia	"		"	Wife, Boyana Stoykoff Velo, Mezilova, Macedonia	"	"
m.m.d. 16	Traykoff	Todor	25	"	S Laborer			"	"		"	Father, Mircho Traykoff Velo, Macedonia.	"	"
m.m.d. 17	Mileff	Ciro	35	"	m			Bulgaria	"		"	Wife, Lena Mileff Haidar, Dist. Popovo, Bulgaria	"	"
m.m.d. 18	Mihu	Mini	28	"	"	yes	yes	"	"		"	Wife, Petia Mihu Sadina, Bulgaria.	Mont.	Miles City
m.m.d. 19	Pollak	Vojcek	33	"	"			Austria	Polish	Austria	Grehina	Wife, Sofia Pollak Zavoja, Galicia, Austria.	Mo.	St. Joseph
m.m.d. 20	Stesel	Anton	26	"	S			"	"	Croatian	Canada Parry Sound	Father, Jovan Stesel Rujovce, Croatia, Austria	Ind.	Gary
m.m.d. 21	Slupsk	Stanislaw	21	"	"	no	no	"	"	Polish	U.S. Detroit	Father, Macin Slupsk Rognani, Galicia, Austria	Mich.	Detroit
m.m.d. 22	Franci	Francisco	46	"	m	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	Wife, Maria Franci Villa Latina, Prov. Casserta, Italy	Italy	Villa Latina
m.m.d. 23	Hayward	Ernest	29	"	S Contractor/Builder			England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Hayward Selwyn Ave, London W. England,	Wash	Seattle
m.m.d. 24	Clement	Maria	37	F	m Dressmaker			France	French		Montreal	Sister, Madeleine Clement Lyons, France	Ill.	Chicago
m.m.d. 25	Girod	Louisa	18	"	S			"	"		"	Ante, do	"	"
m.m.d. 26	Matticec	Antonio	23	"	m Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Acquivera Collecce	Father, Felice Matticec Acquivera Collecce, Italy	Wis.	Waukesha
m.m.d. 27	Matticec	Raffaele	30	"	"			"	"		"	do	"	"
m.m.d. 28	Dudas	Marlon	42	"	Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Canada	Hamilton	Brother, Mihaly Dudas Vessko, Gomer, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
m.m.d. 29	Vasiloff	Petric	22	"	S			Macedonia	Bulgaria		Toronto	Father, Toleff Vasiloff Florina, Macedonia	Canada	Toronto
m.m.d. 30	Scotton	Sebastiano	25	"	Miner			Italy	N. Italian		Dominion, C.B.	Father, Giovanni Scotton Mussolento, Provi. Venetia, Italy	Colo.	Crook

NOT USED

CLASS C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: C.

MONTH OF October, 1908.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

138 (OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, man- nity, quality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1	yes	Self	4	yes	1907. Detroit, Mich. Sept. 14	Friend, Mrs. E. H. Pettit																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	M. M. A. Buti	Adam	47	m	laborer	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	South Bend, Ind.	Wife, Rose Buti Belad, Prov. Sopron, Hungary	Ind.	South Bend	
2	M. M. A. Geldon	Frank	32	"	S Iron Roller	" "	Germany	German	Canada	North Bay	Father, Michael Geldon Dortmund, Westphalia, Germany	Ill.	Chicago	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	CLASS C.													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "C."

MONTH OF October, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

139

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	yes Self	16 yes	1906	408 South Bend, Ind.	may 7 1908	Daughter, Mrs. Peter Nyzikos	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/8	Pale Bro Bro	Scars on left temple, scar on right thumb.	Hungary	Beled	n. y.	Jan. 1906	Patricia	Oct 22
2	"	12		908 Philadelphia	Aug 1908	Friend, John Brozinski, 765 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Indian " Blue		Germany	Kontken	"	Aug. 1908	Nordboen	" 23
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" and the head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.*
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
M.M.A. 1	Sheppard	JF Roland	37	m s	Bricklayer	yes yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	Aunt. Mrs. Oliver St. Leonard on Sea, Sussex, England.	Ill. Chicago
M.M.A. 2	Lennie	JF Charles	28	" "	Machinist	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" Dundas	Father. Thomas Lennie Glasgow, Scotland.	" "
M.M.A. 3	Prescott	JF Isaac	32	" "	Laborer	" "	Ireland	Irish	" Toronto	Brother. Joseph Prescott Porta Down, Ireland.	Cal. Los Angeles
Debarred	Sim	JF Joseph W.	39	" m.	Soldier	" "	England	English	" Winona	Wife. Kate Sim Winona, Canada	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Sim	JF Pearl Doris	2	F s	none	no no	"	"	"	Mother. do	"
M.M.A. 6	Billings	JF Thos.	44	m m	Miner	yes yes	"	"	" Paris	Brother. George Billings Paris, Canada	Kan. Osage
M.M.A. 7	Billings	JF Sarah Ann	43	F "	none	" "	"	"	"	Bro-in-law. do	"
M.M.A. 8	Lindsay	JF Alex	26	m s	Farmer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	" London	Father. David Lindsay 511 Bathurst St. London, England.	Mich. Shebbona
1070 1095 M.M.A. 9	Bennett	HMD Albert James	21	" "	Loco. Fireman	" "	England	English	" Sarnia	Aunt. Mrs. Anna Goff Southall, England.	" Port Huron
M.M.A. 10	Zseku	HMD Dragni	33	" m	Laborer	" "	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	" Parry Sound	Wife. Yova Zseku Sadina, Bulgaria.	Mont. Miles City
M.M.A. 11	Stoyanoff	HMD Peter	24	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife. Maria Stoyanoff Sadina, Bulgaria.	Ill. Chicago
M.M.A. 12	Kerchoff	HMD Yordlan	25	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife. Pava Kerchoff Sadina, Bulgaria.	" "
M.M.A. 13	Zamporoff	HMD Stoyan	25	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife. Dimitra Zamporoff Sadina, Bulgaria.	" "
M.M.A. 14	Zoneff	HMD Nedelcho	33	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	Wife. Christina Zoneff Sadina, Bulgaria.	" "
M.M.A. 15	Nedkoff	HMD Todor	26	" "	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Wife. Neda Nedkoff Popovo, Bulgaria.	" "
M.M.A. 16	Marcoff	HMD Kolu	26	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife. Nina Marcoff Kovacevic, Bulgaria.	" "
M.M.A. 17	Yecoff	HMD Marin	28	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife. Dobra Yecoff Sadina, Bulgaria.	" "
M.M.A. 18	Dimitroff	HMD Ilia Stoycoff	32	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife. Yordana Dimitroff Sadina, Bulgaria.	" Granite City
M.M.A. 19	Mihu	HMD Athanas	25	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife. Doca Mihu Sadina, Bulgaria.	Mont. Miles City
M.M.A. 20	Gateff	EP Stephan	32	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Wife. Stoyana Gateff Sadina, Bulgaria.	" "
M.M.A. 21	Pease	EP William	34	" "	Painter	" "	England	English	" Simco	Mother. Sarah Ann Pease Norwich, England.	Mich. Cass City
M.M.A. 22	Pease	EP Mary Ann	44	F "	None	" "	"	"	"	Brother. John Stockhouse 17 Melview Gardens, West Hartlepool, England	" "
M.M.A. 23	Frost-Pease	EP Lena	15	F s	"	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
M.M.A. 24	Pease	EP John	11	m "	"	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
M.M.A. 25	Pease	EP Beatrice	9	F "	"	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
M.M.A. 26	Pease	EP Netty	7	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
M.M.A. 27	Pease	HMD Jessie	4	" "	"	no no	"	"	"	do	" "
M.M.A. 28	Samelk	HMD Joseph	34	m m	Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	" Sydney	Wife. Josefa Samelk Siedlce, Galicia, Austria	Ill. Chicago
M.M.A. 29	Ulcak	HMD John	26	" s	"	" "	"	"	"	Stepfather. Jacob Ulcak Ostrava, Moravia, Austria	" "
M.M.A. 30	Milosevic	HMD Radovan	20	" "	"	" "	Montenegro	Serbian	" La Chute	Mother. Stanina Milosevic Kolasin, Montenegro	Ind. Gary

CLASS CC.

NOT USED

* Instead of above, "In transit" may be entered.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: C.-C.

MONTH OF October, 1908.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

140

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	12	yes Trans N. Y.	may 5 1907 Father, George Sheppard 8 Oakland Crescent, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	5 8 1/2	Sallow Bro Gray	England	Bramley	N. Y.	may 5 1907	New York	Sept 26
2	"	"	25	no	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro Blue	Scotland	Johnstone	Quebec	may 6 1903	Dominion	" 28
3	"	"	21	"	Friend, Dan Hancock Highland Park, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK Bro	Ireland	Portadown	"	July 1904	Tunisian	" 29
4	"	"	5	yes Trans L. P. C.	Apr. 1906 Brother, Jonathan Sim 88 Northwestern Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Bro	England	London	Portland	Apr. 1906	Dominion	" 30
5	no	"	0	"	L. P. C. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30
6	yes	Brother	40	no	Brother, John Billings Osago, Kan.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Sallow Bro Bro	"	Fringston	Quebec	may 1907	Virginian	Oct. 2
7	"	Bro-in-law	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair " Hazel	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
8	"	Self	200	yes 907	Sept. 1907 Uncle, Andrew Menares Marlette, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Sallow " Gray	Scotland	Musselburgh	N. Y.	Dec 14 1906	Caledonia	" 3
9	"	"	16	3 ma	Aug. 1907 Friend, Mrs. West 1007 State St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	DK " Bro	England	Southall	Halifax	Apr. 30 1907	Vancouver	" 4
10	"	"	210	no	Brother, Christo Yecoff Camp 135, Miles City, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	" " Blue	Bulgaria	Sadina	Quebec	July 26 1907	Southwark	" 4
11	"	"	148	yes Trans Boston, Mass.	May 10 1907 Friend, Alexander Ivanoff 115 East Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	Ruddy Bro Bro	"	"	Boston	May 10 1907	Unknown	" 4
12	"	"	100	no	Friend, N. Cherdatoff 141 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	DK " Gray	"	"	Quebec	July 26 1907	Southwark	" 4
13	"	"	140	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	" Blk Bro	"	"	"	June 1907	Unknown	" 4
14	"	"	175	"	Friend, Peni Dimitroff 41 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	Sallow Bro	"	"	"	July 26 1907	Southwark	" 4
15	"	"	234	"	Friend, M. P. Halandoff 128 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	Ruddy Bro Gray	"	"	"	June 1907	Unknown	" 4
16	"	"	170	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK Bro Bro	"	Kovacevic	"	July 26 1907	Southwark	" 4
17	"	"	180	"	Friend, Todor Jacinoff 157 S. Canal St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	" Blk " "	"	Sadina	"	June 1907	Unknown	" 4
18	"	"	50	yes Trans N. Y.	Aug. 1906 Friend, G. Zafireff 1832 1/2 D. St. Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Sallow " "	"	"	N. Y.	Aug. 1906	"	" 4
19	"	"	200	"	June 1907 Friend, Yami Ivanoff Camp 135 Miles City, Mont.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	Sallow " Gray	"	"	"	June 1907	"	" 4
20	"	"	300	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	Sallow " Bro	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
21	"	"	50	no	Cousin, G. A. Land. Cass City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sallow Gray Gray	England	Carbroke	Halifax	Apr 4 1907	Southwark	" 5
22	"	Husband	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fair Bro Blue	"	Bradford	Quebec	July 26 1907	"	" 5
23	"	Father	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Golcar	"	"	"	" 5
24	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Stockport	"	"	"	" 5
25	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" Lt. Blue	"	Longside	"	"	"	" 5
26	no	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" Gray	"	West Hartlepool	"	"	"	" 5
27	"	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
28	yes	Self	11	yes Trans Boston, Mass.	Aug. 1906 Brother, Walenty Samek Franklin Park, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/4	DK Bro Blue	Austria	Siedlec	Boston	Aug. 1906	Republic	" 5
29	"	"	24	no	Bro-in-law do	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy Bro	"	Brzeszegah	Quebec	Sept. 1907	Southwark	" 5
30	"	"	28	yes	2 1/2 Ailghany, Pa. Sept 21 Cousin, Jova Milosavie Sacramento, Cal. 1907 Gary, Ind.	"	"	"	"	6 3/4	" Bro Bro	Montenegro	Kolasin	Philadelphia	March 10 1905	Haverford	" 7

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and alien in transit, state in column 2 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "C.-C"

MONTH OF October, 1908.

1241

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any offense, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.								
1	yes	Self	43	no	-	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9 Fair Bro Bro	Moles on chin.	England	London	Quebec	July 27 1907	Southwark	Oct. 11
2			15	yes	Trans	2. Y.	may 8. 1904		do							5 6 1/2 Sallow	Stutters	"	Nottingham	n. y.	May 8 1904	New York	" 14
3		Aunt	30	no	-	L. P. C.	-		Aunt Lucy Burk							5 4 1/4 DK Blk	Tat. on left hand.	"	Fulham	Quebec	July 1907	Manitoba	" 18
4			0		-	L. P. C.	-		do							5 3 Fair Lt.	Scar on forehead	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
5	no	-	0		-	L. P. C.	-		do							5 3 Fair Lt.	Tat. on both arms.	"	"	"	"	"	" 18
6	yes	Self	95	yes	1906	n. y.	may 1906		In Transit							5 9 Ruddy	Scar center forehead.	Croatia	Zagrab	n. y.	Apr. 1906	Unknown	" 22
7			66		1906	Hoboken, n. J.	Sept. 1906		In Transit							5 11 1/2 " Bro Bro	constant twitching of eye.	Hungary	Temesvar	"	1905	"	" 22
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11
2
-
1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10.

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
m.m.a. 1	Walsh	JF Maurice	33	m m	Sailor	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Goodrich	Brother, George Walsh Fulham, England.	Colo	Colorado Springs	
m.m.a. 2	Walsh	JF Florence	32	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Frederick Hadley Islington, England.	"	"	
m.m.a. 3	Lindsay	EP Mary	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Dundas	Sister, Mrs. Atkinson 70 Gilbert St. London, Ont. Canada	Mich.	Jackson	
m.m.a. 4	Lindsay	EP Kathleen	18	"	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
m.m.a. 5	Lindsay	EP Christine	11	"	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
m.m.a. 6	Lindsay	EP Douglas John	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
m.m.a. 7	Lazarowitch	VGM Ada	33	F m	"	"	"	Germany	"	✓	Montreal	Sister, Beatrice Raper 334 Clark St. Anna, Montreal, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
m.m.a. 8	Crabtree	JF Jeffry Eastern	25	m	S Clerk	"	"	England	"	✓	Toronto	Mother, Eleanor Crabtree Nancy-sur-mar, Belgium.	Cal.	San Francisco	
m.m.a. 9	Venn	JF Gertrude	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	✓	London	Aunt, Mrs. Bertha Hugh Lower Edmonton, London, England.	Mich.	Port Huron	
m.m.a. 10	Miller	JF Ernest J.	26	m m	Brakeman	"	"	"	"	✓	Clendale	Mother-in-law, Sarah Jane Maginn 58 Alfred St. Liverpool, England.	"	Detroit	
m.m.a. 11	Miller	JF Sarah Beatrice	26	F	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
m.m.a. 12	Miller	EP Annie	3	"	S	no	no	"	"	✓	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
m.m.a. 13	Jackson	EP David	32	m m	Evangelist	yes	yes	"	"	✓	Clinton	Father, George Jackson Chedeston, Suffolk, England.	Wash.	Spokane	
m.m.a. 14	Jackson	EP Beatrice	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, George Burrows Halston, Suffolk, England.	"	"	
m.m.a. 15	Jackson	JF Muriel	3	"	S	no	no	"	"	✓	"	Grandfather, George Jackson Chedeston, Suffolk, England.	"	"	
m.m.a. 16	Christiansen	JF Anton	32	m m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	Danish	✓	Southampton	Wife, Emma Christiansen Southampton, Canada.	Canada	Southampton	
m.m.a. 17	Barton	VGM George	42	"	Tailor Cutter	"	"	"	English	✓	Toronto	Wife, Elizabeth Barton 44 Sallan St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
m.m.a. 18	Bevan	VGM Ada	36	F	none	"	"	Australia	"	✓	"	Father, Wm. Thomas Sherry South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.	La.	New Orleans	
m.m.a. 19	Bevan	VGM Dorice G.	12	"	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Grandfather, do	"	"	
m.m.a. 20	Bevan	VGM Alice B.	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
m.m.a. 21	Bevan	VGM John S.	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
m.m.a. 22	Bevan	VGM George	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
m.m.a. 23	Bevan	JF Francis Charles	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
m.m.a. 24	Gardner	HMO Beatrice	28	F	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	✓	Pt. Edward	Mother, Sarah C. Gardner Point Edward, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
m.m.a. 25	Mocnik	VGM Mary	28	"	m none	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	✓	Sydney	No relatives	Kan.	Mulberry	
m.m.a. 26	Bose	HMO Hemen Noth	21	m	S	"	"	India	East Indian	✓	Guelph	Uncle, H. N. Bose Dhubri, Assam, India.	Ill.	Chicago	
m.m.a. 27	Townsend	JF Joseph	21	"	Bricklayer	"	"	England	England	✓	Toronto	Father, John Townsend Selby, England.	"	"	
m.m.a. 28	Lewis	EP Harry	22	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother, George Lewis Nantwich, England.	Ia.	Dexter	
m.m.a. 29	Pease	EP William	54	"	m Painter	"	"	"	"	✓	Simco	Mother, Sarah Ann Plase Norwich, England.	Mich.	Cass City	
m.m.a. 30	Pease	EP Mary Ann	44	F	None	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brother, John Stockhouse 17 Melrose Gardens, West-Hartlepool, England.	"	"	

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: D

MONTH OF October, 1908.

142
(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self	150	no	-	-	-	Good	no	5 7	Ruddy Bro Blue	-	England London	Quebec	May 1906	Dominion	Sept. 28
2	Husband	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Fair " Bro	-	" "	"	"	"	" 28 "
3	Self	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Pale Sundry Gray	-	" Gonerby	"	Aug. 24 1906	Virginian	" 29 "
4	no	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Fair Sundry Blue	-	" Leicester	"	"	"	" 29 "
5	yes Mother	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Lt. "	-	" Bridgewater	"	"	"	" 29 "
6	no	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Lt. Bro Chest.	-	" "	"	"	"	" 29 "
7	yes Husband	70	yes	4 yrs. Washington, D.C. Apr. N.Y. city 1901	-	-	-	-	5 4	" Bro "	-	Canada Montreal	-	"	"	" 29 "
8	Self	100	no	-	-	-	-	-	6	Sallow Bro Gray	-	England St. Albans	Montreal	May 20 1907	Southwark	" 30 "
9	Friend	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 10	Fair " Bro Wears glasses	-	" London	Quebec	Oct. 2 1903	Dominion	" 30 "
10	Self	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/8	Ruddy " Bro Noel	-	" Liverpool	"	Oct. 1905	Lake Manitoba	Oct. 1
11	Husband	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 10	Fair Bro Blue	-	" "	St. John	Jan. 26 1906	Lake Erie	Oct. 1
12	no	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Lt. Bro "	-	" "	"	"	"	" 1 "
13	yes Self	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7 1/2	Pale Bro "	-	" Walpole	Quebec	June 1 1907	"	" 1 "
14	Husband	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	Ruddy Bro "	-	" Emset	"	"	"	" 1 "
15	no	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Fair Flax "	-	" Kettleborough	"	"	"	" 1 "
16	yes Self	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 1/2	" Bro Gray	-	Denmark Copenhagen	"	May 26 1906	Southwark	" 2 "
17	"	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8 3/4	" Bro "	-	England Boston	"	Sept. 1904	Tunisian	" 3 "
18	"	30	yes Trans	N.Y. 1904	-	-	-	-	4 9	Fair " Blue	-	Australia Melbourne	N.Y.	1904	St. Paul	" 6 "
19	Mother	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Bro "	-	" "	"	"	"	" 6 "
20	"	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Lt. Bro "	-	" "	"	"	"	" 6 "
21	"	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Blue "	-	" "	"	"	"	" 6 "
22	no	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Lt. "	-	" "	"	"	"	" 6 "
23	"	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	" Bro "	-	" "	"	"	"	" 6 "
24	"	3	yes	5 mos Detroit, Mich. Sept. 1907	-	-	-	-	5 1	" Lt. Bro "	-	England London	Montreal	June 8 1903	Bavarian	" 7 "
25	Self	15	no	-	-	-	-	-	5 3 1/2	" Bro Bro	-	Austria Trieste	St. John	Mar. 6 1906	Unknown	" 8 "
26	"	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/4	" Bro Bro	-	India Calcutta	Montreal	Sept. 26 1906	Mongolian	" 9 "
27	"	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Fair Lt. Blue	-	England Selby	Quebec	Oct. 23 1903	Bavarian	" 12 "
28	"	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9 1/4	" Bro "	-	" Nutton	"	Sept. 15 1907	Lake Champlain	" 12 "
29	"	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Sallow Gray Gray	-	" Carbroke	Halifax	Apr. 4 1907	Shuttham	" 5 "
30	Husband	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	Fair Bro Blue	-	" Bradford	Quebec	July 20 1907	"	" 5 "

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
M.M.A. 1	Frost-Pease	EP Lena	15	F S	None	yes yes	England	English	Canada Simcoe	Uncle, John Stockhouse 17 Melview Gardens, West Hartlepool, England.	Mich. Cass City
M.M.A. 2	Pease	EP John	11	m "	"	" "	"	"	"	do	" "
M.M.A. 3	Pease	EP Beatrice	9	F "	"	" "	"	"	✓	do	" "
M.M.A. 4	Pease	EP Nelly	7	" "	"	" "	"	"	✓	do	" "
M.M.A. 5	Pease	EP Jessie	4	" "	"	no no	"	"	✓	do	" "
M.M.A. 6	Jackson	HMO John Samuel	27	m	Evangelist	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	✓	Toronto Brother, Alfred Jackson Edenderry, Ireland	Port Huron
M.M.A. 7	Vander Maesen	EP Fernand	30	"	Clerk	"	France	French	✓	Montreal Father, Armand Van der Maesen 13 Chateau d'Eau, Paris, France.	Ill. Chicago
Debarred	Binkert	HMO Anna	35	F	Cook	"	Switzerland	German	"	Toronto Cousin, Gerbert Binkert Bookeluff, Switzerland.	Mich. Detroit
M.M.A. 9	Heyboer	JF John	24	m	Farm laborer	"	Holland	Dutch	✓	" Mother, Cornelia Heyboer Cats, Holland.	Holland Cats
M.M.A. 10	Lane	JF Henry Sr.	63	"	m Laborer	"	England	English	✓	Pt. Edward Son, Fred Lane Pt. Edward, Ont. Canada	Mich. Ballie Creek
M.M.A. 11	Lane	JF Henry Jr.	40	"	Boilermaker	"	"	"	✓	" Brother, do	" "
M.M.A. 12	Lane	JF Elizabeth	41	F	None	"	"	"	✓	" Brother, Thomas Woodcock Leicester, England.	" "
M.M.A. 13	Lane	JF Elizabeth	19	" S	"	"	"	"	✓	" Uncle, Fred Lane Pt. Edward, Ont. Canada.	" "
M.M.A. 14	Lane	BR Harold	13	m	"	"	"	"	✓	" Father, do	" "
M.M.A. 15	McCabe	JF Patrick	19	"	Farm laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	Trenholmville Father, John McCabe Boote, Ireland.	Cal. Los Angeles
M.M.A. 16	Csaky	BR Frank	21	"	Moulder	"	Hungary	Magyar	✓	Hamilton Mother, Sarah Csaky Gorbo, Hungary	Ill. Chicago
M.M.A. 17	Lawson	BR Thomas	23	"	m Bricklayer	"	England	English	✓	" Wife, Alice Lawson Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	Canada Hamilton
M.M.A. 18	Stretch	BR William	42	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓	" Wife, Eliza Stretch 441 Catherine St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	" "
M.M.A. 19	Fowler	BR Herbert	25	" S	Printer	"	England	English	✓	Toronto Sister, Mrs. Laura Body 215 Main St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	Ill. Chicago
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS D. NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: *D*

MONTH OF *October*, 1908.

143

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restriction, penalty, or other law, to enter the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Father	0	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Golcar	Quebec	July 20 1907	Southwark	Oct 5 1908	
2	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Stockport	"	"	"	5	
3	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Longside	"	"	"	5	
4	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	West Hartlepool	"	"	"	5	
5	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	
6	yes	Self	22	yes	Trans	N. Y.	Dec. 8 1904	-	-	-	5 9 1/2	Bro	Blue	-	Ireland	Edenderry	N. Y.	Dec. 8 1904	Oceanic	14
7	"	"	97	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 1 1/4	Pale	Bro	-	France	Paris	Quebec	Sept. 13 1907	Corsican	15
8	"	"	120	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5	Sallow	"	-	Switzerland	Zurgach	"	Nov. 10 1906	Emp. of Britain	16
9	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	Medium	Bro	Bro	Holland	Cats	Montreal	Aug 2 1907	Canada	17
10	"	R. R. Pass	5	yes	Trans	Detroit, Mich.	906	-	-	-	5 2 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	England	Derby	Quebec	Aug 1905	Victorian	20
11	"	"	12	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2 1/2	DK	Bro	Gray	"	"	"	Sept 15 1907	Corsican	20
12	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1/2	Fair	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"	20
13	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
14	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
15	"	Self	14	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/4	Puddy	Bro	"	Ireland	Boole	"	Apr. 24 1902	Bavarian	20
16	"	"	12	yes	Trans	N. Y.	Feb. 1903	-	-	-	5 4	DK	Bro	Bro	Hungary	Gorbe	N. Y.	Feb. 1903	Karpathia	21
17	"	"	35	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 1/8	Fair	"	-	England	Carlisle	Quebec	June 9 1906	Lake Manitoba	24
18	"	"	30	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 5 1/8	Puddy	Puddy	Blue	Ireland	Lowbary	St. John	Mar 25 1905	"	24
19	"	"	347	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4 3/4	Sallow	Bro	Blue	England	Aldershot	Halifax	Feb 28 1906	Corinthian	24
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Edwin Pellet
Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

387 71/6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1894

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
M.M.A. 1	Boulin	JP Phillip	29	m S Sailor	yes yes	Canada	French	Canada St. Margaret	Father, Joseph Boulin St. Margaret, Quebec, Canada	Minn. Duluth	
M.M.A. 2	Gallbraith	JP William H.	31	" m Clergyman	" "	"	Scotch	St. John	Father, Samuel Gallbraith St. John, N.B. Canada.	Cal. Los Angeles	
M.M.A. 3	Thoun	JP Shaim	36	" S Showman	" "	"	Syrian	Montreal	Mother, Kate Thoun 92 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Canada	Ill. Chicago	
M.M.A. 4	O'Meara	JP Anthony	51	" " Grocery Clerk	" "	"	Irish	Stratford	Brother, Dan O'Meara Stratford, Ont. Canada.	Mich. Capac	
Debarred	Knechtel	JP Kate	62	F " None	no no	"	German	Rosstock	Brother, John Knechtel Rosstock, Canada	Canada Rosstock	
Debarred	Knechtel	JP Louise	57	" m "	yes "	"	"	"	Husband, David Knechtel Rosstock, Canada.	"	
Debarred	Greer	JP Mary	82	" S "	" yes	"	Scotch	Toronto	No relatives	Mich. Detroit	
11095	Brown	JP John E.	27	m " Machinist	" "	"	"	Sarnia	Father, George Brown 348 Divine St. Sarnia, Canada	"	
M.M.A. 9	McGill	JP Joan	20	F " Student	" "	"	"	Toronto	Father, John A. McGill 136 Bklyn Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Battle Creek	
M.M.A. 10	Wheeler	HMD Percy F.	23	m " Musician	" "	"	English	London	Brother, Thomas Wheeler 50 Dundas St. London, Ont. Canada.	Detroit	
M.M.A. 11	Gregory	HMD Lettie A.	26	F " Nurse	" "	"	Irish	Malton	Father, Andrew Gregory Malton, Ont. Canada	Ill. Chicago	
M.M.A. 12	Poulin	HMD Joseph	32	m m Bartender	" "	"	French	Quebec	Father, Onegime Poulin Quebec, Canada	"	
M.M.A. 13	Poulin	HMD Lumena	26	F " None	" "	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	
M.M.A. 14	Poulin	HMD Joseph Jr.	5	m S "	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	
M.M.A. 15	Poulin	EP Reshenre	3	" " "	" "	"	"	"	do	"	
M.M.A. 16	Smith	EP Jean	22	F " "	yes yes	"	"	Hamilton	Father, Cowlland Smith Hamilton, Ont. Canada	"	
M.M.A. 17	Graham	JP George	32	m " Farmer	" "	"	Irish	Arthur	Brother, James Graham Conn, Ont. Canada	Mich. Crosswell	
M.M.A. 18	Grose	EP Fred E.	19	" " Bank Clerk	" "	"	English	Mt Albert	Father, Albert Grose Mt. Albert, Canada	Detroit	
M.M.A. 19	McIntyre	EP William	22	" m Lineman	" "	"	Scotch	Kerwood	Father, John McIntyre Kerwood, Canada	Ind. Irvington	
M.M.A. 20	Felstead	EP Margaret	27	F " Stenographer	" "	"	English	Dundas	Uncle, Thomas Parkinson Hamiota, Manitoba, Canada	Mich. Jackson	
M.M.A. 21	Felstead	VGM Robert	2	m S none	no no	"	"	"	do	"	
M.M.A. 22	Willison	EP Annie	22	F " Domestic	" "	"	Scandinavian	Torrance	Father, Peter Willison Torrance, Ont. Canada.	Ill. Chicago	
M.M.A. 23	Bellinger	EP Marion	37	" m None	" "	"	German	Berlin	Cousin, Mrs. Marion Rushman Berlin, Canada.	Mich. Detroit	
M.M.A. 24	Gabel	JP Margaret	16	" S Milliner	" "	"	"	"	Brother, Charles Gabel Gault, Canada.	"	
M.M.A. 25	Rennie	HMD William H.	37	m " Physician	" "	"	English	Wardsville	Father, Charles Rennie Portage la Prairie, Man. Canada.	Ill. Chicago	
M.M.A. 26	Callum	VGM Catherine	23	F " None	" "	"	Scotch	Lambton	Father, George Callum Longorait, Canada.	Mich. Port Huron	
M.M.A. 27	Demers	VGM Edward	27	m " Laborer	" "	"	French	St. Narcis	Father, Batista Demers St. Narcis, Quebec, Canada	Ill. Achkam	
M.M.A. 28	Lazarowitch	EP Felix	12	" " None	" "	"	Polish	Montreal	Aunt, Beatrice Raper 334 Clark St. Annapolis, Montreal, Canada	Chicago	
M.M.A. 29	Forsythe	VGM William	38	" " Carpenter	" "	"	Dutch	Delancon	Father, John Forsythe	Mich. Marlotte	
M.M.A. 30	Neims	Henry Chas	24	" " Sailor, Waiter	" "	"	English	Ottawa	Mother, Margaret Neims, Business House Vaughan Road, New Brighton, Cheshire, England.	Cal. San Francisco	

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class: "E"

MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

144

OVER.)

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E"

MONTH OF October, 1908.

144 (OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes Self	60 yrs 1906 Duluth	Friend, A. Blanchard 394 Lake Ave, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	5 9	Swarthy Bro Blue	-	Canada St. Margaret	-	-	-	Sept. 25 G.T.R.R.			
2	-	150 No	Uncle, T. H. Leavitt Los Angeles, Cal.	-	-	5 9	Ruddy Bro Gray	-	" St. John	-	-	-	25 "			
3	-	125 yes Trans. N. Y.	No address	-	-	5 7	Sallow Bro Blue	-	Syria Hashbaya	N. Y.	June 1896	Unknown	25 "			
4	no	235 yes mayd Mich	Sister, Mrs. Dan Lynch Capac, Mich.	-	-	5 4 1/2	Ruddy Gray	-	Canada Fairview	-	-	-	25 "			
5	-	15 No M or P Defective	Brother, Isaac Knechtel Elkton, Mich.	-	Poor	5 1/2	Sallow Gray	Blind on both eyes.	" Waterloo	-	-	-	25 "			
6	-	2 - Sec. II	Daughter, Emma Faubel Elkton, Mich.	-	Good	5 1/2	Ruddy Bro Blue	Two moles on right cheek.	" Sebringville	-	-	-	25 "			
7	yes Self	0 - Insane	No address	-	Poor	4 8 1/2	Fair Gray	Has only one front tooth.	Ireland Belfast	Unknown	1839	Unknown	25 "			
8	no	15 -	Aunt, Mrs. Nelson McKee Marshall, St. Detroit, Mich.	-	Good	5 8	Bro	Scar on third finger of right hand.	Canada Pt. Edward	-	-	-	26 P.H.S. Ferry			
9	yes Sister	235 -	Friend, Prof. Bernard McFadden Battle Creek, Mich.	-	-	5 3 1/2	DK Bro	-	" Walkerton	-	-	-	26 G.T.R.R.			
10	no	16 -	No address	-	-	5 11	Fair Bro Blue	Scar on right side of forehead.	England Benley	Halifax	March 1896	Unknown	26 "			
11	yes Self	30 -	Streator Hospital 2646 Calumet Ave, Chicago, Ill.	-	-	5 5	" Gray	-	Canada Malton	-	-	-	26 "			
12	-	100 -	No address	-	-	5 8	Lt. Lt. Bro	-	" St. Faimelle	-	-	-	26 "			
13	Husband	0 -	do	-	-	5 2	Fair Bro Blue	-	" St. Michael	-	-	-	26 "			
14	Father	0 -	do	-	-	-	DK Fair Blk.	-	" Quebec	-	-	-	26 "			
15	-	0 -	do	-	-	-	Fair Lt. Blue	-	" "	-	-	-	26 "			
16	Self	13 -	Uncle, Theophilus Smith 1272 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	-	-	5 2 1/2	" Bro	-	" Ancaster	-	-	-	28 "			
17	-	15 -	Uncle, James Wright Croswell, Mich.	-	-	5 10 1/2	Flord "	End of second finger left hand off.	" Arthur	-	-	-	28 "			
18	-	6 -	Friend, William Pennington 80 Adams Ave, W. Detroit, Mich.	-	-	5 9	JK "	-	" Mt. Albert	-	-	-	29 "			
19	-	20 yes 1906 Cleveland, O.	Wife, Ida McIntyre Irvington, Ind.	-	-	5 9	Ruddy Bro	-	" Homoka	-	-	-	29 "			
20	-	50 no	Father, Charles Lindsay Jackson, Mich.	-	-	5 2	Fair Bro	-	England Granton	Quebec	Aug 15 1902	Lakshagentic	29 "			
21	no	0 -	do	-	-	-	Lt.	-	Canada Hamiota	-	-	-	29 "			
22	yes Self	11 -	Friend, Mrs. G. H. Shorey 304 E. Euclid Ave, Oak Park, Chicago, Ill.	-	-	5 10 1/2	" Bro	-	" Torrance	-	-	-	29 "			
23	-	10 -	No address	-	-	5 5	Medium "	-	" Clifford	-	-	-	29 "			
24	Mother	0 -	do	-	-	5 1 1/2	" Hazel	-	" Berlin	-	-	-	29 "			
25	Self	50 -	do	-	-	5 9	Ruddy Bro Blue	-	" Teristale	-	-	-	29 "			
26	no	250 -	Sister, Mrs. E. Warwick 731 Bankroft St. Port Huron, Mich.	-	-	5 4	Fair "	-	" Logerait	-	-	-	29 P.H.S. Ferry			
27	yes Self	75 yrs Berlin N.Y.	Uncle, August Demers Achkan, Ill.	-	-	5 5 1/4	" Gray	-	" St. Marcis	-	-	-	29 G.T.R.R.			
28	Father	0 yes 4 yrs Washington	Father, Nicholas Lazarowitch 1245 Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	" Blue	-	" Montreal	-	-	-	29 "			
29	Self	27 1900 Marlette	Brother-in-law, John Gorman Marlette, Mich.	-	-	5 7	Ruddy Red Bro	-	" Fergus	-	-	-	30 "			
30	-	150 6 yrs N.Y.	Brother-in-law, Robert Hunt Gen. Del. San Francisco, Cal.	-	-	5 6 1/4	Fair Bro	-	England Brombro	Montreal	July 9 1906	Dominien	30 "			

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11
7
5
—
23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13.

11-1894

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
M.M.A.1	Vien	Rosa	27	F m	none	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Dion	Father, New Richards St. Dion, Quebec, Canada	Colo.	Fort Collins
M.M.A.2	Vien	Edna	4	" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
M.M.A.3	Barry	Thomas	16	m	Printer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father, Andrew Barry 614 St. Valier St., Quebec, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
M.M.A.4	Poultier	Eduard A.	24	"	Minister	"	"	"	English	"	Viena	Uncle, David Poultier Park Hill, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Seymourville
M.M.A.5	Sparling	Fred W.	22	" m	Tobacconist	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Sparling 306 Sherbourn St. Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	San Francisco
M.M.A.6	Theriacult	Edmour	41	" S	Woodcarver	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother, Emil Theriacult Montreal, Canada.	Canada	Montreal
M.M.A.7	Griffin	Friedrich Joseph	40	" m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Dungannon	Brother, Henry Griffin Lucknow, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Bay City
M.M.A.8	Griffin	Eva	44	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Brother, M.J. Fitzgerald 44 S. Spring St. Hamilton, Ont. Canada.	"	"
M.M.A.9	James	Samuel H.	42	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Merrickville	Bro-in-law, William Whitney Birds Rapids, Ont. Canada	Ariz.	Tempe
M.M.A.10	James	Etta	40	F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, Joseph Mc Martin Oxford Mills, Ont. Canada	"	"
M.M.A.11	James	Colonel John	13	m S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"
M.M.A.12	James	Clarence Wilbert	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
M.M.A.13	Thompson	Walter	37	" m	laborer	yes	yes	Scotch	"	"	Tidehead	Brother, Jas. Thompson Campbellton, N.B. Canada	Ore.	Ashland
M.M.A.14	Thompson	Mirana	37	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Geo. Duff Tide Head, N.B. Canada	"	"
M.M.A.15	Thompson	Carmen	11	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	Cincinnati
M.M.A.16	Thompson	Wesley	7	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
M.M.A.17	Thompson	Wellington	5	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
Debarred	Gimblett	John	37	" m	Metal Turner	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Mary Gimblett 144 Wellington St. Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Cincinnati
M.M.A.19	Joy	Irene	18	F S	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Goodrich	Father, Thos. Joy Kingsbridge, Canada	Mich.	Detroit
M.M.A.20	Joy	Cecil	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
M.M.A.21	Royer	Gandias	21	" m	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Barnard	Father, Joseph Royer St. Barnard, Quebec, Canada.	Minn.	Duluth
Debarred	Bath	Joseph	28	" S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	Dawn	Brother, John Bath Bombay, East India.	England	Unknown
M.M.A.23	Blakemore	John	64	" m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Oschlaga	Daughter, Ellen Cardwell 46 Fulham St. Montreal, Canada.	Mich.	Flint
M.M.A.24	Blakemore	Ellen	68	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
M.M.A.25	Lehoy	Austin B	32	m	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Andrews	Father, Alex. Lehoy St. Andrews, Quebec, Canada.	Cal.	Colton
M.M.A.26	Lehoy	Florence	24	F	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Edward Hamillan St. Andrews, Quebec, Canada.	"	"
Debarred	Hoare	Herbert	27	m	Store Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Sarah E. Hoare 25 Steiner St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
M.M.A.28	Gallagher	Charles J.	26	" S	Coachman	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Charles J. Gallagher 19 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
M.M.A.29	Morley	Florence	18	F	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Mt. Forest	Father, Peter Morley Mt. Forest, Ont. Canada.	"	"
M.M.A.30	Law	Noble	21	m	School Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dresden	Father, Wm. S. Law Dresden, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Craswell

CLASS E. NOT USED

OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPMENT
MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

145

(OVER.)

11-7084

Class: "E."

MONTH OF October, 1908.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transients" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11
2
11
3
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14.

11-1504

Port Huron, Mich.
PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
M.M.A. 1	Barier	Joshua	56		M.	Laborer	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Sarnia	Sister, Emma James Bothwell, Canada.	Mich.	Tashmoo Park
M.M.A. 2	Turner	Joseph	29		M.	Baker	yes	yes				Arkona	Brother, Henry Turner. Arkona, Canada.		Detroit
M.M.A. 3	Turner	Clara	26		F.	none			Irish				Mother, Mrs. Anna Craig. Aurora, Canada.		
M.M.A. 4	Gaviey	Catharine	38		F.	Factory Hand						Guelph	Cousin, Mrs. Anna Flahiff. Mt. Forest, Ont. Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
M.M.A. 5	Malone	William S.	22		M.	Tanner						Acton	Aunt, Lizzie Smith. Acton, Canada.	Mich.	Saginaw
M.M.A. 6	Malone	Edna	17		F.	none							Father, James Anderson. Acton, Ont. Canada.		
M.M.A. 7	Julian	Fred J.	26		M.	Steamfitter			English			Petrolia	Sister-in-law, Mrs. W. Jackson. Petrolia, Canada.		River Rouge
M.M.A. 8	Bennett	Harvey	20		M.	Farmlaborer			Irish			Sarnia	Father, Wm. Bennett. Wallaceburg, Canada.		Sault St. Marie
Disappeared M.M.A. 9	Sherman	John	91						English			St. Williams	Wife, Nancy Sherman. St. Williams, Ont. Canada.		Gagetown
M.M.A. 10	Bevan	Arthur Edward	2			none	no	no				Toronto	Grandfather, Thomas Sherry. South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.	La.	New Orleans
M.M.A. 11	McWaters	Norman	25			Sailor	yes	yes	Scotch			Gordonville	Father, Wm. McWaters. Gordonville, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
M.M.A. 12	Carmichael	Pricela	68		F.	none	no	no	English			Blenheim	Daughter, Agnes Harwood. Blenheim, Ont. Canada.		Brown City
M.M.A. 13	Jones	Thomas	23		M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Scotch			Toronto	Mother, Jean Jones. 629 Ontario St. Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	San Francisco
M.M.A. 14	Blackie	David	60		M.	Iron molder							Wife, Emily Blackie. 172 Palmerston Ave. Toronto, Ont. Canada.		
M.M.A. 15	Wilson	Frank	42			Saloonkeeper						Hamilton	Father, Wm. Wilson. Hespeler, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
M.M.A. 16	Monday	Charles	15			none			English				Brother, Daniel Monday. 52 Hunter St. East Hamilton, Ont. Canada.		
M.M.A. 17	Billing	Samuel	42		M.	Painter						Aurore	Father, Joseph Billing. Aurore, Ont. Canada.		
M.M.A. 18	Billing	Elizabeth	32		F.	none							Father-in-law, do		
M.M.A. 19	Billing	Clarence	10		M.								Grandfather, do		
M.M.A. 20	Billing	Ella Augusta	11		F.								do		
M.M.A. 21	Lockrey	Frank	24		M.	Laborer			Irish			Petrolia	Father, Charles Lockrey. Eddys Mills, Canada.		Tower
M.M.A. 22	Badgley	Norah	34		F.	none			English			Wallaceburg	Uncle, William Taylor. Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada.	Canada	Wallaceburg
M.M.A. 23	Tassie	John	47		M.	Carpenter			Scotch				Father, John Tassie. Wallaceburg, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Battle Creek
M.M.A. 24	Ryan	Margaret	19		F.	Domestic			Irish			Bathurst	Mother, Margaret Ryan. Bathurst, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
M.M.A. 25	Moody	William H.	34		M.	Machinist			English			Terre Bonna	Uncle, John Moody. Terre Bonna, Quebec, Canada.		Joliet
M.M.A. 26	Moody	Victoria	22		F.	none			French				Sister, Mrs. Laura La Motte. 107 Stanley St. Montreal, Canada.		
M.M.A. 27	Moody	Eva	3		F.		no	no	English				Uncle, John Moody. Terre Bonna, Quebec, Canada.		
M.M.A. 28	Moody	Margaret	2										do		
M.M.A. 29	McGregor	Thomas R.	23		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotch			Paisley	Father, Richard McGregor. Paisley, Canada.	Mich.	Gayland
M.M.A. 30	Fulker	Thomas	37		M.	Farmer			English			Richmond	Mother-in-law, Mrs. John Law. Richmond, Canada.	Colo.	Eaton

CLASS E.

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E."

MONTH OF *October*, 1908.

146

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any marriage, or other cause, or to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	yes	Self	50 no	april 08	-	Brother, Albert Barker Tashmoo Park, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	DK	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	1908. P.H. & S. Ferry Oct. 4
2	no	-	50 yes	Sept 08	Delaware	Mrs. J. Turner No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Arkona	-	-	-	" 4 "
3	"	-	0	april 08	H	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"	Inwood	-	-	-	" 4 "
4	yes	Self	50 No	July 08	-	Brother, Denis Garity Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Ruddy	"	"	-	"	Mt. Forest	-	-	-	" 5 "
5	"	-	8	-	-	Friend, Hansen Saunders 223 S. Bates St. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/4	medium	"	Bro	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 5 "
6	"	-	30	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	Edenmills	-	-	-	" 5 "
7	"	-	20	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	P.H. & S. Ferry " 5 "
8	no	-	13	-	-	Brother, John Bennett 1105 John St. Sault St. Marie, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	"	Wallaceburgh	-	-	-	" 5 "
9	"	-	0 yes	1902	Oct. 1906	Daughter, Mrs. John Schram Gagetown, Mich.	"	"	"	Poor	"	5 10	Ruddy	Gray	"	-	"	Pelham	-	-	-	" 5 "
10	"	-	0 no	-	-	Father, John S. Bevan 2231 Constant St. New Orleans, La.	"	"	"	Good	"	-	Fair	Lt.	Gray	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 6 "
11	yes	Self	10 yes	1906	Sept 08	Friend, Daniel McLeod Lapeer Ave, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Bro	Blue	Crooked right arm	"	Gordonville	-	-	-	P.H. & S. Ferry " 6 "
12	"	-	8 no	-	-	Son, John Carmichael Brown City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Gray	"	-	"	Port Stanley	-	-	-	" 6 "
13	"	-	30	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	Bro	"	-	Scotland	Dundee	Quebec	July 1902	Ionian	" 6 "
14	"	-	14	-	-	Son, David Blackie 200 Bay St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	Bro	-	"	Edinburgh	St. John	June 1854	Imperial	" 7 "
15	"	-	30 yes	5 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. Aug. Detroit, Mich. Cleveland, O. 1898	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	" 7 "
16	"	Stepfather	0 no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 7 "
17	"	Self	131 yes	6 1/2 yrs	Detroit, Mich. Nov	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	DK	Gray	Bro	Small scar right of neck.	England	Bedford	Quebec	1874	Sardinian	" 7 "
18	"	Husband	0	3 1/2 yrs	Grafton, N.D. July	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	"	Bromley	"	1894	Mongolian	" 7 "
19	"	Father	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	DK	"	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	" 7 "
20	"	-	0	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Lt.	"	"	"	-	-	-	" 7 "
21	no	-	45 1/2 yes	1908	July 1908	Brother, Robert Mackney Tower, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Bro	"	-	"	Forest	-	-	-	P.H. & S. Ferry " 7 "
22	yes.	Self	1	-	L. P. C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	-	"	Wallaceburgh	-	-	-	" 7 "
23	"	-	24	-	L. P. C.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	Pale	Gray	Bro	-	"	Madoc	-	-	-	" 7 "
24	"	-	15	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Blair 4313 Union Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	-	"	Bathurst	-	-	-	" 7 "
25	"	-	14	-	A. C. L.	Uncle, Alphonse Moody Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 4	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	Terre Bonne	-	-	-	" 7 "
26	"	Husband	0	-	L. P. C.	do	"	"	"	110	"	5 2	"	"	Gray	-	"	Nation Mills	-	-	-	" 7 "
27	no	-	0	-	L. P. C.	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	Terre Bonne	-	-	-	" 7 "
28	"	-	0	-	L. P. C.	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 7 "
29	yes	Self	40	-	-	Friend, Alexander McAllister Gayland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	medium	Red	Gray	-	"	Bruce	-	-	-	" 8 "
30	"	-	25	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	Gray	"	-	England	Surrey	Quebec	June 1882	Circassian	" 8 "

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" and not as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12
11
3
3
29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1884

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	M.M.A. 1 Fulmer	EP Thomas Mrs.	36	F m None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Richmond	Mother, Mrs. John Law Richmond, Canada.	Colo. Eaton
2	M.M.A. 2 Fulmer	EP Gordon	6	M s	no no	"	"	"	do	"
3	Disappeared Burns	VG M Sarah Ann	67	F m	yes yes	"	German	London	Husband, John Burns London, Ont. Canada.	Mich. Grand Rapids
4	M.M.A. 4 Loekey	VG M Emily	22	" S Dressmaker	" "	"	English	Deerham Center	Father, Edward Loekey Deerham Center, Ont. Canada.	Ill. Rockford
5	M.M.A. 5 Loekey	JF William	18	M " Farm laborer	" "	"	"	"	do	"
6	Disappeared Mercer	EP Ida	32	F m None	" "	"	French	Wallacaburgh	Father, Joseph Martin Mitchells Bay, Canada.	Mich. Goodells
7	M.M.A. 7 Isles	EP Elizabeth	36	" "	" "	"	Irish	Arthur	Father, Thomas Robinson Arthur, Canada.	" Valley Center
8	M.M.A. 8 Isles	EP Annie Mary	16	" S	" "	"	Scotch	"	Grandfather, do	"
9	M.M.A. 9 Isles	EP Rebecca	12	" "	" "	"	"	"	do	"
10	M.M.A. 10 Isles	EP Jno Scott	10	M "	" "	"	"	"	do	"
11	M.M.A. 11 Isles	EP David Russel	9	" "	" "	"	"	"	do	"
12	M.M.A. 12 Isles	EP Ida Helen	7	F "	" "	"	"	"	do	"
13	M.M.A. 13 Isles	EP William	5	M "	no no	"	"	"	do	"
14	M.M.A. 14 Isles	EP Valda Grace	16	F "	" "	"	"	"	do	"
15	M.M.A. 15 Isles	VG M William	52	M m Farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	do	"
16	M.M.A. 16 Bowles	JF Oliver	31	" " Teacher	" "	"	English	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. James Ellis Arthur, Canada.	"
17	M.M.A. 17 Strangways	VG M Martha	40	F S Domestic	" "	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mrs. Eva Bowles Weston, Ont. Canada.	Ann Arbor
18	M.M.A. 18 Wing	EP Arthur Lewis	25	M " Printer	" "	"	"	Toronto	Brother, George W. Strangways Elova, Canada.	Mich. Port Huron
19	Disappeared Morris	VG M Theodore	29	" m Waiter	" "	"	"	"	Father, James Wing 66 Faircross Ave, Barling, Essex, England.	Ill. Chicago
20	M.M.A. 20 Wilson	VG M Mary	18	F S None	" "	"	Scotch	Port Credit	Wife, Susanna Morris 28 Birtle Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Mich. Port Huron
21	M.M.A. 21 Willoghby	JF Herbert	27	M m Iron Molder	" "	"	Irish	Paris	Father, Alex. Wilson Port Credit, Ont. Canada.	Ill. Joliet
22	M.M.A. 22 Goodman	JF Edwin L.	31	" " Telegraph Operator	" "	"	English	Stratford	Father, Christopher Willoghby Watford, Ont. Canada.	Mont. Butte
23	M.M.A. 23 Bowers	EP Lyman	59	" " Shoemaker	" "	"	"	Sarnia	Father, W. M. Goodman Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Mich. Port Huron
24	M.M.A. 24 Geffrey	EP Andrew Mrs.	39	F m None	" "	"	"	Egmondville	Son, Charles Bowers Sarnia, Canada.	"
25	M.M.A. 25 Geffrey	EP Raymond	16	M S Laborer	" "	"	French	"	Father, William Wright Egmondville, Ont. Canada.	Chelyogan
26	M.M.A. 26 Geffrey	EP Harry W.	6	" " None	" "	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"
27	M.M.A. 27 Geffrey	JF Gladis	4	F "	" "	"	"	"	do	"
28	M.M.A. 28 Barker	JF Edward	21	M " Painter	yes yes	"	English	Toronto	do	"
29	M.M.A. 29 Jeffery	JF John	41	" m Blacksmith	" "	"	Scotch	Waubuno	Father, Wm. Barker 143 Arthur St. Toronto, Canada.	Wis. Alma Center
30	M.M.A. 30 Jeffery	JF Jno Mrs	32	F " None	" "	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Jeffery Waubuno, Ont. Canada.	Mont. Woodside
									Mother, Mrs. Jean Thompson Sarnia, Ont. Canada.	"

CLASS E. NOT USED

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourist and alien in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "E"

MONTH OF October, 1908.

11-160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mun- icipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Any physical or mental defect which would render the applicant unfit for citizenship? If so, specify the defect and the grounds upon which it is based.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any rights, privileges or immunities, in the United States.														
1	yes husband	50	no	-	-	-	-	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	Melbourne	Quebec	June 1882	Circassian	Oct. 8 ^{G.T.R.}	
2	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro	-	"	Richmond	-	-	-	8
3	yes Son	17	"	-	-	-	-	Son, Joseph H. Burns 480 Ottawa St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	Poor	"	5 3	Pale	"	"	-	"	London	-	-	-	-	8
4	" Self	0	"	-	-	-	-	Brother, Archie Wockey Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	Deerham Center	-	-	-	-	8
5	"	"	9	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	8
6	"	"	6	"	-	-	-	Brain-law, John Duke Goodells, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Mitchells Bay	-	-	-	-	8 ^{P.H.S. Ferry}
7	no	-	3000	"	-	-	-	Husband, Wm. Isles Valley Center, Massachusetts	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	Arthur	-	-	-	-	8 ^{G.T.R.}
8	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 3/4	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	8
9	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	8
10	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	8
11	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	8
12	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	8
13	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	8
14	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	8
15	yes Self	2700	"	-	-	-	-	Brother, John Isles Valley Center, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Bro	Gray	Small scar on left forefinger	"	"	-	-	-	-	9
16	"	"	50	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Fenslon	-	-	-	-	9
17	"	"	1	"	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Grey 822 Court St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	-	"	Elora	-	-	-	-	9 ^{P.H.S. Ferry}
18	"	"	36	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	Bro	Scar of burns on right arm.	England	Hammersmith	Quebec	June 9 1907	Dominion	10 ^{G.T.R.}	
19	Grand Trial R.R. Pass	14	"	-	-	-	-	Canada news Co. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	Yes	"	5 3 3/8	"	"	Medium Hazel	-	Canada	Bronte	-	-	-	-	10
20	no	-	5	yes 1 1/2 yrs	-	-	-	June 17 Aunt, Mrs. J.E. Walton 1227 Benton St. Joliet, Ill. 1908	"	"	"	no	"	5 3 1/4	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	-	10
21	yes Self	48	no	-	-	-	-	Friend, Harry Lidgate Masonic Temple, Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 3/4	"	Red Bro	"	-	"	Walford	-	-	-	-	10
22	"	"	20	yes 1907	-	-	-	Wife, Etta Goodman 1423 Lapeer Ave, Port Huron, Mich. Def. 10, 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Bro	"	Big scar on right fore- head.	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	-	10 ^{P.H.S. Ferry}
23	"	"	20	"	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Gray	-	"	Bowmansville	-	-	-	-	12
24	" husband	19	no	-	-	-	-	Husband, Andrew Geffrey Cheyboygan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Medium Bro	Bro Hazel	-	England	Essex	Montreal	Nov 12 1875	Unknown	12 ^{G.T.R.}	
25	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	"	Bro	-	Canada	Bayfield	-	-	-	-	12
26	yes Father	0	"	-	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	-	"	Kippen	-	-	-	-	12
27	no	-	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	-	"	Egmondville	-	-	-	-	12
28	yes Self	2	yes 10 yrs	-	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Harry Gordon Alma Center, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	-	12
29	no	-	500	no	-	-	-	Sister, C. R. Wilcocks Victor, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gray	-	"	Wauburno	-	-	-	-	12
30	"	-	0	"	-	-	-	Sister-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	-	12 ^{P.H.S. Ferry}

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those who are passing through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16
6
5
1
78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16.

11-1064

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	M. M. A. 1	Gayfer	HMO Beverly	20	M Clerk	yes yes	Canada	English	✓	Canada	Toronto	Brother, John E. Gayfer Ingersoll, Ont. Canada.	Mo.	St. Joseph
	M. M. A. 2	McGregor	JF Roy	19	" " Apprentice	" "	"	Scotch	✓	"	Sarnia	Father, John McGregor 114 Crawford St. Sarnia, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
	M. M. A. 3	Smith	JF Roy	18	" " Upholster	" "	"	German	✓	"	Stratford	Sister, Mrs. Edna Schaefer 98 St. George St. Berlin, Canada.	"	Flint
	M. M. A. 4	Paden	JF George A.	32	" " Tailor	" "	"	Irish	✓	"	Russell	Wife, Effie Paden Van Kleeck Hill, Canada.	N. M.	Estancia
	M. M. A. 5	Murray	JF Samuel	23	" " Cheesemaker	" "	"	Scotch	✓	"	Cornwall	Father, David Murray Cornwall, Ont. Canada.	Mont.	Arvon
	M. M. A. 6	Smith	EP Henry	19	" " Farmlaborer	" "	"	English	✓	"	Osborne	Father, John E. Smith Waukegan, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit
	M. M. A. 7	Maher	JF Michael	35	" " Farmer	" "	"	Irish	✓	"	Winchester	Wife, Mary Maher Winchester, N.S. Canada.	Nev.	Goldfield
	M. M. A. 8	Rilance	EP Charles D.	27	" " Physician	" "	"	English	✓	"	Montreal	Father, William Rilance Marshall, Canada.	Colo.	Denver
	M. M. A. 9	Brown	HMO John	28	" " Barber	" "	"	"	✓	"	Hanover	Father, George Brown Hanover, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron
	M. M. A. 10	Brown	HMO Anna	18	F " None	" "	"	German	✓	"	"	Father, John Smith Hanover, Canada.	"	"
	M. M. A. 11	Wills	VGM Robert	21	M S Laborer	" "	"	Irish	✓	"	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. O. Shroton 253 Brock St. Sarnia, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	M. M. A. 12	Gillis	JF Michael A. J.	36	" " Gold Miner	" "	"	Scotch	✓	"	Grand Narrows	Father, Jas. Gillis Grand Narrows, N.S. Canada.	Wis.	Fond du Lac
	M. M. A. 13	Thwaites	JF Samuel	21	" " Painter	" "	"	English	✓	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Anna Cavin 861 Ossington Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Ionina
	M. M. A. 14	Martindale	JF Merritt	22	" " Farmer	" "	"	"	✓	"	Stainbridge	Father, Eli Martindale Stainbridge, Canada.	Cal.	Santa Ynez
	M. M. A. 15	Miller	EP Mary Ann	40	F " Sewing	" "	"	Irish	✓	"	Walford	Brother, William Miller Walford, Ont. Canada.	Canada	Walford
	M. M. A. 16	Stewart	EP Donald	50	M M Stone Cutter	" "	"	Scotch	✓	"	Park Hill	Mother, Ellen Stewart Aberdeen, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
	M. M. A. 17	Stewart	EP Mary	40	F " None	" "	"	"	✓	"	"	Uncle, Angus Mc Cormick Zurich, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	M. M. A. 18	Stewart	EP Sarah	18	" S "	" "	"	"	✓	"	"	Cousin, Pearl Mc Cormick Zurich, Ont. Canada.	"	"
	M. M. A. 19	Stewart	EP Jessie	16	" " "	" "	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
	M. M. A. 20	Stewart	EP Alex	13	M " "	" "	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
	M. M. A. 21	Stewart	EP Hubert	10	" " "	" "	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
	M. M. A. 22	Stewart	EP Donald	6	" " "	" "	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
	M. M. A. 23	Stewart	EP Mary C.	3	F " "	no no	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
	M. M. A. 24	Hawes	HMO Ezekiel	57	M M Farmer	yes yes	"	English	✓	"	Guelph	Son, Ernest Hawes Guelph, Ont. Canada.	Ore.	Portland
	M. M. A. 25	Hawes	HMO Annie	44	F " None	" "	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
	M. M. A. 26	Hawes	HMO Albert	18	M S "	" "	"	"	✓	"	"	Brother, do	"	"
	M. M. A. 27	Hawes	HMO Elgin	10	" " "	" "	"	"	✓	"	"	do	"	"
	M. M. A. 28	Findloo	EP Lydia	60	F " None	" "	"	German	✓	"	Cookstown	Brother, Peter Decker Lamander, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
	M. M. A. 29	Henigan	HMO George	18	M S Farmlaborer	" "	"	English	✓	"	Manotick	Father, James Henigan London, England.	Cal.	Riverside
	M. M. A. 30	Ludlow	HMO Margaret	20	F " Dressmaker	" "	"	"	✓	"	Brantford	Father, Thomas Ludlow Langford, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Streeter

CLASS E.

NOT USED
* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, the following may be written: "In Transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E."

MONTH OF *October*, 1908.

148 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for one's family, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	yes Self	15 no	-	-	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Fair	Fair	Bro	-	Canada	Ingersoll	-	-	-	Oct. 12, 1908
2	no	1900	-	-	Friend, Mrs. M. Heyniger 283 Bullmore Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	DK	Bro	"	Mole on right temple.	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	Oct. 13, 1908
3	"	5	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Mary Smith 429 Saginaw St, Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	-	-	-	13
4	yes Self	60	-	-	Bro-in-law, L. A. Bond Estancia, N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Russell	-	-	-	13
5	"	100	-	-	Brother, David J. Murray Arvon, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	-	"	Martintown	-	-	-	13
6	"	5	-	-	Bro-in-law, Gus Aderholdt 5706 Gratiot Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Medium	Bro	Bro	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	14
7	"	125 yes	1904	1906	Apr. 1906 1900 Bixby, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	Middle finger off left hand.	"	Caledonia	-	-	-	14
8	"	200 no	1905	-	Friend, Dr. Wm. Wilkins 231 Cooper Bldg, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/4	"	Bro	"	-	"	Lancaster	-	-	-	14
9	"	50 yes	1908	-	Oct 1908 No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Bro	Bro	-	"	Hanover	-	-	-	14
10	Husband	0 No	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Blk	"	-	"	Newsteadt.	-	-	-	14
11	Self	10 yes	1906	July 1907	Bro-in-law, J. L. Hyder 803-10 Ave, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gray	Has wart on left fore finger.	"	Thedford	-	-	-	14
12	"	220 yes	1907	May 1908	Cousin, Jas. Gillis 26 S. Butler St, Fond du Lac, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	6 3 1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	-	"	Grand narrows	-	-	-	15
13	"	45 No	-	-	Father, Arthur Thwaites Ionia, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	15
14	"	50	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	-	"	Stanbridge	-	-	-	15
15	no	80	-	-	Sister, Mrs. John Harahan Wbly, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4 2	Pale	"	Blue	-	Ireland	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	15
16	yes Self	73 yes	1883	1890	1890 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Partly Blk	Bro	-	Scotland	Aberdeen	Pt. Levi	1881	"	15
17	Husband	0	1890	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/4	Fair	Bro	"	-	Canada	Mt. Carmel	-	-	-	15
18	Father	0	6 mos	-	1891 do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	"	Gray	-	U. S.	Detroit	-	-	-	15
19	"	0 no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Steven	-	-	-	15
20	"	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	Mt. Carmel	-	-	-	15
21	"	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	15
22	no	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Gray	-	"	"	-	-	-	15
23	"	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	15
24	yes Self	600	-	-	Son, John J. Hawes Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Gray	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	15
25	Husband	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	-	"	Hillsburg	-	-	-	15
26	Father	0	-	-	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/4	"	Bro	Gray	-	"	Marsville	-	-	-	15
27	"	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	Guelph	-	-	-	15
28	Self	50	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Rhoda Post Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	"	Beverly	-	-	-	16
29	"	25	-	-	Friend, J. B. Holsing Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/4	Ruddy	"	Bro	-	England	Bermansy	Quebec	Sept. 1900	Unknown	16
30	"	23	-	-	Friend, Spencer Kinrade Streeter, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 3/4	Fair	"	Gray	-	Canada	Langford	-	-	-	16

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

7
10
7
1
3
1
29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1894

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
M.M.A. 1	Slee	Jennie	30	F m	None	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Galt	Mother, Maria Miller Ascam, Furnace, England.	Alaska Douglas Island
M.M.A. 2	Slee	Charlotte Mary	3	" S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	" "
M.M.A. 3	Slee	Violet Margaret	1	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	" "
M.M.A. 4	Hunter	Lillie	17	" "	Domestic	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Father, James Hunter 204 Park St. Sarnia, Canada.	Mich. St. Clair
M.M.A. 5	James	Alexander	49	m m	Laborer	" "	"	English	"	"	Wife, Ida James 171 Cattlebury St. Sarnia, Canada.	" Peck
M.M.A. 6	King	Robert	53	"	Plasterer	" "	"	Scotch	"	Peterboro	Daughter, Minnie King Peterboro, Ont. Canada.	" Gladwin
M.M.A. 7	Bradshaw	Jefferson	25	" S	Carpenter	" "	"	English	"	Selby	Father, Martin Bradshaw Selby, Ont. Canada.	" Big Rapids
M.M.A. 8	Bradshaw	Elmer	21	" "	Cheesemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	do	" "
M.M.A. 9	Crawford	Tena	21	F	Dressmaker Stationary	" "	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mrs. Ann Crawford Sarnia, Canada.	" Port Huron
M.M.A. 10	Connolly	George	36	m	Engineer	" "	"	Irish	"	Mt. Forest	Brother, Robt. Connolly Yorvil, Ont. Canada.	Mont. Portman
M.M.A. 11	Baker	John M.	31	"	Timber Inspector	" "	"	English	"	Montreal	Father, Joseph Baker Dunham, Canada.	Wash. Seattle
M.M.A. 12	Redford	Lucy Maria	3	F	None	no no	"	"	"	Peterboro	Grandfather, Richard August Fulham, England.	Cal. Santa Monica
M.M.A. 13	Delve	Edward J.	25	m	Laborer	yes yes	"	"	"	Dresden	Father, Geo. Delve Dresden, Ont. Canada.	Colo. Denver
M.M.A. 14	Morgan	Henry	52	" m	Baptist Minister	" "	"	"	"	Woodstock	Brother, John Morgan 221 Gray St. London, Ont. Canada.	Mich. Byron
M.M.A. 15	Morgan	Mary	49	F	None	" "	"	Scotch	"	"	Brother, J. W. Robertson St. Ann de Bellevue, Ont. Canada	" "
M.M.A. 16	Morgan	Grace	16	" S	"	" "	"	English	"	"	Uncle, Walter Hayward Woodstock, Ont. Canada.	" "
M.M.A. 17	Morgan	Andrew I.	4	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	" "
M.M.A. 18	Philip	Maria	45	F m	"	yes yes	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Husband, Wm. Philip Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Cal. San Diego
M.M.A. 19	Philip	Fraser	16	m S	Clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	Father, do	" "
M.M.A. 20	Dixon	Allen J. C.	28	" m	None	" "	"	English	"	"	Father, H. C. Dixon 417 King St. East, Toronto, Canada.	" "
M.M.A. 21	Dixon	Margaret A.	28	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	" "
M.M.A. 22	Dixon	Phillip	7	m S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	" "
M.M.A. 23	Polvin	Ulysse	20	"	Bartender	yes yes	"	French	"	Quebec	Mother, Rachel Patvin Quebec, Canada.	Wis. Maryland
M.M.A. 24	Sheridan	Ellen	49	F	Dressmaker	" "	"	Irish	"	Fingal	Mother, Catharine Eustles Fingal, Ont. Canada.	Mich. Armada
M.M.A. 25	Sheridan	Clarence	15	m S	None	" "	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Wm. Eustles Rodney, Ont. Canada.	" "
M.M.A. 26	Garrity	John J.	25	"	Physician	" "	"	"	"	Caledon	Father, Patrick Garrity Caledon, Canada.	Ind. Evansville
M.M.A. 27	Denby	John	26	"	Laborer	" "	"	English	"	Parry Sound	Mother, Mrs. Emma Tonkey St. Susa Island, Canada.	Mich. Lansing
M.M.A. 28	Theberge	Emily	79	F	None	" "	"	French	"	St. Erno	St. Erno, Quebec, Canada.	Ore. Portland
M.M.A. 29	Fisher	Charles Francis	19	m S	Butcher	" "	"	English	"	Brantford	Father, Edward Fisher 83 Victoria St. Brantford, Canada.	Mich. Port Huron
M.M.A. 30	Blanchard	Clarence	20	"	Bricklayer	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Richard Blanchard 118 Northumberland St. Brantford, Canada.	" "

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E."

MONTH OF October, 1908.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

149

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Husband	60 no	-	Husband, John Slee Douglas Island, Alaska.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	England	Alseam	Montreal	Oct. 10 1904	Parisian	Oct. 16 1908
2	no	0	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Galt	-	-	-	16
3	"	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	16
4	"	85	-	Uncle, G. Dupont St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DK	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	16
5	"	3	-	Cousin, John Monroe Peck, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Bro	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	17
6	yes Self	4	-	Brother, Alexander King Gladwin, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pale Gray	Scotland	Glasgow	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	17
7	"	20	-	Uncle, Martin Davis 413 Main St. Big Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	DK Bro	Canada	Forest Mills	-	-	-	17
8	"	17	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	Selby	-	-	-	17
9	"	5	-	Sister, Mrs. J. Fenske 1425 Stone St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Medium	"	Lucasville	-	-	-	17
10	"	30	-	Friend, Geo. Dillow Jortman, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Blue	"	Yeovil	-	-	-	17
11	"	50	-	Friend, E. H. Carrico People Savings Bank Bldg. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DK Bro Bro	"	Dunham	-	-	-	18
12	no	0	-	Aunt, Lucy Burk 515 So. 5 St. Santa Monica, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Peterboro	-	-	-	18
13	"	55	-	Yes Self Minneapolis Aug 6 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bro	"	Exeter	-	-	-	18
14	yes Self	600	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Sallow Bro	England	Wexford	Quebec	Sept 1875	Circassian	19
15	" Husband	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro	Scotland	Dunlap	"	1887	Waldensian	19
16	" Father	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	" Bro Blue	Canada	Sarnia	-	-	-	19
17	no	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Bro	"	Beachville	-	-	-	19
18	yes Husband	10	-	Son, Roy Philip San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" Gray Blue	"	Lucan	-	-	-	19
19	" Father	12	-	Brother, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ruddy Bro	"	Toronto	-	-	-	19
20	" Self	110	-	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sallow Bro	"	"	-	-	-	19
21	" Husband	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy	"	Galt	-	-	-	19
22	no	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	Toronto	-	-	-	19
23	yes Self	3	-	Cousin, Catharine Boan Maryland, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	DK Bro Bro	"	Quebec	-	-	-	19
24	"	4	-	Sister, Catharine Buckner Armada, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Fingal	-	-	-	19
25	" Mother	0	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Blue	"	"	-	-	-	19
26	" Self	50	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Caledon	-	-	-	19
27	"	23	-	Friend, Hugh Lyons Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ruddy Bro	"	Pukensfield	-	-	-	20
28	" Son	13	-	Son, J. S. Tesberge 1028 William Ave. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	Poor	"	5 1/4	Sallow Gray	"	Unknown	-	-	-	20
29	" Self	50	-	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 10 1/2	Fair Bro Blue	"	Brantford	-	-	-	20
30	"	7	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ruddy	"	"	-	-	-	20

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18.

11-1204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
M.M.A. 1	Herbert	Catherine	34	F	S Housework	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Dawson	Mother, Anna Herbert Dawson, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
M.M.A. 2	Thompson	Mina	26	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Fergus	Father, John Thompson Fergus, Canada.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
M.M.A. 3	French	Frances J.	48	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Forest	Brother, James French Theford, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit
M.M. 4	McMinn	Beatrice	24	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Oro Station	Mother, Dorothy McMinn Oro Station, Canada.	"	"
M.M. 5	Armstrong	Malcolm	19	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tranholm	Father, Thos. Armstrong Tranholm, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
M.M.A. 6	McErwin	Duncan C.	19	"	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Grimby	Mother, Mrs. E.G. MacCollum Grimby, Canada.	"	"
M.M.A. 7	Swailes	George	83	"	Flaxworker	"	"	"	English	"	St. Marys	Brother, Thos. Swales Portage La Prairie, Man. Canada.	Canada	St. Marys
M.M.A. 8	Green	John	44	"	S Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brigden	Cousin, Bert Manning Brigden, Canada.	Mich.	Croswell
M.M.A. 9	Manass	Peter	28	"	Kitchen work	"	"	"	Indian	"	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. Gilbert James Sarnia, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit
M.M.A. 10	Broom	Frank	43	"	Photographer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Wife, Kate Broom Toronto, Canada.	"	Saginaw
M.M.A. 11	Fairbanks	Elizabeth	65	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Park Hill	Brother-in-law, Daniel Wright Kingston, Ont. Canada.	"	Marlette
M.M.A. 12	Thompson	Mary Alison	28	"	S. Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Sister, Nancy Frise 64 Churchil Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	San Pedro
M.M.A. 13	Vrooman	David	21	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father, John Vrooman London, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Melvin
M.M.A. 14	Theriault	Peter	37	"	Druggist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Brother, Elise Theriault 234 St. Humbert St. Montreal, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
M.M.A. 15	Theriault	Albbonine	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Edward Fortin Pincher Creek, Alberta, Canada.	"	"
M.M.A. 16	Masters	Nathan	36	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Midland	Mother, Mary Jane Taylor Witchwood, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Flint
M.M.A. 17	Craig	Lottie	38	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Brother, John Lambert Petrolia, Ont. Canada.	Cal.	Bakersfield
M.M.A. 18	Ganon	Rose	28	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	Father, Alex Meivner Wakfield, Quebec, Canada.	Mich.	Mt. Clemens
M.M.A. 19	Campbell	Archie	28	M	S Druggist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	Mother, Ann Campbell Ailsa Craig, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago
M.M.A. 20	Laflleur	Henry	40	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Peterboro	Sister, Christine Trainor Essex, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Thompsonville
M.M.A. 21	Bruce	Jean Mary	42	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Sister, Mrs. Mary McGregor Cambridge, Ont. Canada.	Cal.	Bakersfield
M.M.A. 22	Bruce	Jean	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	"
M.M.A. 23	Bruce	George	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
M.M.A. 24	O'Connell	Mary	59	F	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	No relatives	"	Los Angeles
M.M.A. 25	O'Connell	Margaret	20	"	S. Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
M.M.A. 26	Lindsay	David	61	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Son, John Lindsay 379 Hamilton Rd. & London, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Shabbona
M.M.A. 27	Lindsay	Janet	67	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
M.M.A. 28	Hay	James	42	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mathew Hay Ailoe, Stirlingshire, Scotland.	"	"
M.M.A. 29	Hay	Margaret	37	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Jas. Lindsay Barbath, Stirlingshire, Scotland.	"	"
M.M.A. 30	Keen	Henry	31	M	S Furniture Polisher	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Henry Keen 9 Rising Hill St. London, England.	Ill.	Chicago

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 Class: "E."

MONTH OF October, 1908.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

150

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.							
1	yes Sister	10 yes 1900 1903 Utica, N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. F.J. Susselmayr 186 O'Brien St. Chicago, Ill.	no no no no Good	no	5 5	Pale Bro Gray		Canada Dawson				Oct. 20 1908 G.T.R.A.			
2	Self	8 no - - -	St. Joseph Sanatorium Mt. Clemens, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 6	Fair " Blue		" Fergus				" 20 -			
3	"	20 " - - -	Friend, Mrs. Bell Kohler 244 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 8	" Bro "		" Thedford				" 20 -			
4	"	1 1/2 yes 18 mos. Detroit, Mich.	Sister, Maud M. Munn 700 Woodward Ave. Detroit, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 6 1/4	" Bro "	Moles right cheek.	" Cookstown				" 20 -			
5	"	22 no - - -	Cousin, Jas. E. Lodge Compton, Los Angeles, Cal.	" " " " " "	"	5 10	" " "		" Tranholm				" 20 -			
6	"	70 " - - -	Uncle, C. F. Kaiser 346 W. 54 St. Los Angeles, Cal.	" " " " " "	"	5 11	Pale " Gray	White patch behind right ear.	" Cornwall				" 20 -			
7	"	2 1/2 " - - -	Brother-in-law, Noah Davidson Decker, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 1 1/2	Ruddy Whit. Blue		England Hornsea	Quebec	May 8, 1852	Isabella	" 20 - P.H.P.S. 21 Ferry			
8	no -	7 yes 1902 Grand Rapids, Mich.	Brother, James H. Green Grosse Pointe, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 5 1/2	" Blk Gray		Canada Coburg				" 21 - G.T.R.A.			
9	yes Self	3 yes 1901 1908 Detroit	No address	" " " " " "	"	5 2	DK " Blk		" Sarma				" 21 -			
10	"	3 no - - -	Brother, Walter Broom Saginaw, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 5	Fair Gray Blue		" Whilby				" 21 -			
11	"	30 " - - -	Nephew, John Grothers Marlette, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 2 1/4	" Bro Gray		" Kingston				" 21 -			
12	Sister	30 yes 1901 1908 Buffalo, N.Y.	Sister, May B. Thompson San Pedro, Cal.	" " " " " "	"	5 8	" Bro Gray		" Vittoria				" 22 -			
13	Self	9 no - - -	Brother, Armond Vrooman Melvin, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 8	Pale Bro Gray		" Windsor				" 22 -			
14	"	120 yes 1901 1908 Calif.	No address	" " " " " "	"	5 4 1/4	Fair " Blue		" Joliet				" 22 -			
15	Husband	0 " " " " "	do	" " " " " "	"	5 6 1/2	" " "		" San Sebastian				" 22 -			
16	Self	5 1/2 no - - -	Sister, Mrs. George Sorm Grand Blanc, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 6	Ruddy " "	2 scars on forehead	" Hersy				" 22 -			
17	"	50 " - - -	Husband, George Craig Bakersfield, Cal.	" " " " " "	"	5 4	Fair Bro Bro		" Niagara Falls				" 22 -			
18	Husband	40 yes 1899 1901 Watertown, N.Y.	Husband, John Gannon Mt. Clemens, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 7 1/2	DK Bro "		" Wakefield				" 22 -			
19	Self	115 yes 1901 1908 Chicago	No address	" " " " " "	"	6 1 3/4	Ruddy Bro Blue		" Ailsa Craig				" 22 -			
20	"	175 yes 17 yrs. Thompsonville, Ind.	Father-in-law, Prince Baxter Thompsonville, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 8 1/4	" Bro "		" Essex				" 22 -			
21	"	50 " 1883 St. Clair, Mich.	Husband, George Bruce Bakersfield, Cal.	" " " " " "	"	5 2	Fair Bro Bro		" Napames				" 22 -			
22	Mother	0 no - - -	do	" " " " " "	"	5 4 1/4	Ruddy Bro Blue		" Petrolia				" 22 -			
23	"	0 " - - -	do	" " " " " "	"	5 5	Fair " Bro		" "				" 22 -			
24	Self	100 " - - -	Son, James O'Connell 636 S. Flou St. Los Angeles, Cal.	" " " " " "	"	5 7 1/2	" Gray Blue		" Westover				" 23 -			
25	Mother	0 " - - -	do	" " " " " "	"	5 7 1/4	" Bro "		" Stradone				" 23 -			
26	Self	1800 " - - -	Son, David Lindsay Shabbona, Mich.	" " " " " "	"	5 7 1/4	Ruddy Gray Bro		Scotland Dunfermline	Montreal	Oct. 14 1907	Ionian	" 24 -			
27	Husband	0 " - - -	do	" " " " " "	"	5 4	" " Blue		" Laurieston				" 24 -			
28	Self	30 yes Trans N.Y.	Bro-in-law do	" " " " " "	"	5 3	" " "		" Glasgow	N.Y.	May 12 1907	Caledonia	" 24 -			
29	Husband	0 " - - -	do	" " " " " "	"	5 3	Fair Bro "		" Falkirk				" 24 -			
30	Self	87 no - - -	Meady Bible Institute 80 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill.	" " " " " "	"	5 2 1/2	Sallow " "	Slight india ink mark left wrist.	England London	St. John	Apr. 7 1906	Champlain	" 24 -			

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Oct 4, 1908

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
	42	39	3	—	—	4
CLASS B	42	39	3	—	—	4
	32	30	2	—	—	3
CLASS C	32	30	2	—	—	3
	30	25	5	—	—	2
CLASS CC	30	25	5	—	—	2
	49	48	1	—	—	—
CLASS D	49	48	1	—	—	—
	221	205	16	#	2	—
CLASS E	221	205	16	#	2	—
TOTAL	344	345	27	=	2	9

CLASS B																	
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			<i>Amalden</i>					
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
19	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	9	/	-	3	-	-	/	-	-
4	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	3	/	-	3	-	-	/	-	-

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit.....	9
Tourists.....	13
Residents of United States.....	5
Total	27

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

OFFICE U.
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19.

11-1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
M.M.A.1	Niles	William C. Mrs.	57	F	m None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Hamilton	Sister, Mary Frances Garkley Toronto, Ont. Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles
M.M.A.2	Niles	Mary	22	.	S	.	.	.	English	✓	"	Aunt, do	"	"
M.M.A.3	Belfry	Sarah	63	.	"	"	.	.	"	✓	"	Sister, do	"	"
M.M.A.4	Martin	John	35	m	m Waiter	.	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Martin Osborne Gardens, Moadport, Torquay, Devonshire, England	"	Oakland
M.M.A.5	Martin	Florence	27	F	" None	.	.	"	"	✓	"	Mother, Elizabeth Perrott 100 Hamilton St. Toronto, Ont. Canada.	"	"
M.M.A.6	Martin	Jack Edward	3	m	S	"	no	no	"	✓	"	Grandmother, do	"	"
M.M.A.7	Martin	Dorothy	5	F	"	"	yes	yes	"	✓	"	do	"	"
M.M.A.8	Carpenter	Clara	24	"	m	"	"	"	French	✓	"	Father, Joseph Ha Duc 416 King St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Ill.	Chicago
M.M.A.9	Carpenter	Clarence	-	m	S	"	no	no	"	✓	"	Grandfather, do	"	"
M.M.A.10	O'Toole	Martin	17	"	" Laborer	yes	yes	"	Irish	✓	Cumberland	Father, Jas. O'Toole Cumberland, Ont. Canada	Canada	Cumberland
M.M.A.11	Gifford	Joseph	30	"	m Farmer	"	"	"	English	✓	Brigdon	Sister, Mrs. J. Gill. Petrolia, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Marine City
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: 'E'

MONTH OF October, 1908.

151

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in possession of alien's certificate of naturalization? If so, when and where issued? If not, when and where issued?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien's certificate of naturalization, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes Self	30	yes	1876 Los Angeles, Cal. 1879	Husband, W.C. Niles Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Pale Gray Hys	-	Canada Greenville	-	-	-	Oct. 24 ^{ST. R.A.}
2	" Mother	0	no	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Bro Bro	-	" Newmarket	-	-	-	" 24 "
3	" Self	22	"	-	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/4	Sallow Gray	-	" Queensville	-	-	-	" 24 "
4	" "	200	"	-	Friends, John Bowers 1103-5 St. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 3/4	Fair Bro Blue	Tattoo bird on right arm.	England Torquay	Quebec	Aug. 10 1905	Virginian	" 24 "
5	" Husband	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" " Gray	-	" "	"	"	"	" 24 "
6	no	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " Bro Blue	-	Canada Toronto	-	-	-	" 24 "
7	yes Father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	" " " "	-	England Torquay	Quebec	Aug. 10 1905	Virginian	" 24 "
8	" Self	10	"	-	Husband, Hilbert E. Carpenter 565-42 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	DK Bro Bro	-	Canada Toronto	-	-	-	" 24 "
9	no	0	"	-	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair " "	-	" "	-	-	-	" 24 "
10	yes Self	20	"	-	Uncle, Ina B. Halstead Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Ruddy " Blue	-	" Cumberland	-	-	-	" 24 "
11	no	40	"	-	Friend, Harrison Bradshaw Marine City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair " "	-	" Bridgton	-	-	-	" 24 ^{P.H.S.} Ferry
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Edwin Petit
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (In transit).—Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

PER Canadian Pacific Ry (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
In Transit	Greig Robert D. ^{B.E.}	34	m	Professor	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	No relatives	Scotland
In Transit	Quiborn James B. ^{E.}	40	"	"	"	"	"	Albermarle	"	Scotland
In Transit	Wright Robert C. ^{B.E.}	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
In Transit	Boyer Sarah	36	F	S. None	"	England	English	England Newcastle-on-Tyne	Sister: Margaret Boice, Newcastle	England
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	CLASS B. NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Pembina, ND*, MONTH OF *October*, 190*8* "Class *D*"

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

152

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Act of June 29, 1906, or in the regulations thereunder.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	50. No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	54 1/2	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Pogorski	Aug. 13/08	Emb. Island	Sept. 29
2	"	50. "				"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	"	Bl	"	"	Aberdeen	"	"	"	"	
3	"	50. "				"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Gr	Gr	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	
4	"	200. "				"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Gr	Br	"	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	St. John	Apr. 25, 08	Emb. Ireland	Oct. 13
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS H

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M S Machinist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Colo Denver</i>	
2	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>22</i>											
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1094

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
<i>m.m.A.</i> In Transit	<i>House</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Under Christian Hemming</i>	<i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>				
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT CLASS D.														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908

"Class D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

154

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Self	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Brn	None	Russia	Sancti Spiritus	3/10/08	Montrose	Oct 11
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4	—	—	4
CLASS C	4	4	—	—	4
CLASS D	2	2	—	—	—
CLASS E	2	2	—	—	—
TOTAL	12	12	—	—	12

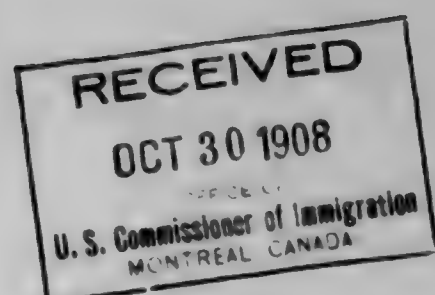
CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			U. P. R. P.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	5
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1594

PORT OF Pembina, N.D.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
m.m. 1	Stewart	Mary	30	F	Domestic	Y.	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	No relatives	Miss	Minneapolis
m.m. 2	Guy	John William	29	M	Carpenter			"	English	✓	"	Lawrence, Man., Canada.	"	"
m.m. 3	Good	Ray Clifford	26	M	Farmer			"	German	✓	High River	No relatives	"	"
m.m. 4	Proctor	Henry	34	M	Clergyman			"	English	✓	Calgary	Wife: Eliza Proctor, Kitleby, Ont., Canada.	Ill	Hamburg
m.m. 5	McLarish	Libbie	25	F	None			"	"	✓	Winnipeg	Wife: Eliza Proctor, Kitleby, Ont., Canada.	Ill	Chicago
m.m. 6	Mathison	Charles	28	M	Scientist			"	"	✓	Brandon, Man.	Husband: Geo. Samuel McLeod, Mich., Ont., Canada.	Mich	Baynton
m.m. 7	Squirrel	Albert	23	M	Labourer			"	"	✓	Winnipeg	Brother: Abiel A. Mathison, Mich., Ont., Canada.	Ill	Chicago
m.m. 8	Walker	William	26	M	"			"	"	✓	"	Father: George Squirrel, 202 Maning	Mich	Minneapolis
m.m. 9	Dubois	Frank	55	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	✓	Saskatoon	No relatives	"	St Paul
m.m. 10	"	Burgard	50	F	None			"	"	✓	"	Son: Hugh Dubois, Saskatoon, Sask., Can.	Ill	Mt Vernon
m.m. 11	Spildier	Martha	29	F	"			"	English	✓	Davidson	Husband: John Spildier, David	Ill	Eau Claire
m.m. 12	"	Kathleen	4	F	"	No	No	"	"	✓	"	Father:	"	"
m.m. 13	Gillett	Thomas	26	M	Farmer	Y.	Y.	"	"	✓	St. Jean, Man.	Father: John Gillett, St. Jean, Man.	Ore	Portland
m.m. 14	Berard	Joseph	26	M	Carpenter			"	French	✓	"	Father: D. D. Berard, Cal.	Cal	Los Angeles
m.m. 15	"	Josephette	22	F	None			"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
m.m. 16	"	Frank	3	M	"	No	No	"	"	✓	"	Son: father's	"	"
m.m. 17	"	Leidage	3	S	"			"	"	✓	"	"	"	"
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

NOT USED

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

"Class E"

135

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or by any government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any order of deportation, or whether under any order of exclusion, or whether under any order of removal, or whether under any order of deportation,	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	No.	1894 Apr 14 No. 48 Dethgale, No. 91	No address.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9"	Br	Br	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	1894	Vanerum	Sept. 25	
2	"	"	200.	1894 May 1 Maj. W. B. Smith May 12	"Hamburg, La.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Br	Br	None	Canada	Kingston	Quebec	"	"	" 25	
3	"	"	200.	1894 1905 Jana July 25 Wife: Corina Good.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Br	Br	None	U.S.	Watson	"	"	"	" 28	
4	"	"	200.	1897 1890 Thompson - 1890.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Rochdale	Wf.	1897	"	Oct. 1
5	"	Husband	100.	1897 1901 Michigan Sept. 01	Brother: Henry Walcott 3226 Columbus Ave. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Br	"	U.S.	Dayton	"	"	"	" 6
6	"	Self	30.	No	Sister: Mrs. E. N. Kennedy	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	Br	"	England	Birmingham	Holfer	1901	Virginian	" 6
7	"	"	30.	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Br	Br	Br	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	" 9
8	No	"	70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br	Br	"	"	England	London	Quebec	June 1902	Virginian	" 12
9	Yes	"	1000.	1892 1890 Jana Apr. 20	Brother: Ray C. Dubois	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Med	Br	Br	"	United States	Albion	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	"	1892 1892 Jana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Illabore	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	30.	1892 1892 Jana	Brother: Nelson Stevens	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	Br	Br	"	U.S.	Eau Claire	"	"	" 17
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Davidson	"	"	"	" 17
13	"	Self	65.	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	Br	2 small fingers hand cut off.	"	England	London	Quebec	June 1892	Morgan	" 23
14	"	"	"	"	2370 - Enterprise St. Los Angeles Uncle: Frank Laval	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Jean	"	"	"	" 24
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	Br	"	"	"	Norman	"	"	"	" 24
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. Jean	"	"	" 24
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Jean	"	"	" 24
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Alien arrivals who are in transit through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	_____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2868

PER

Uman

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
M.M.A. 1	Passenger	Mississauga	21	M.	Laborer		England	English	Canada, Toronto	No. Relations	St. Paul
M.M.A. 2	Passenger	Charles Greig	44	M.	Traveller		Scotland	Scottish	Canada, Toronto	Ernest Greig, 1000	St. Paul
M.M.A. 3	Passenger	V. S. Edwards	8	M.	Labourer		Sweden	Swedish	Canada, Toronto	Alfred Edwards, 1000	St. Paul
M.M.A. 4	Passenger	Yvonne Rice	21	F.	Teacher		England	English	Canada, Toronto	Alfred Rice, 1000	St. Paul
M.M.A. 5	Passenger	Paul	24	M.					Canada, Toronto	Alfred Rice, 1000	St. Paul
M.M.A. 6	Passenger	Paul	25	F.	Wife				Canada, Toronto	Alfred Rice, 1000	St. Paul
M.M.A. 7	Passenger	Paul	26	M.	Labourer		Belgium	Belgian	Canada, Toronto	No. Relations	St. Paul
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	CLASS B. NOT USED										

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *October*, MONTH OF *October*, 1908

156

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for the purpose of employment, or for other reasons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		<i>Self</i>	<i>1/22-08</i>		<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No goods</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1/2" to 6'</i>				<i>England, Liverpool</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>North St. John's</i>	<i>12/18/08</i>	<i>Old 8/8</i>	
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>8/12-08</i>		<i>Sweden, Stockholm, Sweden</i>					<i>5' 1/2" fair gray hair</i>				<i>Scotland, Edinburgh</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>11/18/08</i>		
3		<i>Self</i>	<i>10/5-08</i>		<i>No address</i>					<i>5' 7" to 6'</i>				<i>Sweden, Lulea</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>12/18/08</i>		
4		<i>Self</i>	<i>7/5-08</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					<i>5' 9"</i>				<i>England, Saltburn</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>11/18/08</i>		
5		<i>Self</i>	<i>12-08</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					<i>5' 7" to 6'</i>				<i>Sweden, Lulea</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>12/18/08</i>		
6		<i>Self</i>	<i>12-08</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					<i>5' 3"</i>				<i>Sweden, Lulea</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>12/18/08</i>		
7		<i>Self</i>	<i>10-08</i>		<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>					<i>5' 1" to 6'</i>				<i>Sweden, Lulea</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>12/18/08</i>		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

NOT RECD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER C. P. R. Pacific LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
m.m. 1 In Transit	Smith	James	38	F. S. Home	yes	England (English)	English	London, England	Bro. Russell, Smith	England
m.m. 2 In Transit	"	John	37	" F. Wife	"	"	"	London, England	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 3	East	Carl	30	" S. Home	"	Sweden (Swedish)	Swedish	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 4	"	Carlson	36	F. Wife	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 5 In Transit	"	Robert	11	" S. Home	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 6 In Transit	"	David	28	" S. Home	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 7	"	David	26	" S. Home	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 8	"	Carl	20	" S. Home	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 9	"	Carl	24	" S. Home	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 10	"	Carl	26	" S. Home	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 11	"	Carl	2	" S. Home	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 12	"	Carl	37	" S. Home	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 13	"	Carl	38	" S. Home	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 14	NOT USED									
m.m. 15	NOT USED									
m.m. 16	NOT USED									
m.m. 17 In Transit	Smith	James	38	F. S. Home	yes	England (English)	English	London, England	Bro. Russell, Smith	England
m.m. 18	Simonson	Simonson	20	" S. Home	"	Denmark (Danish)	Danish	Copenhagen, Denmark	Bro. Russell, Smith	Denmark
m.m. 19	NOT USED									
m.m. 20	NOT USED									
m.m. 21	NOT USED									
m.m. 22 In Transit	Storck	Edward R.	22	" S. Home	"	England (English)	English	London, England	Bro. Russell, Smith	England
m.m. 23 In Transit	"	Harry R.	21	" S. Home	"	"	"	London, England	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 24	"	Robert	37	" S. Home	"	"	"	London, England	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 25	"	Carl	39	" S. Home	"	"	"	London, England	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 26	"	Hilda M.	14	" S. Home	"	"	"	London, England	Bro. Russell, Smith	"
m.m. 27	NOT USED									
m.m. 28	NOT USED									
m.m. 29	NOT USED									
m.m. 30	NOT USED									
CLASS B. NOT USED										

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *October 20*, MONTH OF *October*, 1908

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

154 (OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				
1										5'4"	fair	England				
2										5'4"	blue	England				
3										5'8"	gray	Sweden				
4										5'11"	br					
5																
6										5'8 1/2"	br					
7										5'8"	fair	Poland				
8										6'1 1/2"	br	England				
9										5'9"	fair	England				
10										5'6 1/2"	light blue	Prussia				
11																
12										5'7"	br					
13										5'1 1/2"	fair	Scotland				
14																
15																
16																
17										5'4 1/2"	br	Scotland				
18										5'8"	fair	Denmark				
19																
20																
21																
22										5'6"	br	Scotland				
23										5'8 1/2"	br					
24										5'8 1/2"						
25										5'2 1/2"	fair					
26											blue					
27																
28																
29																
30																

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "In transit;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Toronto N.D.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
m.m.a. 1 In Transit	Manelli	James	26	M. Laborer	yes	Italy Italian	✓	Canada	No. Relatives	Italy	
m.m.a. 2	Nyugalas	John	31	S. Farmer		Russia Slovak	✓	Toronto	Grand Joseph Gange Toronto	P.A. Toronto	
m.m.a. 3 Debarred	Giusio	Giuseppe	39	M. Laborer		Italy Italian	✓	Italy	No. Relatives	Italy	
m.m.a. 4 Debarred	Canbell	Charles	51	S. Priest		England English	✓	Leeds	Mr. John Canbell Leeds	N.H. San Antonio	
m.m.a. 5	Naylor	Margaret	39	F. Domestic					Mr. John Canbell Leeds		
m.m.a. 6	Yueisic	Yosif	44	M. Laborer	no	Austria	✓	Canada	No. Relatives	Ill. Chicago	
m.m.a. 7	Williamson	Richard	23	M. Laborer	yes	Wales Welsh	✓	Wales	No. Relatives	Wales	
m.m.a. 8	Geyer	Christine	28	F. Laborer		Russia Lithuanian	✓	Prussia		Prussia	
m.m.a. 9	Walter	William	25	M. Laborer		England English	✓	England		England	
m.m.a. 10	Despotis	Suckwar	30	M. Laborer		Hungary Slovak	✓	Regina	Grand John Despotis Regina	Prussia	
m.m.a. 11	Lybicki	Joseph	24	S. Carpenter		Bohemia Bohemian	✓	Bohemia	Grand John Despotis Regina	Prussia	
m.m.a. 12 In Transit	Lucini	Emilio	23	M. Laborer		Italy Italian	✓	Italy	No. Relatives	Italy	
m.m.a. 13 In Transit	Buretti	Adrian	26	M. Laborer		Italy Italian	✓	Italy	No. Relatives	Italy	
m.m.a. 14	Polnaghi	Emilio	22	M. Laborer		Hungary Slovak	✓	Prussia	Grand John Despotis Regina	Prussia	
m.m.a. 15	Shuper	Harry	29	M. Farmer		Russia Hebrew	✓	Regina	Grand John Despotis Regina	Prussia	
m.m.a. 16	Borkha	Frank	25	F. Wife			✓				
m.m.a. 17	Sinner	Frank	31	M. Laborer		Belgium Dutch	✓	Livingston	Grand John Despotis Regina	Prussia	
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	CLASS C.	NOT USED									

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908

"Pass C"

158

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	NY.	Self	\$31	Yes	1908	Montana	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 1/2	dark	br	Italy	San Geronimo	N.Y.	May 7	unknown	29/08
2	Yes		\$1.00	Yes	1908	Pa	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	Austria	Vienna	"	Sept	"	24/08
3	"		\$1.00	Yes	1908	Pa	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	Italy	Naples	"	July	"	3/08
4	"		\$3.50	Yes	1908	Tuberculosis	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	gray	England	York	"	Aug	22	1908
5	"	Castell		Yes	1908	Sec. II	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	br	"	London	"	"	"	"
6	"	Self	\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	dark	br	"	London	"	"	"	"
7	"		\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
8	"		\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
9	"		\$2.50	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
10	"		\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"
11	"		\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	light	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NY		\$1.00	Yes	1908	California	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"		\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	bl	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes		\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"		\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"		\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes		\$1.00	Yes	1908	"	1908	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	light	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons passing through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
M.M. 1	Green	Michael	24	M	Student	yes	Romania	Hebrew	✓	Canada, Balgani	Grandfather, Goldstein			
M.M. 2	Green	Isaac	28	M	Student		England	English	✓	"	Michael	Grandfather, Goldstein		St. Paul
M.M. 3	Green	Isaac	25	M	Student		"	"	✓	"	Michael	Grandfather, Goldstein		St. Paul
M.M. 4	Green	Isaac	28	M	Student		Scotland	English	✓	"	Michael	Grandfather, Goldstein		St. Paul
M.M. 5	Green	Isaac	28	M	Student		England	English	✓	"	Michael	Grandfather, Goldstein		St. Paul
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF October, 1908

over

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Persons intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of N.D.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
m.m. 1. Debarred	<i>Zick</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Domestic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian Slovak</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>Son in Law Paul Schwaich</i>	<i>Man. St Paul</i>
m.m. 2. Debarred	<i>Huber</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>Son in Law Paul Schwaich</i>	<i>Man. St Paul</i>
m.m. 3.	<i>Doroban</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Son in Law Paul Schwaich</i>	<i>"</i>
m.m. 4.	<i>Silber</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish Scandinavian</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>Son in Law Paul Schwaich</i>	<i>"</i>
m.m. 5.	<i>Schwarzen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Russian German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>Son in Law Paul Schwaich</i>	<i>Man. St Paul</i>
m.m. 6.	<i>Chor</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish Finnish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>Son in Law Paul Schwaich</i>	<i>Man. St Paul</i>
m.m. 7.	<i>Lammi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Swedish Finnish</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>Son in Law Paul Schwaich</i>	<i>Man. St Paul</i>
m.m. 8. Debarred	<i>Schnader</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>Son in Law Paul Schwaich</i>	<i>Man. St Paul</i>
m.m. 9. Debarred	<i>Baach</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>H. Domestic</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Canada Regina</i>	<i>Son in Law Paul Schwaich</i>	<i>Man. St Paul</i>
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	CLASS D. NOT USED									

160

(OVER.)

"Less 9"

11-150

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those coming to the United States for a temporary sojourn under a head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1094

PORT OF *Port of N.D.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Imm. A. 1	Jessie	Amelia	33	F	M.S. Laborer	yes		Canada	English	Canada, Regina		Father William Jessie	Minn.	St. Paul
Imm. A. 2	Jessie	Bessie	40	F	"			"	Welsh	"	Brandon	Bro. H. H. Jones	N.D.	Minneapolis
Imm. A. 3	Robert	John	30	M	F.H. Teacher			"	English	"	Griffith	Daughter Mrs. William Jones	"	Springfield
Imm. A. 4	Hoffman	Joseph	22	M	M.S. Laborer			"	Irish	"	Notre Dame	Father William Hoffman	"	Williston
Imm. A. 5	Bondary	Dave	27	M	"	Student		"	Scottish	"	Lethbridge	Notre Dame Con.	"	Williston
Imm. A. 6	Widdowson	Walter	20	M	"	"		"	English	"	Estevan	Father William Widdowson	N.D.	Minneapolis
Imm. A. 7	Bondary	Walter	38	M	"	"		"	Scottish	"	Hitchcock	Uncle J. S. Taylor	Ill.	Chicago
Imm. A. 8	"	John E.	30	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imm. A. 9	"	Louise	10	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imm. A. 10	"	Dorothy	"	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imm. A. 11	How	George	29	M	M.S. Laborer			"	"	"	St. Mary	Father Henry How	N.D.	Minneapolis
Imm. A. 12	"	Mary Ann	30	F	"	"		"	English	"	"	Father in Law	"	"
Imm. A. 13	"	William	7	M	"	"		"	Scottish	"	"	Father in Law	"	"
Imm. A. 14	Zick	Martin	31	M	M.S. Laborer	yes		"	Scottish	"	Regina	Bro. in Law Paul Zick	Minn.	St. Paul
Imm. A. 15	"	Mary	32	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imm. A. 16	"	Martin	4	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imm. A. 17	"	John	1	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imm. A. 18	O Connell	Daniel	34	M	M.S. Laborer	yes		"	Irish	"	Regina	Bro. Patrick O Connell	Ill.	Chicago
Imm. A. 19	"	Catherine	28	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law	"	"
Imm. A. 20	"	John Patrick	3	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imm. A. 21	"	Mary	2	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imm. A. 22	"	Catherine	1	F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Imm. A. 23	Sanguins	Basel	16	M	M.S. Laborer	yes		"	Engl	"	Upper Falls	Father John Sanguins	Minn.	Minneapolis
Imm. A. 24	Haber	Jonathan	1	M	"	"		"	German	"	Regina	Father Philip Haber	Minn.	St. Paul
Imm. A. 25	Caldwell	William S.	33	M	M.S. Laborer	yes		"	Scottish	"	Regina	Bro. in Law	"	"
Imm. A. 26	Dunne	Bob	21	M	"	"		"	French	"	Carl Jay	Father John Dunne	Mich.	Bay City
Imm. A. 27	Turner	George L.	22	M	"	"		"	English	"	Upper Falls	Daughter Mrs. Turner	Minn.	Minneapolis
Imm. A. 28	Bisson	John	54	M	"	"		"	"	"	Regina	Wife Mrs. Bisson	Mich.	Grand Rapids
Imm. A. 29	Cassidy	William	20	M	"	"		"	French	"	Quebec	Father William Cassidy	Mich.	Grand Rapids
Imm. A. 30	Swinegar	Harri	19	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father William Swinegar	"	"

CLASS E.

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF October, 1908

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

161

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
															Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.
1	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	dark br	Canada	Salford			Sept 29/08						
2	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	U.S.	Wichita									
3	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 3"	"	"	Boston			26/08						
4	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	"	Canada	Norwood			29/08						
5	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	"	Scotland	Dunfermline			30/08						
6	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	"	England	Bradford									
7	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	dark	U.S.	Wichita			Oct 2/08						
8	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	fair	"	Ellis									
9	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Ellis									
10	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Ellis									
11	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	"	Canada	Windsor			3/08						
12	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	"	"	Windsor									
13	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor									
14	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	light	"	Windsor									
15	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 1"	br	"	Windsor									
16	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor									
17	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor									
18	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 8"	br	Canada	Windsor									
19	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 5"	"	Canada	Windsor									
20	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor									
21	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor									
22	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor									
23	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	dark br	"	Windsor			6/08						
24	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor									
25	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	dark br	U.S.	Wichita									
26	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	fair	Canada	Windsor									
27	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 7"	dark br	England	Barnsley			7/08						
28	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 10"	fair	"	Windsor			8/08						
29	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	light	Canada	Windsor									
30	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	dark br	"	Windsor									

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1894

PORT OF Port of St. J.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
m.m.a.1	Reisner	Carl	31		M	Farmer	yes		Canada, German	German	Canada, Toronto		Grand P. L. Lee	St. Paul	Minnesota
m.m.a.2	"	"	30		F	"			"	✓	"		"	"	"
m.m.a.3	"	Clara	5		F	"			"	✓	"		"	"	"
m.m.a.4	"	Jean	3		F	"			"	✓	"		"	"	"
m.m.a.5	"	Bruno	2		M	"			"	✓	"		"	"	"
m.m.a.6	"	Hubert	4		M	"			"	✓	"		"	"	"
m.m.a.7	Alexander	William	23		M	Farmer	yes	✓	Engl	✓	"	House Jan	No Relatives	St. Paul	Minnesota
m.m.a.8	Conwright	James	30		M	Farmer			"	✓	"	St. Paul	Walter J. Conwright	St. Paul	Minnesota
m.m.a.9	"	May	20		F	Wife			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.10	"	Robert	1		M	Farmer			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.11	Thompson	Hugh	23		M	Farmer			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.12	Anderson	Hugh	23		M	Farmer	yes		"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.13	Chen	Jack	33		M	Farmer			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.14	"	Elizabeth	28		F	Wife			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.15	"	Rebecca	7		F	Wife			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.16	"	Grace	0		F	"			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.17	"	Wassina	3		F	"			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.18	"	Christina	1		F	"			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.19	"	Emma	2		F	"			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.20	"	Anna	1		F	"			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.21	Chapman	Joseph	23		M	Farmer	yes		"	✓	"	Coal Creek	Wife Mary Johnson	"	"
m.m.a.22	Orrigan	William	49		M	"			"	✓	"	"	Wife Mary Orrigan	"	"
m.m.a.23	Grande	John D	30		M	Farmer	yes		"	✓	"	St. Paul	Wife Mary Grande	"	"
m.m.a.24	"	Amanda	25		F	Wife			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.25	"	James	5		M	Farmer			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.26	"	Paul	3		M	"			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.27	"	Paul	2		M	"			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.28	Salter	Thomas	38		M	Farmer	yes		"	✓	"	St. Paul	Wife Mary Salter	"	"
m.m.a.29	"	Emilie	9		F	Wife			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"
m.m.a.30	"	Anna	8		F	"			"	✓	"	"	St. Paul	"	"

CLASS E.

NOT USED

* Instead of showing occupation of alien, show his trade, profession, or occupation in his own country.
† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *October*, 190*8*

102

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any repre- sentative, society, mutuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, or for the purpose of being examined, or for the purpose of being examined in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1		Self											5' 5 1/2	light blue		U.S.	St. John's				9/8
2		Self											5' 3"	light blue		U.S.	St. John's				
3		Self														Canada	St. John's				
4		Self														Canada	St. John's				
5		Self														Canada	St. John's				
6		Self														Canada	St. John's				
7		Self														Canada	St. John's				
8		Self														Canada	St. John's				
9		Self														Canada	St. John's				
10		Self														Canada	St. John's				
11		Self														Canada	St. John's				
12		Self														Canada	St. John's				
13		Self														Canada	St. John's				
14		Self														Canada	St. John's				
15		Self														Canada	St. John's				
16		Self														Canada	St. John's				
17		Self														Canada	St. John's				
18		Self														Canada	St. John's				
19		Self														Canada	St. John's				
20		Self														Canada	St. John's				
21		Self														Canada	St. John's				
22		Self														Canada	St. John's				
23		Self														Canada	St. John's				
24		Self														Canada	St. John's				
25		Self														Canada	St. John's				
26		Self														Canada	St. John's				
27		Self														Canada	St. John's				
28		Self														Canada	St. John's				
29		Self														Canada	St. John's				
30		Self														Canada	St. John's				

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~A person who is in the United States for a temporary sojourn only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" and a head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	27	26	1	—	—	6
CLASS C	17	15	2	—	—	3
CLASS D	9	5	4	—	—	—
CLASS E	83	77	6	—	—	—
TOTAL	141	128	13	#	#	9

CLASS B											
ALIAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
7	—	—	2	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	2	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	—

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	9
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	9

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3094



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1594

PORT OF *Port of N.D.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>Richard</i>	36	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Northbrook</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna, Windsor</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
2	"	<i>Christine</i>	31	F.	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	<i>Sylvia</i>	10	"	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	<i>Leila</i>	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Willis</i>	<i>George</i>	20	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Northbrook</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna, Windsor</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
6	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Percy</i>	21	"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Northbrook</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna, Windsor</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
7	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	33	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Northbrook</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna, Windsor</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
8	<i>Jules</i>	<i>Henry</i>	34	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Northbrook</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna, Windsor</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
9	"	<i>Emily</i>	30	F.	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Ellen</i>	5	F.	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	18	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	yes	"	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Northbrook</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna, Windsor</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
12	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	15	F.	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	<i>James</i>	8	M.	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	<i>James</i>	11	M.	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Mary</i>	0	F.	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>	29	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	yes	"	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Northbrook</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna, Windsor</i>	<i>Wm. Hanna</i>	<i>Windsor</i>
17	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>John</i>	19	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>George</i>	22	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Michael</i>	22	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	23	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>William</i>	30	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	33	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>William</i>	30	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	CLASS E. NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

163

"Pass E"

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any criminal conviction, or by reason of any other disability, or by reason of any other ground, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1		Self	\$50	Yes	1905	St. Louis	St. Louis, Mo.							5' 10"	5' 10"	Blue			U.S.	St. Louis				
2		Husband	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 7"	5' 7"	"			"	"				
3		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 7"	5' 7"	"			"	"				
4		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 7"	5' 7"	"			"	"				
5		Self	\$32	Yes	1908	"	St. Louis							5' 10"	5' 10"	"			Canada	Enniskillen				
6		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 8"	5' 8"	"			"	Hamilton				
7		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 6"	5' 6"	"			"	Hamilton				
8		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 7"	5' 7"	"			France	Bordeaux	St. Louis	Apr 21	Pomeranian	17/08
9		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 7 1/2"	5' 7 1/2"	"			England	London	St. Louis	Apr 21	Turkish	18/08
10		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 7 1/2"	5' 7 1/2"	"			"	Hamilton				
11		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 4"	5' 4"	"			"	St. Louis				
12		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 4"	5' 4"	"			U.S.	St. Louis				
13		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 6"	5' 6"	"			England	Bristol	St. Louis	Apr 21	Irish	
14		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 6"	5' 6"	"			"	St. Louis				
15		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 6"	5' 6"	"			"	St. Louis				
16		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 5"	5' 5"	"			Scotland	Glasgow				
17		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 7"	5' 7"	"			"	St. Louis				
18		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 7"	5' 7"	"			"	St. Louis				
19		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 6"	5' 6"	"			"	St. Louis				
20		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 6"	5' 6"	"			"	St. Louis				
21		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 6"	5' 6"	"			"	St. Louis				
22		"	"	Yes	"	"	St. Louis							5' 7"	5' 7"	"			"	St. Louis				
23		"																						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	CONFIRMED	REBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	/	/	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1504

RECEIVED
OCT 30 1908
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF

Port Coulee, Man.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>McGillivray, George</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Y.</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>St. John's, Nfld.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Mich. (Assumed)</i>
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"Class E"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

164

(OVER.)

11-160

[illegible]

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
& ALLEN CROWN

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER, 1908

5. CARRIER

NOL.

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER, 1908

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

164

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

4/10/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Pring

